

GRAD

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01254 5767

IER

GENEALOGY
971.302
K61RMD
1941-1942

**THE
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE
OF
CANADA**



REVIEW

LOG OF H.M.S. STONE FRIGATE

JUNE, 1941



**U N I F O R M S
T A I L O R E D I N A
T R A D I T I O N O F
F I N E Q U A L I T Y**

Long noted for their high standards of excellence in civilian attire, the Men's Shop and The Pine Room at EATON'S-College Street have applied those same standards to the production of military apparel. Correctness of detail . . . sound underlying quality in both material and workmanship . . . these are the things which make the Men's Shop and the Pine Room the first choice of so many discriminating officers.



the **MEN'S SHOP**

the **PINE ROOM**

at **EATON'S-COLLEGE STREET**

When in Montreal . . .



Members of H. M. Forces like the convenient location of The Windsor and are quick to appreciate its well deserved reputation for courtesy, comfort and service.

If you are visiting Montreal, either on leave or on duty, make The Windsor your headquarters

Special Rates for the Services

THE Windsor

ON DOMINION SQUARE

J. ALDERIC RAYMOND
PRESIDENT

Colonial Coach Lines Limited

and

Kingston City Coach Company, Limited

Travel by Motor Coach

LARGE, HEATED, COMFORTABLE COACHES

Rates for Special Coaches on Request

Office and Terminal Situated
at

201 Princess Street
KINGSTON

Phone 634



A trade mark of good machinery; a symbol that has become synonymous with the progress of Canada

Entrance to Experience

BEHIND this doorway on Randrill Street in Sherbrooke, Quebec, stand the engineering works of an organization that for nearly sixty years has made important contributions to the progress of Canadian industry.

The products of these works have aided in the development of Canada's mines, forests and streams; the construction of her highways, canals and railroads; and in the operation of her factories, shops and mills.

Graduates of Canadian universities enter these doors, in their turn to gain experience in research, design or manufacturing, and to grow with the Company in production, sales or administrative capacities.

41-P-10B

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited
head office - MONTREAL QUE. — works - SHERBROOKE QUE.
branches - SYDNEY - SHERBROOKE - MONTREAL - TORONTO - KIRKLAND LAKE - TIMMINS - WINNIPEG - NELSON - VANCOUVER

The Hughes Owens Co. Limited

DRAWING MATERIALS, SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES, MICROSCOPES, CAMERAS,
ARTISTS' MATERIALS

MONTREAL

OTTAWA

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

J. R. GAUNT & SON (Canada) CO., LTD.

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE MILITARY AND NAVAL
EQUIPMENT

616 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST

- -

MONTREAL

GRAND THEATRE

Air-conditioned, by Artesian-well, at all times

CONTINUOUS SHOW DAILY FROM ONE O'CLOCK

Phone 2544

TENTS - AWNINGS - FLAGS



Dinghy and Canoe Sails, "Northland"
Eiderdown Sleeping Robes, Pack
Bags, Snowshoes, Skis,
Toboggans, Etc.

For 60 years we have been serving the Public with the
best goods obtainable in our line.

SUNRAY VENETIAN BLINDS AND SUNSTOP SHADES

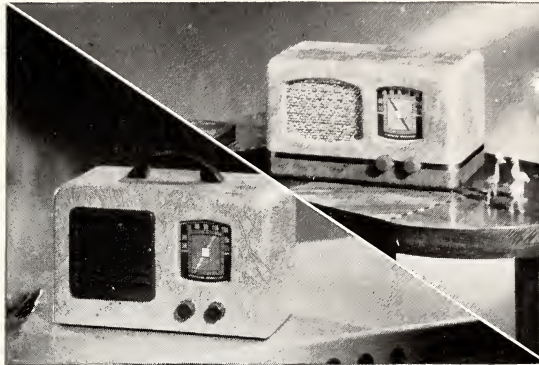
Write for information

J. J. Turner & Sons Ltd.

Peterborough, Ont.

Westinghouse *Personal* RADIOS

● New "personal" models with tone quality and beauty worthy of the Westinghouse name. You will be amazed at the performance packed into these new "midgets"—permanent magnetic speaker—automatic volume control—beam power tube—AC-DC operation—illuminated dials—and every one made in Canada of Canadian materials. Smartly modern and distinctive. See them at your Westinghouse dealer.



A perfect Graduation Gift

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LIMITED » Hamilton, Ont.

JAEGER

ESTD  LONDON 1883

CLASSIC BRITISH WOOLLENS
for lightness - comfort - correctness

SWEATERS
SHIRTS
SOCKS

SLEEPING BAGS
SCARFS
GLOVES

●
JAEGER HOUSE

LONDON

• TORONTO

• MONTREAL

UNITED CIGAR STORE LUNCHEONETTE

● Our AIR CONDITIONED Store now enables you to eat in comfort.

This combined with *Quality food, real service and reasonable prices* is the reason you so often hear

"MEET ME AT THE UNITED"

United Cigar Stores Limited

KINGSTON



"TAILORS TO INDUSTRY"

The BEST in
COTTON OUTING
AND WORK CLOTHING

All classes of cotton work clothing
in the most up-to-date patterns
and materials.

Snag Proof, Ltd.

BEEBE, QUE.

R. H. TOYE & Company

Agents

MOIR'S CHOCOLATES
CHRISTIE'S BISCUITS

WHOLESALE FRUIT

and

COMMISSION
MERCHANTS

195 Ontario St. KINGSTON, Ont.

Spalding Athletic Equipment



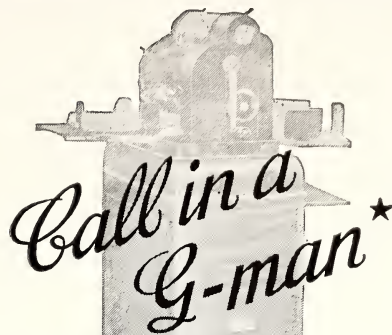
Choice of Champions
(Regd.)

A. G. Spalding & Bros.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANTFORD - MONTREAL
TORONTO - VANCOUVER

Exclusive Kingston
Distributor

WALLIE CUSICK'S College Inn
Sport Shop 202 Princess St.



★ "G" stands
for Gestetner
— the British
duplicator

DUPLICATING MACHINES

D. GESTETNER (CANADA)
LIMITED, TORONTO

Factory Branches in all Leading Cities

Indispensable !

FOR MARKING CLOTHING
AND LINEN.

Safeguard all your belongings with

Cash's INTERWOVEN
NAMES

Now available in special colours
for military uniforms

Easily sewn on or applied with
CASH'S NO SO CEMENT

From your dealer or write us

CASH'S

361 GRIER ST. BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Cash's Name Prices: 3 doz. \$1.50, 6 doz. \$2.00,
12 doz. \$3.00, No So Cement 25c tube.

From

E. D. Smith & Sons' 600 Acre Garden

comes the finest in
Nursery Stock and . . .



Made of
**FRESH FRUIT
AND SUGAR**
Nothing else!

E. D. Smith & Sons
Limited
Winona, Ontario

John M. Garland, Son & Co. Ltd.

No. 833, C. H. B. GARLAND, Vice-President

Ottawa, Canada

— WHOLESALE DRY GOODS —

Tailors' Woollens and Trimmings

House-Furnishings

Men's Wear

Over 80 Years of Service to the Merchants of Canada



Watts Florist

KINGSTON, ONT.

WEDDING FLOWERS

FUNERAL DESIGNS

} OUR SPECIALTY

Bonded Members—Florist Telegraph Delivery Association

WE TELEGRAPH FLOWERS ANYWHERE — ANYTIME

CONSERVATORIES: 24 REGENT — PHONES: RES. 1137, 2073W; STORE, 1763

PAUL GALIBERT

Manufacturers of

FINE GLOVES, SLIPPERS, MOCCASINS, LEATHERS

FOR OVER A CENTURY

648 WELLINGTON STREET

MONTREAL

Overseas Parcels

To your friends in the Army, Navy, Air Force — send a package of good things to eat.

Cooke's specialize in this very important service and wrap, pack, declare and post at no extra cost to you.

KINGSTON, ONT.

COOKE'S

CANADA

"Internationally Known for fine Foods"



KEEP YOUR BUTTONS
BRIGHT and SHINING
with

SILVO

UNIFORMS to Your Taste

• Officers' uniforms must be made to the regulations set down by each branch of the service. However, this still gives you the opportunity of designating the quality of the tailoring. Discriminating officers instinctively turn to Tip Top Tailors for their uniforms. They know that Tip Top lavishes all its skill, care and knowledge on every uniform it produces. Fine fabrics combined with conscientious tailoring is your guarantee of that essential smartness so desirable in an officer's uniform. The friendly advice of your nearest Tip Top store is at your service.

Correct raincoats supplied for all three services

Tip Top Tailors
LIMITED

119 PRINCESS ST. KINGSTON

By BIRKS-ELLIS-RYRIE

Designed Especially

Pleased the Gentleman Cadet will be who gives or receives distinctive jewellery or accessories crested with the Royal Military College Insignia. Birks-Ellis-Ryrie have a large selection of suitable items which will mark memorably one's career at R.M.C.



A.

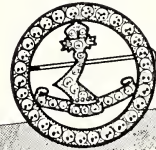
A. Signet Ring with crest, year engraved on shoulder, in sterling silver or 10 kt. gold at \$3.00 and \$9.00.



B.

B. Crest on one link — R.M.C. red and white in enamel on the other — the pair \$2.50.

C. Brilliants on white metal form this lovely R. M. C. brooch. Two sizes to choose \$3.50 and \$5.00.



C.

Crests may be applied to lighters, cigarette cases, compacts, locketts, identity bracelets . . . prices for these will be sent on request.

**BIRKS-
ELLIS-
RYRIE**

Yonge at Temperance
London TORONTO Sudbury

Always Ask For

Crothers

BISCUITS and CANDIES



*The Standard of Quality for over
72 years*



Crothers

KINGSTON

SINCE 1869

Delicious!



Tree-ripe from Niagara Orchards

TENDER as Spring Chicken!



● Swift's Premium Ham has always been famous for its flavor. But now it has a new tenderness—tenderness such as you never imagined before! Still the same full flavor of course, but now Swift's Premium Ham is actually "Tender as Spring Chicken!"



**SWIFT CANADIAN CO.
LIMITED**



SUN *"Assures
Security"*
LIFE
OF CANADA
HEAD OFFICE ▾ MONTREAL



FROM 1840 - 1941

DESIGNERS OF
CLASS PRIZES, FAVORS,
TROPHIES, CRESTS, Etc.
IDENTIFICATION DISC
BRACELETS
FINE
CIGARETTE CASES
LIGHTERS

Watch Repairing - Dispensing Opticians

Smith Bros. Jewelers

LIMITED

102 Princess St. Kingston

WARREN-KNIT
SWEATERS

Have been made for most of
Canada's Leading Colleges
for sixty-five years.

Buy a
WARREN-KNIT
and be sure of the Very Best in
Pure Wool.



Warren Bros. Limited

ST. CATHARINES
ONT.

Higher marks are easy to get when you
use at home a speedy

Personal Underwood

It helps you write better and faster. And typewritten notes are so much easier to study! After graduation, the ability to type is a great asset in getting a good job.

Easy Monthly Payments.

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER LIMITED

JOSEPH L. SEITZ, President

135 Victoria Street, Toronto



171 Wellington Street, Kingston

Donald Ropes & Wire Cloth Co.

1630 GEO. E. DONALD, Partner

Manufacturers of

ROUND AND FLATTENED STRAND WIRE ROPES
PERFORATED METALS
WIRE SCREENING FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

Hamilton

Montreal

GIBB & CO. LIMITED

226, St. James Street West, Montreal

CIVIL, NAVAL & MILITARY TAILORS

R. M. C. Club Ties, etc.

Army, R.C.A.F., Naval Uniforms made to order.

Compliments

of

Nerlich & Company

Importers and Wholesale Dealers

146-148 FRONT ST. W.

TORONTO, ONT.

Waterproof Military Watches

BULOVA
WESTFIELD
ROLEX
MIDO

and other reliable makers.

Priced from
\$18.00 up to \$50.00

R.M.C. BROOCHES, BRILLIANT SET
\$3.25 up

Kinnear & d'Esterre

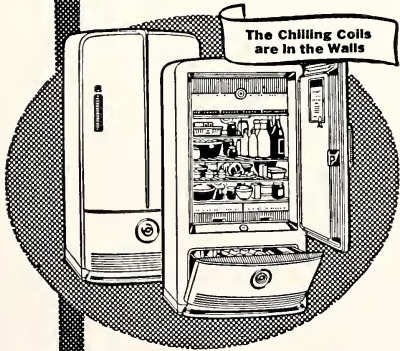
Jewellers

Kingston

Ontario

You don't have
to cover foods
in this big

Frigidaire COLD-WALL



SEE IT AT YOUR
FRIGIDAIRE DEALER'S

Army Officers' Summer Uniforms

Cut according to regulation from fine drill of authorized quality and shade. Shorts are the "India" type with three and three-quarter-inch waist band, adjustable straps, "Sam Brown" button-down loops, pleats, and full-cut legs. Tunic, Slacks and Shorts, with Canada Militia Buttons, \$20.

Regimental Buttons and Rank Badges extra.

Drill Uniforms
tailored-to-measure, \$22.50

Service Dress Uniforms of approved English materials, with buttons and rank insignia \$55 to 67.50. Collar Badges and Service Ribbons extra.

Simpson's

Military Shop

SECOND FLOOR

Mitchell & Wilson Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE 45

GANANOQUE, ONT.

SUMMER COTTAGES OUR SPECIALTY

We have plans for a wide variety of Summer Cottages that can be built easily and inexpensively — You can build one or have it built.

Why not start building now? — We carry

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"

MANUFACTURERS OF

MILITARY, NAVAL and AIR FORCE OFFICERS'
UNIFORMS and ACCOUTREMENTS



William Scully

LIMITED

1202 University Street
MONTREAL

Compliments of

Marconi Radio

Keyes Supply Co. Ltd.

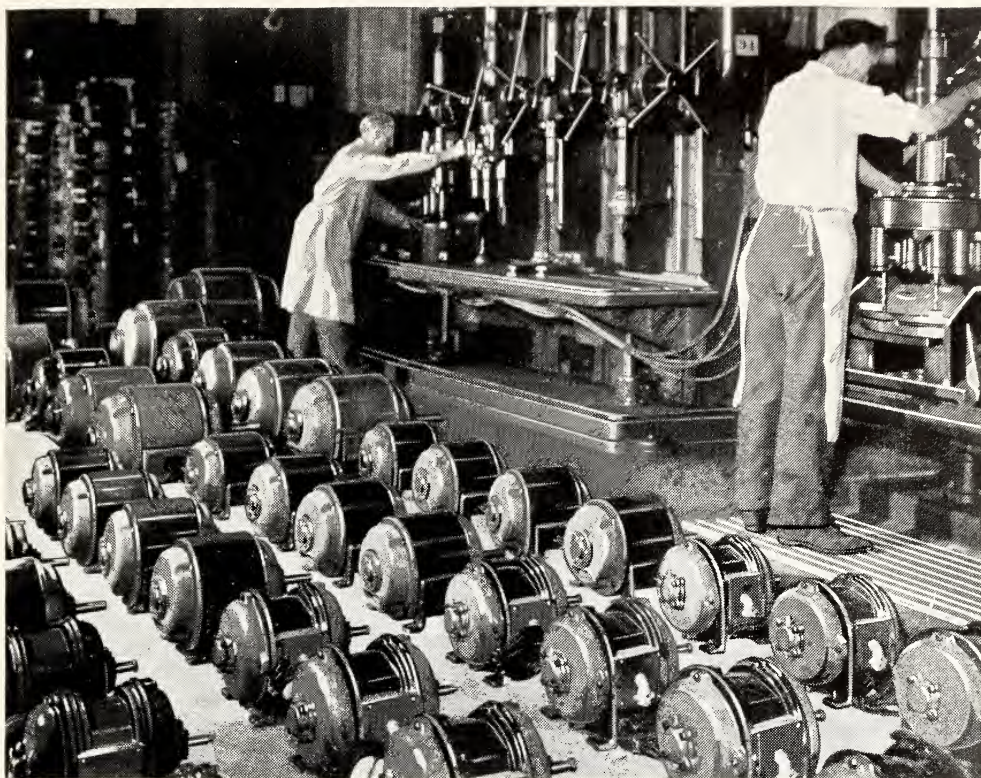
DISTRIBUTORS

Compliments

MORRIS COAL CO.

KINGSTON

Agents — HAZLEBROOK (DEPENDABLE) ANTHRACITE



"The Tools to Finish the Job"

Every day, from the Peterborough Works of Canadian General Electric Company, come hundreds of synchronous, induction and direct-current motors. These workhorses of modern industry go into immediate action to drive the machines that make guns, tanks, shells, ships, planes, everything in whole or part that adds up to victory.

Almost a sixth of a mile in length is the huge machine shop at Peterborough Works. As one walks its long avenue one sees precision machines,

geared up to war-time effort, building motors of every description, for every purpose; generators for power companies; equipment for steel mills; drives for mine hoists . . . all means for making "the tools to finish the job."

For nearly half a century Canadian General Electric engineers and craftsmen have been finding ways to make electricity more useful. Today, they are applying electricity to the task of defending the benefits that it has helped to create.

G-E research saves the Canadian public hundreds of thousands of dollars annually.

CGE-541X

**CANADIAN
GENERAL ELECTRIC**
C O M P A N Y  L I M I T E D

Sydney • Halifax • St. John • Quebec • Sherbrooke • Montreal • Ottawa • Noranda • Toronto • New Liskeard • Hamilton • Sudbury • London
Windsor • Fort William • Winnipeg • Regina • Saskatoon • Lethbridge • Edmonton • Calgary • Trail • Kelowna • Vancouver • Victoria



BANKER since 1817, one hundred and twenty-three years ago, to Governments – Dominion, Provincial, Municipal, the Bank of Montreal has given them the special forms of banking service they require.

Among the people employed by these governments are thousands of our customers, who keep their surplus funds in our savings department, borrow for personal or home improvement needs, or make use of our services in a score of other ways.

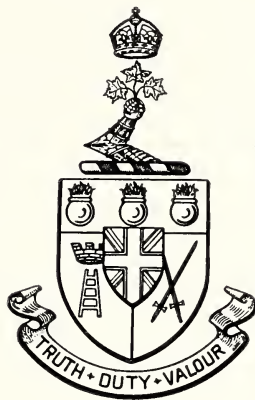
Serving Canadians and their institutions in every section of the community, we invite you to discuss YOUR banking requirements with us.

BANK OF MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED 1817

MODERN, EXPERIENCED BANKING SERVICE . . .
the outcome of 123 years' successful operation

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE
OF
CANADA



REVIEW

LOG OF H.M.S. STONE FRIGATE

GRADUATION NUMBER
JUNE, 1941

For REAL ENJOYMENT



Neilson's

The BEST
MILK CHOCOLATE
MADE

*Royal Military College
of Canada Review
and
Log of H.M.S. Stone Frigate*



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief PROFESSOR W. R. P. BRIDGER

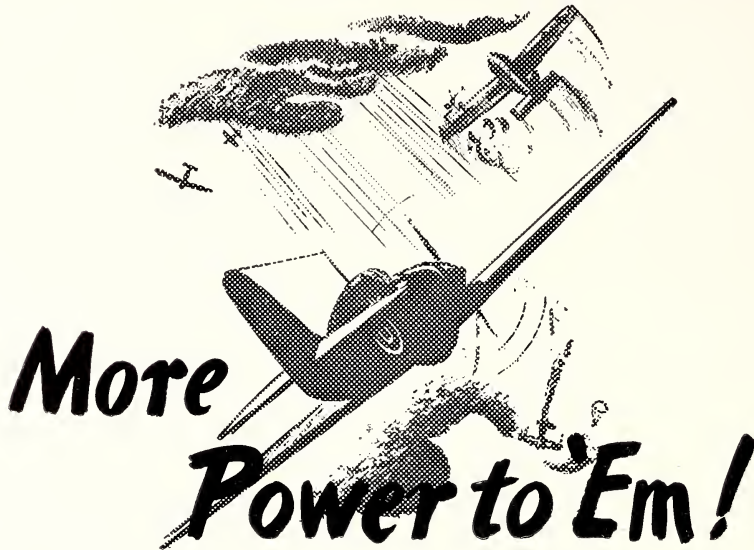
Business Manager and Sports Editor PROF. T. F. GELLEY

Editorial Committee.....MAJOR C. H. WALKER
DR. P. BANCE
B.S.M. W. D. C. HOLMES
CPL. J. W. WALSH,
(Senior Class representative)
G.C. J. B. ROE,
(Junior Class representative)



No. 43, Vol. XXII

JUNE, 1941



"Never in the field of human conflict was so much owed by so many to so few."— Churchill

The price of freedom comes high . . . in lives, in personal sacrifice, in hard cold dollars. Millions are needed **now** . . . to feed, clothe and equip the men who guard the citadel of freedom.

At this fateful hour it is the plain duty of every working Canadian to **SAVE**, that Canada may play her part worthily in this struggle for freedom and human decency.

Invest in War Savings Certificates regularly.

Build up your savings **Now** . . . keep at it. Save for Victory.

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

WAR SAVINGS PLEDGE FORMS AVAILABLE AT ALL BRANCHES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	11
Editorial Notes	12
His Excellency's Address	15
Staff Notes	18
Retirement of Jimmy Merchant	21
Visit of His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor	21
Closing Exercises, 1941	23
Present War Decorations	26
Graduating Class, 1941	27
The Class of '41	40
"The Airmen"	43
Gifts to the College	43
Address by Major-General Crerar	45
Unveiling of Tablet to Sir James L. Yeo	48
Christmas Dance	48
The Library	49
Winners of R.M.C. "Crests"	49
The R.M.C. March, "Precision"	50
Tools for Treachery	55
Graduation Charity Dance	58
Battalion-Sergeant-Majors	59
Ex-Cadet Club Meetings	60
The New Rink	63
Hockey	65
Review of Hockey Season	66
Dinghy Races	66
Basketball	67
Tennis	69
Ping Pong	69
Annual Boxing Championships	70
Track and Field Sports	71
Ex-Cadet Section:	
R.M.C. Club Officers	75
Births, Marriages, Deaths	76
Random Notes on Ex-Cadets	85
Ex-Cadets in the Services	95
Extracts from Overseas Letters	104
We Patrol Dunkirk	107
Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the R.M.C. Club	112
Annual Report of Branch Clubs	120
Canadian Junior War Staff College	122
Ex-Cadets at Petawawa Camp	122



"I'm sorry, I didn't catch that."
"You would, if it had been a Sweet Cap."

SWEET CAPORAL CIGARETTES

"The purest form in which tobacco can be smoked."



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Colonel, the Hon. Colin Gibson, P.C., M.C., V.D., K.C.	Frontispiece
His Excellency and Her Royal Highness	14
Lt.-Col. K. C. Burness, M.C.	18
Professor L. N. Richardson, M.A., M.Sc.	19
Arrival of His Excellency and Her Royal Highness	22
Her Royal Highness and Mrs. H. F. H. Hertzberg	22
Graduating Class, 1941	27
Major-General H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., C.G.S.	44
R.M.C. March, "Precision"	51
The Vice-Regal Visit	54
The New Rink	62
Hockey Team, 1941	64
Basketball Team, 1941	68
No. 803, J. V. Young, Esq.	74
Fort Frederick	78
No. 138, General Sir G. M. Kirkpatrick	84
A Few Impressions	88
Graduation Day Parades	94
Scenes from College Life	106

His Excellency, Her Royal Highness, Commandant, Staff, and Gentlemen Cadets, 23rd May, 1941	Insert



OVERSEAS

"I hope they send
more cigarettes!"

\$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS", "EXPORT",
"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL",
"SCOTCH BLENDS" or "LEGION"
Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco — BRIER SMOKING or any
MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with papers) also
DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE TOBACCO Postpaid to
Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS and
CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM FORCES

\$2.50 SENDS 1,000

to any single Military Address Overseas

This offer subject to any change in
government regulations



"Don't worry!
I'll send the best!"

Mail order and remittance to

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD, INC.

P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada



EFFICIENCY

THE Canadian Mining Industry provides one of the most striking examples of modern industrial efficiency. Chemical and Metallurgical Research, together with scientific mining methods, have contributed to this.

Such efficiency has helped build the industry into one of world importance, providing a livelihood for thousands of Canadian workers and assuring a constant flow of essential minerals.

As in modern mining operations, so also in explosives manufacture, has efficiency kept pace. C-I-L Plants are designed for utmost efficiency, thereby making possible products of superior quality and performance.

Canadian Industries Limited

EXPLOSIVES DIVISION

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL.

Branches and Sales Offices Throughout Canada

The Right Word

. . . . in the right place is essential, of course, in any Will. Equally important is the naming of the right Executor, the agent whose experience and ability must determine how satisfactorily the terms of the Will are carried out.

When you name Montreal Trust Company to serve your family in this connection, you are providing a time-tested and fully responsible management for your interests. This Company has acted as Executor and Trustee of estates, both large and small, for over 50 years. Its appointment will save your dependents any anxiety.

Montreal Trust Company

Established 1889

HEAD OFFICE: 511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

Halifax - Toronto - Winnipeg - Edmonton - Vancouver
St. John's, Nfld. - London, Eng. - Nassau, Bahamas

FRONTISPIECE



*No. 805 Colonel the Hon. Colin Gibson, P.C., M.C., V.D., K.C.
Minister of National Revenue*

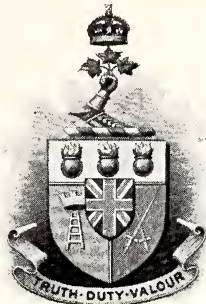
R. M. C. REVIEW

LOG OF H. M. S. STONE FRIGATE

VOL. XXII

JUNE, 1941

POST FREE
ONE DOLLAR



FOREWORD

THERE will undoubtedly be feelings of regret, particularly amongst the sons of ex-cadets who hoped to follow in their father's footsteps, that, for the duration of the war, no further cadets will be admitted to the Royal Military College.

In times of war, it is vitally necessary to provide a large number of officers in a comparatively short time, and for this the facilities of the College are not adequate. Officers Training Centres have been established in Eastern and Western Canada for this purpose, and the College staff and properties will be used to provide special courses, preparing officers for staff and senior appointments.

The value to this country of the large number of trained officers who have passed through the Royal Military College can hardly be overestimated. Their services in the Great War, and in the present war, have demonstrated that the College motto "Truth, Duty, Valour" has continued to guide their lives and actions.

I have no doubt that, when the College reopens after the war, the records of those ex-cadets who have served the Empire with courage and distinction will prove a great inspiration to the cadets who enter.

Colin Gibson



EDITORIAL NOTES

THIS term the College was greatly honoured by a visit from His Excellency The Governor-General of Canada and Commander-in-Chief, Major-General the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., F.R.S. and Her Royal Highness The Princess Alice, G.B.E., etc. who graciously attended the Closing Exercises of our last but one Graduating Class on the 23rd of May. On the previous night His Excellency dined in Mess with the Staff and Cadets and gave a short address; he spoke again to the Graduating Class after presenting them with their Diplomas. On the afternoon of Graduation Day His Excellency and Her Royal Highness attended the Field and Track Sports, after which Her Royal Highness presented the prizes, and herself took a snapshot of the winners.

On Friday the 2nd of May the Hon. Albert Matthews, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario also honoured us by coming to the College to inspect the Cadet Battalion.

On the 15th of March, No. 879, Major-General H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., Chief of the General Staff took time off from his multifarious duties to come back to his old College to dine in Mess and address the Staff and Cadets.

On the 19th of April the R.M.C. Club of Canada held its Annual Meeting, as usual at the College, with all the customary celebrations attendant on this function. All these notable visits will be found recorded elsewhere in this number of the *Review*.

* * * *

We have great pleasure in presenting as our Frontispiece to this number a photograph of the first ex-cadet to become a cabinet minister in the Federal Government, No. 805, Colonel the Hon. Colin Gibson, P.C., M.C., V.D., K.C., Minister of National Revenue, who has very kindly written a Foreword for us.

Colonel Gibson, after attending Highfield School, Hamilton, entered the College in 1908. Among the many distinctions he won were the Best Shot Badge, the Quebec Cup, Crossed Rifles and Crown and Crossed Swords and Crown, he was also a member of the Sandhurst Rifle & Revolver Team and the Cricket Team. He graduated, as a C.S.M., in 1911, and from that year onwards saw continuous service with the Canadian Militia until 1938. He was on active service with the Infantry during the Great War from 1914-1918, he was twice seriously wounded and was decorated three times. In 1929 he became the Commanding Officer of the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry, subsequently in 1935 he commanded the 4th Infantry Brigade. Soon after the outbreak of the present war he commanded the Hamilton Garrison until he was elected, on 26th March, 1940, Liberal Member for Hamilton, the first Liberal member from that constituency for almost 40 years. On 8th July, 1940, he was sworn in as a Privy Councillor and given the portfolio of Minister of National Revenue.

In civilian life Colonel Gibson, graduate of Osgoode Hall, was appointed a K.C. in 1935. He is also a qualified Ontario Land Surveyor. He has always devoted a great deal of his time and energy to anything connected with social service and has been actively employed as an officer or member of many charitable societies.

One of the best shots in the Dominion he won his place on the Canadian Bisley Team, no less than seven times, which is surely a record, and has been chairman of the Council of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association for the past 12 years. He has had the honour of being Hon. Aide-de-Camp to two Governors-General of Canada. Last, but not least, he has always been one of the keenest ex-cadets and for two years was president of the R.M.C. Club of Canada.

* * * *

If anything were needed, which it is not, to remind us of the War, settling down to work again after the Graduation Ceremonies and the May Dance would have served that purpose. But we have had many constant reminders all through the past Spring in the arrival of "All the learned and authentic fellows" who have come to direct or help direct officers' courses of various kinds, to say nothing of the members of the courses, and in the transformation of most of the offices and rooms in the Administrative Building to suit their requirements. The inside of the College has changed more in the last two months than in the last two decades. However, we hope that "All things are but altered, nothing dies" as Ovid said nearly 2000 years ago, in another language. We extend a very hearty welcome to all these officers giving and taking courses. In spite of the loss of half our normal number of cadets we are still an earnest, busy and, we trust, important, though small, unit in the great job of winning the War. So far as the Royal Military College is concerned let us never forget the words of General Crerar in an address given to the Cadets last March:—"so long as any ex-cadets remain to form the officers of that cadet battalion, that renaissance is assured. And should there be no ex-cadets alive, it will only be because Canada is no longer Canada."

* * * *

We should like to call the attention of all ex-cadets to the letter, enclosed in this number, which has been written by J. V. Young, Esq., President of the R.M.C. Club. In order that this letter may reach as many as possible this June issue of the *Review* is being sent by the Club to every ex-cadet whose address is known. If anyone who receives a copy knows of anyone who has not done so he is earnestly requested to inform the Secretary of the Club as soon as possible.

We should also like to draw the attention of all our readers to the article in this number by No. 825, Commissioner S. T. Wood, R.C.M.P., entitled "Tools for Treachery". We think that this article should be read by every citizen of Canada.

* * * *

One of the alterations in the Administrative Building has been the removal of the contents of the Fiction Library to a room in the basement of the same building and the re-stocking of the empty shelves by military books suitable for use by the various officers' courses. It is hoped to make this small specialized library useful not only for the officers at the College but also for those stationed in the vicinity.



Her Royal Highness



His Excellency



HIS EXCELLENCY'S ADDRESS TO THE CADETS

At a Mess Dinner, 22nd May, 1941

IT was a signal honour indeed for the Staff and Cadets to have His Excellency, the Governor-General, the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., F.R.S., dine in mess with them on Thursday evening, 22nd May. He was received on his first visit to the R.M.C. by the Commandant, Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. At 8 p.m. he inspected the Guard of Honour, drawn up at the west end of the square and composed of the Senior Class under B.S.M. Holmes. The members of the Senior Staff and many guests had the privilege of being presented to His Excellency in the ante-room before dinner.

With the Governor-General and the Commandant at the head table were B.S.M. Holmes, as Mess President, and his father, Major Holmes, C.S.M. Wootton and his father, Lt.-Col. Wootton, C.S.M. Maclaren and his father, Brig.-General Maclaren, C.S.M. Potts and his guest, Major-General Sansom, C.S.M. Hertzberg, Brigadier Armstrong, Brigadier Beeman, Colonel Forde, Colonel O'Connor, Lt.-Col. Grant, Lt.-Col. Campbell, Lt.-Col. Isbester, Prof. Lawson, Major Walker, Lieut. Lantier, A.D.C. Many cadets had their fathers and other relatives as guests. Military uniforms predominated of course, but one noticed several air force officers, among whom were Air Vice-Marshal Stedman with his son, L/Cpl. Stedman, and Group Captain Bell-Irving with his son, L/Cpl. Bell-Irving. All told some 207 sat down to dinner. Throughout the proceedings the excellent Signals Band provided a programme of military and popular airs.

The Commandant, before requesting His Excellency to speak, bade him a warm welcome to the College, and assured him, as Commander-in-Chief, of the unswerving loyalty to the Crown of all ranks at the R.M.C. General Hertzberg recalled that it was two years and a day exactly since Their Majesties, the King and Queen, had visited the College and had inspected the Battalion of Gentlemen Cadets, and he asked His Excellency if he would be kind enough to convey to Their Majesties our sentiments of deep-hearted devotion and loyalty. This His Excellency promised to do in his next letter to the King.

—T. F. G.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SPEECH

I am indeed happy to have been given this opportunity of paying you a visit because, in the first place, I was myself a Cadet at the R.M.C., Sandhurst, in England, and, secondly, because I have a vivid recollection of the last time I was at the R.M.C., Kingston, when I accompanied King George V, at that time Duke of Cornwall and York, on an inspection of the College forty years ago.

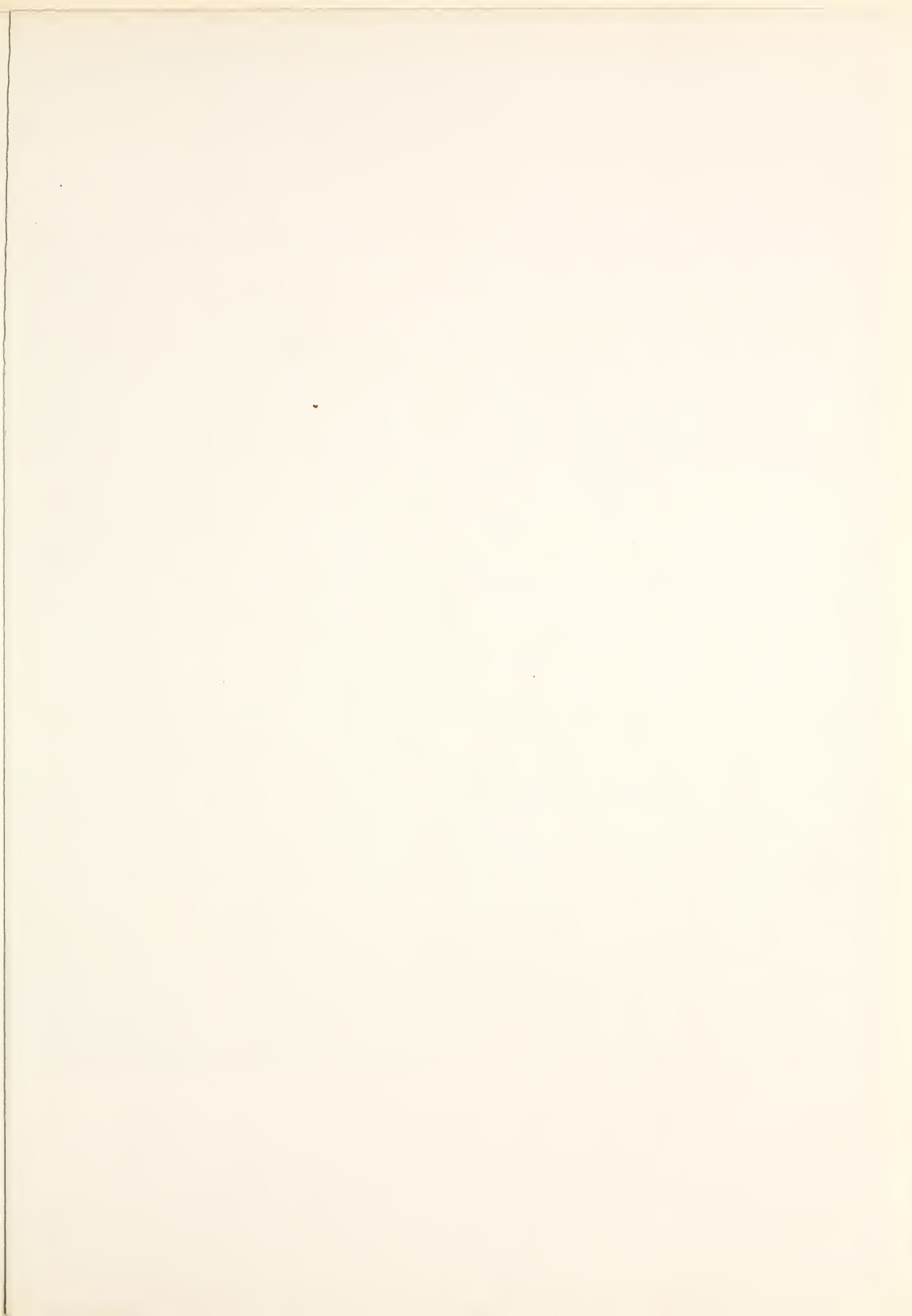
In 1901 the Cadets here numbered only eighty-seven, but quality not quantity was then evidently the aim, for I remember that I was greatly impressed by the smartness of the Cadets, and the precision of their drill. Of the Physical Training we saw on that occasion, I wrote in my diary—"An excellent display of Free Gymnastics," by which term P.T. was then known. In spite, however, of the increase in numbers since then, the Cadets do not appear to have lost anything of their smartness, for on the occasions of my visits, since my arrival in Canada, to various units of the three Services, whenever there has been a notable smartness in the drill, in most cases the Officer responsible has been trained at the R.M.C. I may add that I have on my Staff a young Officer who has been through the mill here and owes much to the education he received at this College. He is most punctilious in his duties, and in consequence makes himself very useful to me. But Kingston has, I know, turned out many more like him, and will I hope continue to do so when this war is over, for it is all important not only to have such a College as this in peace-time, but to keep up as well the same traditions which have been the foundation of the esprit de corps that has earned for Kingston the praise of all those competent to judge both in Canada and overseas.

I am sure that those of you who are on the point of leaving will look back, as I have always done to the days I spent as a Cadet at the R.M.C., as some of the best days of your life. It may well be that coming from a school where some distinction in scholastic attainments or prowess in games has been achieved, the first Term may appear to be a trifle irksome. New friends have to be made, the new-comer is an unknown quantity and must prove his worth, and the liberty enjoyed, say, as a Prefect at school, is not the lot of a Cadet when a recruit. But the same procedure takes place on leaving a Prep. School for a Public or High School, and still continues in private life whether one enters the University, a Business Firm, or the Civil Service just the same as it does in the Army. Well, this is the true meaning of Discipline, and we are all the better for it, I can assure you of that. I confess that I never could call my soul my own until I left the Army, with twenty-five years service, having left the R.M.C. as an Under Officer and having reached the rank of Brigadier.

And now one word, before I conclude, about discipline in the Army which may be a guide to you young fellows who are about to join the Forces.

The art of maintaining discipline in the Army is no more difficult than that of a senior boy maintaining discipline among his fellows and his equals at school, or as a Sergeant-Major or Sergeant at this College, only one has to remember that certain methods of adjusting any difference of opinion between equals is not countenanced when dealing with subordinates in the Army.

The first duty of a young Officer is to gain the confidence, the respect and affection of his men. Once this has been accomplished, the handling



THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SPEECH

I am indeed happy to have been given this opportunity of paying you a visit because, in the first place, I was myself a Cadet at the R.M.C., Sandhurst, in England, and, secondly, because I have a vivid recollection of the last time I was at the R.M.C., Kingston, when I accompanied King George V, at that time Duke of Cornwall and York, on an inspection of the College forty years ago.

In 1901 the Cadets here numbered only eighty-seven, but quality not quantity was then evidently the aim, for I remember that I was greatly impressed by the smartness of the Cadets, and the precision of their drill. Of the Physical Training we saw on that occasion, I wrote in my diary—"An excellent display of Free Gymnastics," by which term P.T. was then known. In spite, however, of the increase in numbers since then, the Cadets do not appear to have lost anything of their smartness, for on the occasions of my visits, since my arrival in Canada, to various units of the three Services, whenever there has been a notable smartness in the drill, in most cases the Officer responsible has been trained at the R.M.C. I may add that I have on my Staff a young Officer who has been through the mill here and owes much to the education he received at this College. He is most punctilious in his duties, and in consequence makes himself very useful to me. But Kingston has, I know, turned out many more like him, and will I hope continue to do so when this war is over, for it is all important not only to have such a College as this in peace-time, but to keep up as well the same traditions which have been the foundation of the esprit de corps that has earned for Kingston the praise of all those competent to judge both in Canada and overseas.

I am sure that those of you who are on the point of leaving will look back, as I have always done to the days I spent as a Cadet at the R.M.C., as some of the best days of your life. It may well be that coming from a school where some distinction in scholastic attainments or prowess in games has been achieved, the first Term may appear to be a trifle irksome. New friends have to be made, the new-comer is an unknown quantity and must prove his worth, and the liberty enjoyed, say, as a Prefect at school, is not the lot of a Cadet when a recruit. But the same procedure takes place on leaving a Prep. School for a Public or High School, and still continues in private life whether one enters the University, a Business Firm, or the Civil Service just the same as it does in the Army. Well, this is the true meaning of Discipline, and we are all the better for it, I can assure you of that. I confess that I never could call my soul my own until I left the Army, with twenty-five years service, having left the R.M.C. as an Under Officer and having reached the rank of Brigadier.

And now one word, before I conclude, about discipline in the Army which may be a guide to you young fellows who are about to join the Forces.

The art of maintaining discipline in the Army is no more difficult than that of a senior boy maintaining discipline among his fellows and his equals at school, or as a Sergeant-Major or Sergeant at this College, only one has to remember that certain methods of adjusting any difference of opinion between equals is not countenanced when dealing with subordinates in the Army.

The first duty of a young Officer is to gain the confidence, the respect and affection of his men. Once this has been accomplished, the handling



HIS EXCELLENCY, HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, THE COMMANDANT, STAFF AND GENTLEMEN CADETS
23rd May, 1941

of the men becomes quite an easy matter, and they will follow him anywhere. In order to attain this object there are two cardinal principles to be observed. First of all, you must know your work from A to Z, so that you need never ask a man to do something you can not do yourself. Secondly, in all your dealings with the men be strict but scrupulously fair. No man objects to being punished as long as he knows that he has deserved it. It is, therefore, important, when a man is brought up before you, to sift the evidence carefully, and not to accept blindly any statements by a witness for these are often found to be biassed against the accused.

Then I must warn you against the man who tries to play "the old soldier" on a young Officer, which is no rare occurrence. My advice to you is this — just think quickly and turn the joke against the man. You will find the other men will appreciate your adroitness and you will be saved from any further inconvenience on this score.

Rather an amusing incident happened to me when I was a young Subaltern. My Regiment, with horses, was on the way out to the South African War in October, 1899. For some Redtape reason, salt-pork had to be issued once a week as rations to the Troops on board. I think old Redtape had never realized that steamships in the year 1899 had a faster turn of speed than they had in the fifties at the time of the Crimean War, and also carried frozen meat as a matter of course. The men were convinced the barrels of salt-pork had been left unconsumed since that War and in consequence their stomachs revolted against it. Well, we were crossing the Equator and it was the day for the Troops to have salt-pork for their dinner — the Equator and salt-pork do not appear to any ordinary person to form a congenial combination — Yet, not so to old Redtape who, of course, had never eaten this most atrocious form of food in his life. It was merely his duty to supply it for the Troops. I was Orderly Officer, and when I reached the Troop-deck, where the temperature was at least 110°, I found the not unexpected complaint that the salt-pork was not fit for human consumption made to me by an old Reservist who in civil life had been a driver of a London horse-bus. It is customary that when the food is really bad the Orderly Officer sends for the Sergeant-Cook, and some other more attractive morsel is produced from the Dry-Canteen. In this case I knew there was nothing wrong with the meat but a fellow-feeling tempted me to give the men something more palatable at my own expense. Knowing that this would be a bad precedent, I took the place of the late bus-driver at the table and gulped down his ration of salt-pork, assuring him that he had been deprived of a dainty and really excellent meal. I noticed the other men ate their portions with an amused look on their faces, and later the busman became a fast friend of mine. It is true that I ate no more food that day.

Many of you here present will shortly be taking up your duties in the Armed Forces of the Crown while the rest of you will be doing so in a few months time. To one and all, as an old soldier, I wish you "God Speed" in what will be to you a great adventure. It may be that you will soon be called upon to take your places in the front line where there may be many heavy blows to take, but I know from my experience of Canadians in war that whatever you and your men may receive you will return a hundredfold to the enemy.

STAFF NOTES

Birth

PATERSON—On 24th January, 1941, at Kingston, to Captain and Mrs. J. F. Paterson, a son, Peter John.

Death

Lt.-Col. K. C. Burness, M.C., P.P.C.L.I., C.A.(A.F.)

The whole College was stunned by the news that Lt.-Col. K. C. Burness, who only left us on the 19th of April, was reported missing at sea, while proceeding to England to take up his appointment as G.S.O. 1, Headquarters, Canadian Base Units. We take this opportunity of extending to



Mrs. Burness the heartfelt sympathy of all ranks. Col. Burness came to the College in 1937 as Associate Professor of Tactics, in succession to Major, now Brigadier, H. O. N. Brownfield, M.C., R.C.A. The next year he was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and made Chief Instructor, and in April, 1940 he was made G.S.O.1 and was in charge of the various courses which were being run at the College.

Colonel Burness was educated at Jervis Collegiate and Toronto University, where he gained his B.A.Sc. After a year in the 2nd University Company, C.E.F., he obtained a commission in the P.P.C.L.I. (C.E.F.) in 1916. During the War he rose to the rank of Captain and Adjutant and won the M.C. and bar. At the end of the War he attended the Small Arms School at Hythe in 1923 and the Staff College at

Camberley in 1926-27. On his return to Canada he was appointed D.A.A. & Q.M.G. at Halifax from 1928-30, G.S.O. 2, N.D.H.Q., 1930-33, G.S.O. 2 at the War Office, 1933-35, and before coming to the College G.S.O. 2, M.D. 11, Victoria.

On the day before he left the College, the Staff gave a farewell cocktail party in his honour at which the Commandant expressed his deep appreciation of Col. Burness' services to the College and in particular the excellent way in which he had run the various courses at the College since the beginning of the War.

Changes on the Staff

Professor L. N. Richardson, M.A., M.Sc.

Professor Richardson was granted leave of absence on 19th April, 1941, whilst employed as Director of Naval Education. Graduating with honours in mathematics from Toronto University, he became first a Fellow in Mathematics at that University and later a lecturer in the Mathematical Faculty of Applied Science at McGill for two years, where he also got his M.Sc. In 1911 he joined the Royal Canadian Naval College as Master of Mathematics and in 1922 was appointed Professor of Mathematics at the R.M.C. in succession to the late Colonel H. J. Dawson, C.M.G., D.S.O., who had been made Senior Professor. On May 1st, 1934, on the death of Prof. F. H. Day, B.A., M.Sc., he became Senior Professor.



Just before the breaking out of the second Great War Prof. Richardson, in conjunction with Brigadier K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., was instrumental in bringing about many important changes in the curriculum of the College.

The good effect of these changes was exemplified by the high standing attained by our graduates at the universities and in military life before and during the War. The many necessary changes that have had to be made in the last year and a half have put a temporary stop to this good work, but we trust that when war ends we shall return to our reorganised schedule.

Our best wishes go with Prof. and Mrs. Richardson and their daughter wherever they may eventually settle.

* * * *

Lt.-Col. G. R. Bradbrooke, M.C., L.S.H.(R.C.) who was appointed on the Instructional Staff on 9th July, 1940, was appointed Officer Commanding the Calgary Regiment (Tanks) on 24th February, 1941, and struck off the strength of the College.

* * * *

Lt.-Col. A. H. C. Campbell, R.C.R., was taken on the strength of the College on December 5th, 1940, as a member of the Directorate Staff of the Officers' Training Courses. He obtained a commission in the R.C.R. at the beginning of the last Great War in which he took an active part. Since then he has been District Weapon Training Officer, District Cadet Officer, District Supply Officer and D.A.A. & Q.M.G., all in M.D. 6. Before coming to the College he was Officer in Command of No. 1 Training Centre, Camp Borden.

* * * *

Major C. G. Stainer, R.E., who originally came to the R.M.C. on 1st September, 1939, as Instructor in M.E. (Grade A) and left us on 29th

March, 1940, to become Instructor in the R.C.E. Training Centre at Halifax, returned to us on the 12th July, 1940, as a member of the Directing Staff for Officers' Courses. He returned to England on 2nd February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1707, Major J. G. K. Strathy, Q.O.R. of C. (A.F.) was taken on the strength of the College on 2nd December, 1940, as Instructor in Tactics, Organization and Military Law, and on 7th February, 1941, assumed command of the Left Half Battalion of Cadets. He entered the College in 1922 and from 1924-26 attended the Air Force Summer Courses at Camp Borden getting his wings in the latter year. In 1925 he obtained a commission in the Q.O.R. of C. and became captain and adjutant in 1930. He took the M.S. Course in 1934. In civilian life he was first with the Dominion Securities in Toronto and later became Toronto manager and partner of their subsidiary, White and Haldenby, and a member of the Toronto Stock Exchange. He was also a member of the Executive Committee of the Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto. His early education was obtained at Trinity College School.

* * * *

No. 2042, Lieut. R. K. Mackenzie, R.C.E., who was appointed "A" Company Commander and Assistant in the M.E. Department on the 15th May, 1940, was appointed Intelligence Officer, Headquarters 3rd Divisional Artillery, on 4th November, 1940, and struck off the strength of the R.M.C. on 21st December, 1940.

* * * *

No. 2386, Lieut. H. L. Forsyth, R.C.D., who was appointed "C" Company Commander on 30th August, 1940, rejoined his Regiment on its mobilization, 2nd January, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2477, Lieut. J. H. Pierce, R.C.O.C. (A.F.) was "On Command" at the R.M.C. effective 12th January, 1941, as an instructor in the I.O.O. Course. He came to the College in 1935 and graduated in 1939 as a corporal, having been a member of the Track and Field Team. He obtained a commission in the R.C.O.C. on 31st August, 1939.

* * * *

Lieut. J. Wyatt, M.B.E., D.C.M., R.C.R., Officer i/c Physical & Weapon Training was posted to the Officers' Training Centre, Brockville, on 24th March, 1941.

* * * *

College Sergeant Major T. O'Riordon, R.C.R., C.A. (A.F.) was promoted to Lieutenant and appointed Officer in charge of Physical and Weapon Training, R.M.C., on 24th March, 1941.

* * * *

Mr. D. K. Alexander at the beginning of the year acted as a temporary instructor in the Physics and Chemistry Department, while continuing as a full-time assistant demonstrator at Queen's University.

General

No. 759, Professor H. H. Lawson, B.Sc., was appointed Acting Senior Professor on 19th April, 1941.

* * * *

Captains C. C. Cook, R.C.A., and L. A. Brown, R.C.E., were promoted to the rank of major on 24th December, 1941.

Lieut. (Qr. Mr.) C. W. Taylor, R.C.E., was promoted to the rank of Captain (Qr. Mr.) on 22nd May, 1941.

* * * *

Major Orville Eadie, Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), served overseas as Staff Captain at "Z" Force Headquarters. He went from there to England in the Fall of 1940 where he was connected with the British Intelligence Centre both as a student and later as an instructor on the staff. He returned to Canada at the end of March of this year to take charge of the new War Intelligence and Field Security Courses at R.M.C.

Assisting Major Eadie with the instructional work on these courses are Lieut. W. J. Farnsworth, R.C.A., and Lieut. R. H. Haskins, Inf.

—W. R. P. B.

RETIREMENT OF "JIMMY" MERCHANT

TO any ex-cadet whose College Number is higher than "650" the name of "Jimmy Merchant" will be familiar. Jimmy joined the Subordinate Staff in 1903 and five years later was raised to the position of Laboratory Assistant. In 1916 he enlisted in the C.E.F. and saw service in France, Belgium and Germany. On demobilization in 1919 he rejoined the Subordinate Staff in his old position and far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife kept the noiseless tenor of his way until September 1940, when he was granted six months' leave pending retirement on the 1st of February, 1941. Long may he enjoy his well earned leisure. Offhand, this 37 years' service would seem to be a record in the annals of the College.

—W. R. P. B.

VISIT OF HIS HONOUR

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO

ON Friday, May 3rd, the College was honoured by a visit from the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, the Hon. Albert Matthews, who was accompanied by his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Paul Matthews. The Lieut.-Governor was met at the station by the Commandant, the Staff-Adjutant and Captain P. S. Osler who acted as aide to His Honour. The party drove at once to the College where the Battalion, in battle dress, was drawn up in line, with the Colours. When the Lieutenant-Governor reached the saluting base the Royal Salute was given, following which His Honour inspected the Battalion. On completion of the inspection the Battalion marched past in column and in column of route, finally advancing in Review Order. At the conclusion of the parade the Royal Salute was again given and the Colours marched off.

After a short interval a gymnastic and P.T. display was given on the Square and this was closely followed by a reception and tea in the Senior Staff Mess when the members of the Staff and their wives were presented to His Honour. Finally, the Lieutenant-Governor inspected the grounds and buildings; and as he drove away from the College he was loudly cheered by the Cadets, lining Frontenac Avenue.

The band of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals Training Centre was in attendance during the afternoon.

—W. R. P. B.



ARRIVAL OF HIS EXCELLENCY AND HER ROYAL HIGHNESS



HER ROYAL HIGHNESS AND MRS. H. F. H. HERTZBERG

CLOSING EXERCISES AND PRIZE GIVING

FRIDAY, 23rd May, 1941, was one of the most notable Graduation days in the history of the College, for two special reasons. First and foremost His Excellency the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Major-General the Earl of Athlone, K.G., and Her Royal Highness Princess Alice, G.B.E., graced the proceedings with their presence, secondly it was the last "scarlet" graduation we shall witness until we have won this War.

The ceremonies started at 9.15 a.m. with a Physical Training and Gymnastic Display on the Square. At 10.30 a.m. His Excellency and Her Royal Highness arrived. The Governor-General's Standard was broken on the tower of the Administration Building and at the Saluting Base on the Square, while the Cadet Battalion, drawn up in line with the Colours, gave the Royal Salute. His Excellency then inspected the Battalion and returned to the Saluting Base to take the salute as the Battalion marched past in column and in column of route and then advanced in Review Order to give once more the Royal Salute. His Excellency then addressed a few words to the Battalion at the conclusion of which he was given three cheers and then the Ceremonial March Off Parade took place. As has been the custom for some years, the Graduating Class formed up and, in slow time, marched off the Square with the Colours, their Comrades at the "present", the Band of the R.C. Signals playing "Auld Lang Syne", and everyone else standing at attention.

At 11.15 a.m. the Senior Staff, their wives and grown-up daughters, and the official guests had the honour of being presented to His Excellency and Her Royal Highness in the Commandant's office. Immediately after the presentation His Excellency and Her Royal Highness graciously consented to be photographed with the Commandant, Staff and Gentlemen Cadets on the Lower Playing Field.

Shortly before noon the Academic Procession formed up and, headed by His Excellency and Her Royal Highness, marched to the Sir Arthur Currie Hall. Among those on the platform with the Vice-Regal party were the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ontario, Dr. R. C. Wallace, Principal of Queen's University, The Very Rev. the Dean of Ontario, Major-General E. W. Sansom, D.S.O., No. 645, Brigadier F. L. Armstrong, O.B.E., D.O.C., and His Worship the Mayor of Kingston.

The proceedings opened with appropriate prayers by the Lord Bishop and the Dean. The Commandant, in the course of his remarks, first expressed the deep appreciation of the College of the honour conferred on it by the presence of His Excellency and Her Royal Highness; he then went on to speak of the state of efficiency at the College suggesting that the final test will take place when these young gentlemen meet His Majesty's enemies in the field, of the outcome of which test he had no fear. After enumerating the various changes at the College the Commandant stressed the point that on the cessation of hostilities the College would re-open and added that he personally would like to see it so enlarged that every boy in Canada could attend, at least, the Recruit year, to learn the meaning of discipline, the reason and necessity for prompt obedience to orders from properly constituted authority and to show respect to his betters. After complimenting the Staff he made special mention of three who had lately left us:—Lieut.-Colonel L. F. Grant, Professor L. N. Rich-

ardson and Colonel K. C. Burness who, to the great sorrow of all ranks, has lately been reported as "Missing at Sea".

Finally the Commandant directed his remarks to the Junior and Senior Classes telling the former to carry on in the traditions taught them by their Seniors and thanking the latter for their assistance and loyal support. He mentioned also that every member of the latter class was taking a commission in the Active Formations of the Canadian Forces. His closing remarks were, "If it should ever be my privilege again to command troops in action I should be very happy and comfortable to have every one of them behind me; they wouldn't be behind me very long, however, they would be in front of me, and that would give me even more comfort; lastly, in the words of General Crerar, I wish them 'good luck and good hunting'".

His Excellency, though not intending to make a speech, as he had already spoken to the Cadets at the Mess Dinner, on the preceding night, gave a short address to the Cadets which was very highly appreciated by all in the Hall. After hearing the Commandant's remarks, he said he strongly urged the Junior Class, each and every one to finish his course and to take advantage of the educational facilities at the College before taking his commission. His Excellency then presented the diplomas and prizes to the Graduating Class.

GRADUATION LIST, MAY, 1941

Special War Certificates

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, Angus Charles.	With Honours.
No. 2691, C.S.M. Maclaren, John Fergus.	With Honours.
No. 2700, C.S.M. Potts, Robert William.	With Honours.
No. 2677, Sergt. Devitt, Hugh Edmund Alfred.	With Honours.

No. 2687, Cpl. Hopkins, Nigel John.
 No. 2685, C.S.M. Hertzberg, Peter Alexander.
 No. 2718, C.S.M. Wootton, Francis William.
 No. 2714, L/Cpl. Wermenlinger, Joseph Nelson Jules.
 No. 2678, L/Cpl. Dupuis, Joseph Vital Yves.
 No. 2681, Sergt. Francis, David William.
 No. 2669, L/Cpl. Ash, Joseph.
 No. 2709, L/Cpl. Stedman, Robert William.
 No. 2725, L/Cpl. Craighead, Alan Sharpe.
 No. 2674, Sergt. Bryan, John Wilbert Perry.
 No. 2713, Sergt. Walsh, John Walter.
 No. 2672, Cpl. Bindoff, Robert Cecil.
 No. 2676, Sergt. Davies, Derec Fay Vaughan.
 No. 2686, B.S.M. Holmes, William Desmond Cuthbert.
 No. 2712, Cpl. Walker, Hugh McMillan.
 No. 2721, Sergt. McWilliams, David Ireland.
 No. 2675, L/Cpl. Cadham, Thomas Ormond.
 No. 2670, L/Cpl. Bélanger, Joseph Louis Philippe.
 No. 2689, Cpl. Langdon, William Herbert.
 No. 2697, Cpl. Mulherin, Herbert William.
 No. 2727, L/Cpl. Pettem, Allan Barry.
 No. 2701, Sergt. Powers, William James.
 No. 2658, Cpl. Sims, Frederick James.
 No. 2705, L/Cpl. Richter, Rudolf Pierre.
 No. 2671, L/Cpl. Bell-Irving, Duncan Gordon.
 No. 2673, L/Cpl. Bolsby, Arthur James.

Certificates of Military Qualification

No. 2704, Cpl. Richard, Marie Joseph Marcel.
 No. 2710, Cpl. Stokes, Edward Samuel.

PRIZE LIST

Sword of Honour for Conduct and Discipline.

No. 2686, B.S.M. Holmes, W. D. C.

His Excellency the Governor-General's Medals.**Gold Medal.**

For the Gentlemen Cadet obtaining the highest aggregate of marks throughout his entire course.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

Silver Medal.

For the Gentlemen Cadet obtaining the second highest aggregate of marks throughout his entire course.

No. 2691, C.S.M. Maclaren, J. F.

Bronze Medal.

For the Gentleman Cadet obtaining the third highest aggregate of marks throughout his entire course.

No. 2700, C.S.M. Potts, R. W.

Victor Van der Smissen Award and Book.

This award is instituted in Honour and Memory of the late Captain William Henry Victor Van der Smissen (The Toronto Regt.), R.M.C. 1911-14, who was killed in the Great War at Mount Sorrel, near Ypres, in Flanders, on June 13th, 1916, and of his Comrades of the Class of 1914 who gave their lives in the great cause.

The award is made annually to the best all round Cadet, morally, intellectually and physically, in the Graduating Class, who accepts a commission in His Majesty's Forces. The recipient is determined by a secret ballot of all Cadets in the College.

No. 2700, C.S.M. Potts, R. W.

Corps of Guides Prize.

For general ability in Surveying, etc.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

Toronto Branch, R.M.C. Club, Trophy.

Awarded annually to the member of the Graduating Class obtaining the highest combined marks during his course in

(a) Conduct (excluding discipline marks).

(b) Drills and Exercises.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

Duncan MacInnes Memorial (Air Force) Award — (Value \$100.00).

To be awarded to the Gentleman Cadet obtaining the highest academic standing amongst those applying for entry to the R.C.A.F. and obtaining their wings.

Class Prizes

General Proficiency.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

Military Subjects.

No. 2677, Sergt. Devitt, H. E. A.

Physics & Chemistry.

*No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

Handed to No. 2691, C.S.M. Maclaren, J. F.

Mathematics & Mechanics.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

G.D. & D. G.

No. 2714, L/Cpl. Wermenlinger, N. J.

Drills & Exercises.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

*Rule being complied with, under R.M.C. Regulations which does not permit a Cadet to take more than two Class or Subject prizes in any one year.

Modern Languages.

No. 2714, L/Cpl. Wermenlinger, N. J.

Large Bexhill Cup.

Awarded to the three Cadets obtaining the highest marks in the several branches of training.

No. 2715, Sergt. Whittier, A. C.

No. 2700, C.S.M. Potts, R. W.

No. 2712, Cpl. Walker, H. M.

R. D. Smith Memorial Trophy.

Given by the Class of 1939 in memory of their Classmate, No. 2485, G.C. Smith, R. D., who died as a result of an accident on the 30th April, 1938.

The Trophy is awarded annually to the winning team in the Dinghy Sailing Competition.

No. 2701, Sergt. Powers, W. J.

No. 2733, G.C. Bourke, G. M.

—W. R. P. B.

PRESENT WAR DECORATIONS

No. 1033, Major W. D. Robertson, R.E., awarded D.S.O. for conspicuous service during the evacuation from LaPanne, France, on the night of May 31st-June 1st, 1940. (Recorded in last issue of "Review").

* * * *

Extract from the London Gazette

Military Cross

No. 2339, McLeod, Lieut. Robert Donald, R.E.

For conspicuous gallantry while leading his men in action at Verdal on April 21st, 1940. When apprised of the German advance and on the evacuating of the Norwegian Army Guard on the Verdal Bridge, Lieut. McLeod led his men into action, repelled the enemy till outflanked by very superior numbers and then withdrew. His section was in action nearly all day on the 21st. By his resource and marked powers of leadership he was able, at a small loss to his section, to inflict much greater loss on the enemy, thus materially assisting the K.O.Y.L.I. to meet an attack from a party of 200 enemy who had landed on their flank.

* * * *

No. 1684, Wing Commander J. F. Griffiths, D.F.C., R.A.F., was placed in charge of Czecho-Slovak flyers in July, 1940. In recognition of his good services in that position he was decorated with the Czecho-Slovak Military Cross and the decoration was conferred personally by Dr. Edouard Benes, former President of the Republic. As recorded in the June number of the "Review" he was awarded the D.F.C. for bravery in action, last year.

* * * *

No. 2319, Captain D. W. Cunningham, R.C.E., was awarded the George Medal for bravery displayed while repairing bomb damage. (December 16th, 1940).

* * * *

No. 2310, Capt. H. F. Boswell, R.E., was Mentioned in Despatches for distinguished services on the Andalsnes Front, during the Norwegian Campaign.

* * * *

No. 2181, Captain J. G. Osler, R.E., was Mentioned in Despatches for "meritorious work performed during the evacuation of Dunkerque."

GRADUATING CLASS

1939 1941

**2686, BATTALION SERGEANT-MAJOR
WILLIAM DESMOND CUTHBERT HOLMES**

Born: Victoria, B.C., 19th January, 1922.
School: Brentwood College, Victoria.

On our arrival our first impression of the "Red Boy" was that he was some Senior just returned to give us our primary College education. Doubtless due to the bristly mustache that has adorned his upper lip, with the exception of two weeks, ever since we have known him.

His dominant and commanding air typify his character and although easy to get along with he has retained complete control of every situation throughout the year.

He was half-class senior during our recruit term and in spite of his many outside activities managed to keep up a good standard academically, sliderule wizardry being his specialty.

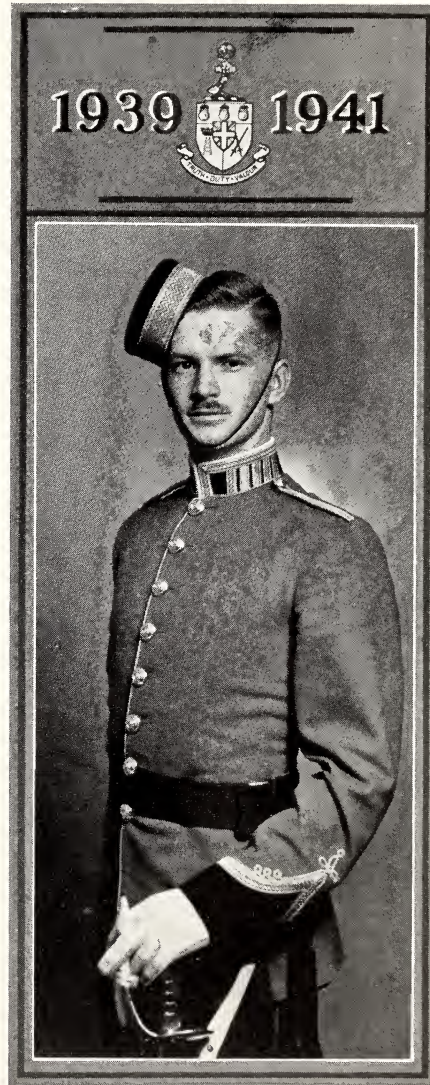
Des is a great sportsman, although his peculiarities in this line have been the cause of many a laugh in the last two years. He has played first team soccer for two years, captaining the team this last year. He managed to get up an English rugger team in order to play the boys in the R.A.F. stationed at Collins Bay. He has awakened the cricket bug from a long sleep in sport stores and caused our class many groans last year when we had to go out and roll the pitch. He also plays a "crushing" game of squash.

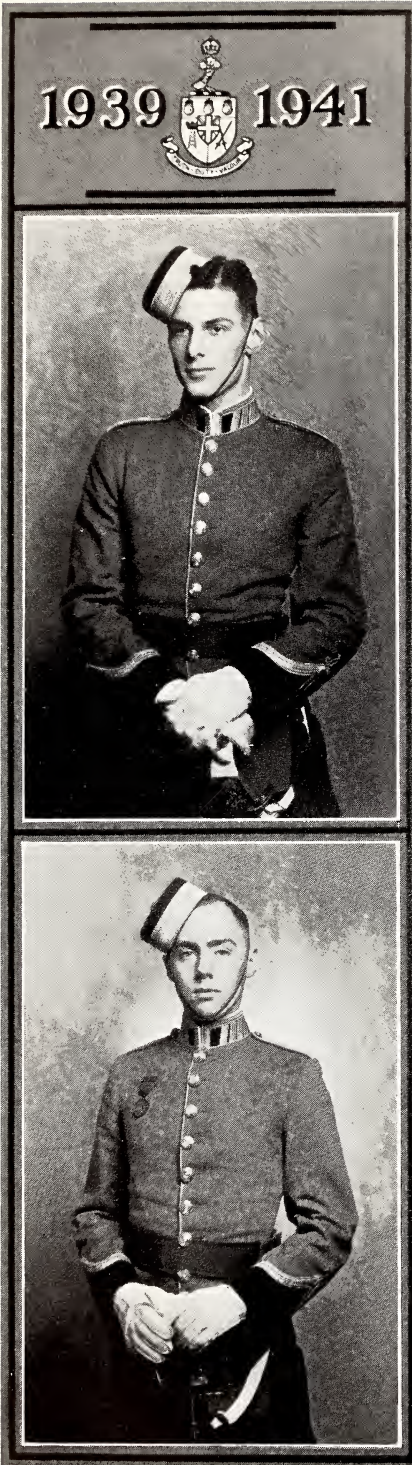
Very much an outdoor man, Des loves long all day hikes on foot or bike. His paramount achievement in this line being his record cross continent run on a second-hand motor-bike through a continual rain.

In keeping with his definite military learning he is an excellent marksman and the best revolver shot in the class.

Last summer he was attached to the R.C.A.F. but lately his desire for a permanent force life after the war has drawn him to the R.E., where, we are all sure, he will be quite at home and do very well. Best of luck from us all, "Old Chap".

F. W. W.





2718, C.S.M. FRANCIS WILLIAM WOOTTON

Born: Saskatoon, Sask., 2nd May, 1922.

School: U.C.C.

Although nominally a westerner, "Beak" has spent a good part of his time in the East. Entering the College in '39, the Frigate had him as a recruit and throughout his first year he was a standby for hardback "B" Company, creating some excitement when a slight mess of "reccs" accumulated before we went away to camp. He was our class senior for our "Cooke's Tour" and this year he has been boss of "Three-Floor Charlie" Company and Senior C.S.M., which is no mean achievement. His flag was flying after the Aquatics. We have seen him and felt him as a sturdy block in inter-company sports. To reach the boxing finals two years in succession was a matter of mere routine. In days gone by, we saw him across a bridge table, but now it seems to be a question of billiards. "R.C.A." past, present and future has more than once almost extended a stage beyond conversation. Nevertheless, he came through with flying colours and with his never-to-be-forgotten smile; he had a smile for all occasions and we have yet to see his real temper. Having spent last summer at Borden with the tanks, he'll be with the L.S.H. on graduation. Best of everything to you "Beak" and don't lose your gargle or you won't be you.

P. H.

2685, C.S.M. PETER ALEXANDER HERTZBERG

Born: Toronto, 6th October, 1921.

School: U.T.S.

The "Tarbaby" arrived with the rest of us in the fall of '39. On returning from practically all our leaves we have found him in his room, with that faraway look in his eye, having fallen out and in of love again. Last year he spent his time reclining on "Charlie" company radiators interspersed with various "Joy Jaunts" to Kingston. However he took time off to gain himself crossed rifles and guide us through part of our second class term as class senior. He is within the first ten of the class academically and did a lot of coaching in maths around Final Block time last year. He was always to be found in the midst of Inter-company wars and his "rattling" battle cry was an inspiration to "C" Coy. men. This year he has guided "A" Coy. through a successful year and before his "rattle" was removed he held down a place on the soccer team. Many a goal was saved by his bull-dog like charges on defence. On graduation his inclination seems to be toward the Sappers and our loss will be the R.C.E. gain. Best of luck "Tar" and we will never forget those haircuts of yours!

J. F. M.

2691, C.S.M. JOHN FERGUS MACLAREN

Born: Ottawa, 5th July, 1922.

School: Lakefield.

"Ferg" arrived with the rest of us in the fall of '39 and found himself posted to "C" Coy. where he remained till he became a senior and was promoted to C.S.M. of "D" Coy., which he has guided to great heights in inter-company sports. "Gus", though one of the youngest in the class has been outstanding in both scholastics and sports. Last year he was second in class standing. He started his sport career by winning a place on the Senior Rugby Team in his recruit term and followed this success by also making the Senior Hockey Team. From here he went on to represent "C" Coy. in practically every inter-company sport. The "African" is a bit of a poet on the side; he spasmodically sprouts verses and songs to the great amusement of the class and he has a knack of giving names to the class and staff. He shows a decided liking for drums. Last summer Ferg took an attachment with the Artillery at Petawawa and liked the life in general and the Pembroke Golf Club in particular so well that he plans to join the 17th Field Regiment. We know he'll do well and we all wish him the best of luck in the field he has chosen to enter.

R. W. P.

2700, C.S.M. ROBERT WILLIAM POTTS

Born: Saskatoon, 8th April, 1922.

School: City Park Collegiate, Saskatoon.

Bob first revealed his ability by handling his appointment as a class senior after Christmas very efficiently. In fact, anything in which he had a finger went along smoothly. Sam was very energetic. Whenever any work showed up, he was usually first to tackle it. When it came to classwork, he was among the four highest in the class. Were it not for his patient coaching of those less brilliant, the night before exams, our class standing would have been lower. A keen athlete, he won the College arm, a basketball crest, and, on his arm he wore an L.G. badge with crown. For winning the open heavyweight boxing championship, he was awarded the "Hutton Cup." C.S.M. Potts also won a reputation for being "at Home" to seniors in the N.C.O. room and for a certain parade in the wee sma' hours. These activities kept him in fine condition until the arrival of a new nursing sister brought on frequent visits to hospital. On graduation, he considers that the best and quickest way to get at "Jerry" is by joining his father's former unit, the P.F.C.L.I.

A. C. W.





2715, SGT. ANGUS CHARLES WHITTIER

Born: Ottawa, Ont., 17th Oct., 1921.

School: Glebe C. I.

"Chick" first came in demand when the results of the first few exams showed us that he was the "brain" of our class. He won everybody by his pleasing personality and his ability to help the rest of us. The highlight of his first year came when Chick was honoured with the doubtful title of "Old Man Exams." Although essentially a scholar, Charley found time to win the number of badges which grace both arms of his undress, these included the best shot badge, crown and star, crossed rifles and crossed clubs. Chick was also a valuable member of the basketball team in his senior year and a great asset to "A" Coy. in all inter-company sports. "Whitcher" intends to take his commission in the Engineers. We know that his quiet, modest manner combined with his ability will make him very successful. Best of luck, Chick!

D. W. F.

2681, SGT. DAVID WILLIAM FRANCIS

Born: Whitewood, Sask., 3rd June, 1921.

School: Whitewood H. S.

My, what large shoulders, and so handsome too! Mr. Francis, where did you get that marvelous physique? "Living in the West, my boy." And so, R.M.C. received another "Superman from the Prairies!" "Nellie" immediately sunk his teeth into Inter-Company Sports and has hung on with enthusiasm and skill ever since. His excellence in the gym and on the ranges was rewarded with Crossed Clubs and Lewis Gun badges. This year he played on the First Soccer Team. By no means studious, his standing in the class has always been enviable. Dave is the quieter half of the famous team of Wuik and Wuik (pronounced Woak) and can usually be found peering bleakly down a cue in the billiard room. When he goes into the R.C.A. those same qualities which made him so popular here will undoubtedly carry him far. The very best of everything.

D. I. McW.

2721, SGT. DAVID IRELAND McWILLIAMS

Born: Toronto, Ont., 2nd Nov., 1922.

School: U.C.C.

"Bunny McWaters" made the best of starts when he arrived late at the College and sat between the B.S.M. and senior C.S.M. in the mess. It didn't take us long to realize just what a valuable man Bunny is. Many will remember him best, especially one Sam Potts, for his early morning work-outs (?). He does well at almost every sport and holds the distinguished position of rugby captain. After a seeming loss of appetite on each flight during his summer attachment with the R.C.A.F., Bunny has decided the tanks are the only thing for him, the Lord Strathcona Horse in particular. To say he has been a tower of strength for "A" Coy. in the battles we often call inter-company sports is putting it mildly. His prowess on the range was rewarded by the Lewis Gun Badge. We wish him continued success and the best of luck in every effort.

D. F. V. D.

2676, SGT. DEREK FAY VAUGHAN DAVIES

Born: London, Eng., 14th Oct., 1920.
 School: Western Canada High.

"Doc" as you will readily note, hails from the wild and woolly west, notably Calgary. He is one of the few hopefuls who aspire to perform a round turn and two half hitches on the horizontal bar. He will be remembered by many for his success in running a bus to Toronto last October. As Secretary of the Entertainment Committee, "Doc" is one of the big brains behind the numerous arrangements for the Christmas Ball, the monthly dances and last, but we hope not least, the Graduation Ball. The Captain of the Mat Team, a staunch supporter of "C" Coy. in inter-company sports, "Doc's" physical prowess will not be forgotten soon. The Fleet Air Arm will claim his efforts where success will surely cling to his manly chest.

J. W. P. B.

2674, SGT. JOHN WILBERT PERRY BRYAN

Born: Toronto, Ont., 23rd Nov., 1921.
 School: U.T.S.

"Quincey", more commonly known as G.C. Bryan, M.M.L., will linger long in our memories as the barrack-room lawyer of our class. His lengthy excerpts of Standing Orders and Military Law are a living part of his character. Ready at any time to quote the correct charge, he was an excellent standby to many of us section commanders who were a little dubious on questions of a military nature. Always an objector to any type of physical exertion, nevertheless he was extolled as a master of P.T. on our bi-weekly jaunts to the gym. This year Johnny blossomed forth with one of the classes most luxuriant moustaches. A born infantry-man he sports a set of crossed rifles and has a fiendish desire for extra weapon training. We're all hoping to see you land that position in the R.C.R. for which you are so well equipped.

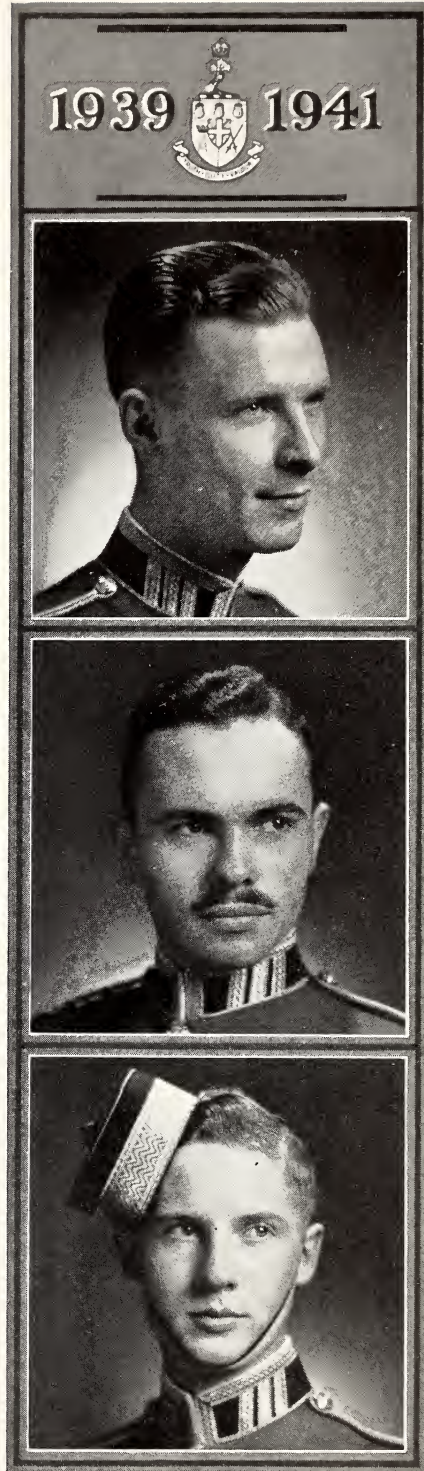
H. E. A. D.

2677, SGT. HUGH EDMUND ALFRED DEVITT

Born: Ottawa, Ontario, 22nd June, 1921.
 School: Glebe C. I.

Since his arrival on that balmy August day in '39, Hugh has drifted along through troublesome and placid water, steadied no doubt by his well-known ballast, blonde hair and charming smile. Hugh started off on the wrong side of the square, in Charlie Coy. but apparently did not lose in his zest for the aqua pura and this year, under "D" Coy. colours, paddled his way to the Patton Trophy, emblematic of super-canoeman-ship. He played Junior Rugby last year and now sports crossed rifles. His scholastic ability has astounded all but a few from S-H-centre, with whom he vies for top place in the class. After a summer at Petawawa, Hugh has decided that the R.C.E. is most appealing so don't forget we can't cross bridges before you build them, "Dev". Best of luck!

W. J. P.



**2701, SGT. WILLIAM JAMES POWERS**

Born: Halifax, N.S., 23rd August, 1921.

School: Halifax Academy.

"Just our Bill" screeched to a stop outside the Frigate in August, 1939, and proceeded to make a name for himself in "A" Coy. during his recruit term as class senior. He began this year in "Hun Haven," (bottom flat "C" Coy.), but after Christmas was moved as senior sergeant in "B" Coy. One of his most outstanding characteristics is his prowess in all athletics, including Aquatics, rugby, basketball, boxing, hockey, and gym work. As trophies he has won the Gordon Cup for aquatics and crossed clubs for his work in the gym. Willie's thorough knowledge of matters nautical has enabled many a party to sail straight as an arrow to Wolfe Island, and return safely, if somewhat erratically. His "Personal Notes on Orderly-Room Procedure," gleaned from first year experience, are a masterpiece of documentary literature. On graduation, he goes to the R.C.R. Good luck, Willie!

J. W. W.

2713, SGT. JOHN WALTER WALSH

Born: Vancouver, B.C., 12th Nov., 1920.

Schools: Prince of Wales School, U.B.C.

Alarums within! Hautboys and torches! Enter John Walsh from the right. J. Walsh:—"Gad, is this R.M.C.?" And so he arrived, actor and producer superb. John's excellent humour and ability to rise to any occasion with a well-timed act and remark have made him an indispensable link in our class "chain." John's marksmanship is excellent, as shown by his Crossed Rifles, proving that he really can shoot the proverbial "bull." Mild by nature, John has ably succeeded in bolstering his courage and morale by well-kept eyebrows and moustache, which have, on more than one occasion, terrifyingly twitched, striking fear into the souls of his successors. A winter with the Naval Option convinced John that the Infantry isn't so bad after all, and so to the P.P.C.L.I. we lose a gentleman in every sense of the word.

R. C. B.

2672, CPL. ROBERT CECIL BINDOFF

Born: Beauharnois, Que., 11th Oct., 1920.

School: Glebe C. I.

When that fateful day in August rolled round one of the fifty-four to arrive at the R.M.C. was "Battling Bob." Throughout his recruit term his ability to keep out of trouble, by being quiet and not a little shy, helped him over the rougher spots. During his two years here his scholastic ability has come to the fore. Hence when the stripe list was published Bob became a corporal in "A" Company. He played better than average tennis and has been known at times to extend even the best players to long sets. The Battler will step from his position here as corporal to a commission in the R.C.C.S. and we know that he has what it will take to make his army career a success. Best of luck, Bob.

J. F. M.

2689, CPL. WILLIAM HERBERT LANGDON

Born: Timmins, Ont., 3rd July, 1922.
 School: T.C.S.

Better known as Louie or Banjo, Herb has always been one of the members of our class who held high its reputation, whether at the College or at the "Shack." A keen sportsman, Louie is the holder of the Grenadier Guards' Cup for Best Boxer, 1939-40, and wears an arm and three crests on his sweater. He has starred at football, basketball, track, harriers and gymnastics, wears crossed rifles and crown as a reminder of his shooting abilities, and won the obstacle race in 1939. Although Herb is a dangerous man when given any kind of a container and unlimited supplies of water, all of us like to see his saintly face, spread out in the well-known satanic grin, poke around the corner. Sold for the R.C.N. last fall, Louie is now all set to go in the R.C.R. where he will certainly be an asset to the regiment.

M. J. M. R.

2704, CPL. MARIE-JOSEPH MARCEL RICHARD

Born: Quebec, Que., 19th March, 1921.
 School: Commissioner's H. S., Quebec.

'Way back in the Fall of '39, "Muck" displayed on our first Infantry his ability in handling a rifle. Moreover, Marcel is a good shot and picked off a Lewis Gun badge in his Senior Year, as well as being a first-class shot with the revolver. Definitely, Weapon Training is his specialty. Never an ardent sportsman, M. J. M. (Metro-Joldwin-Mayer) preferred a soft bed and a good pipe to a bender in the gym. However, he did lend his lungs to the cause as cheer leader at all the College games. One of "Muck's" pastimes, though not exactly a sport, was performing the duties of B.O.C. Perhaps he, of all the class, will remember best what the N.C.O. Room looked like. As expected, he goes into the Infantry. We know he will do well, and "bon chance dans le 'Vingt-deuxieme,' Marcel."

H. M. W.

2712, CPL. HUGH MacMILLAN WALKER

Born: Yorkton, Sask., 14th Oct., 1922.
 School: Canora H. S.

On arrival "Shug" quickly entered into the swing of things. A boxer of no mean ability, he reached the finals of the novice welterweights, and was the only man to go the limit with his opponent. He played on the First Soccer Team, and enjoyed quite a trip to Montreal. The "C" Coy. Hockey, Rugby, and Track Teams all received his loyal support. Definitely not the retiring type, "Shug" quickly established himself as one of the wittiest and most popular members of his class. His stories of the Mid-West and tales of his two friends Lobodioff and Wuick have saved many a dreary evening. He has always made good marks and reached the final stretch with a margin for error. On graduation he intends to enter the R.C.A.. So "Shug" here's wishing you the very best from one and all.

F. J. S.



**2658, CPL. FREDERICK JAMES SIMS**

Born: Ottawa, Ontario, 6th Sept., 1920.

School: Lisgar C. I.

Freddie started off in '38 so he had the benefit of a full recruit year, and from all reports it was an even-more-than-usually hectic one. When we first encountered him he was a third classman and we recruits. That was a bad beginning, but in spite of it, when he later joined our class it was to become one of the best of it. He started out just plain G.C. but they couldn't keep a good man down, so very soon he was a "lance-jack" and then a full fledged Corporal. First "E" Coy. and then "C" Coy. were indebted to Freddie for athletic prowess in all forms of inter-company sports—notably hockey. In general the P.B.I. and in particular the R.C.R. are for Freddie when finals are over, and there's no fear for how he'll get along there.

N. J. H.

2711, CPL. EDWARD SAMUEL STOKES

Born: Sarnia, Ont., 26th July, 1921.

School: Sarnia C. I.

Sarnia Sam arrived from the Tunnel Town behind a beautiful yellow bow tie in the fall of '39 with the rest of us. Ever since then he has impressed us all with his quiet and efficient manner. His "dead-pan" exterior hides the facts of many an escapade on basketball trips, and at the Frontenac Hop House. Spring and fall have always found Sam out on the Rugby field with his golf clubs displaying fine form, and resulting in a few lost golf balls. Sammy shone in basketball during his first year, and he was duly voted captain this year, which was certainly no mistake. He led the team to the Ontario Junior Semi-Finals. Sam spent last summer with the Hasty Ps. and liking the atmosphere of Barrie, he has decided to return by joining the R.C.D.'s on graduation. The very best from us all, Sam.

H. W. M.

2679, CPL. HERBERT WILLIAM MULHERIN

Born: Grand Falls, N.B., 22nd June, 1922.

School: St. Joseph's H. S.

What "Hughbert" lacked in stature he made up in the effort he put in everything he did. He played on the R.M.C. Hockey Team in his first year, and has always taken an active part in inter-company sports. However, it wasn't until this year that most of us really got to know "Hughbert." His apparently innocent misuse of the "King's English" often made us wonder about him. We soon found out that if you wanted a good time all you had to do was to go out with "The Geezly Mick." The crowning point of "Hughbert's" activities for this year was his little episode on the causeway. After a summer at Dartmouth, N.S., with the R.C.A.F. "Hughbert" decided the Air Force was the service he wished to enter. So on graduation "Hughbert" goes to the R.C.A.F. where we know he'll do well. Good luck, Bill.

J. A.

2687, CPL. NIGEL JOHN HOPKINS

Born: Indian Head, Sask., 2nd July, 1922.
 School: Swift Current C. I.

"Nig" came out of the west to join us on that hot August day when the trials and tribulations of our recruit term settled upon us. He chose Fort Frederick Dormitory and "E" Coy. as his stamping grounds and thence held forth on the beauties of the Prairies with a ferocity which has awed the Eastern members of his class from the beginning. As a recruit "Nig" enjoyed the perhaps questionable privilege of being preceded at the College by two brothers. Brother "Spike" being a member of the senior class. As our year progressed, Nigel John established himself as a super student, and arguer extraordinary all the while managing to do well by "B" Coy. in basketball. Although some of his closest friends have departed for the L.S.H. "Nig" has stuck to his desire to gain a sheepskin and a place in the Fleet Air Arm. The best to one of the best.

E. S. S.

2669, L/CPL. JOSEPH ASH

Born: Ottawa, Ont., 17th Aug., 1920.
 School: Ottawa Technical H. S.

Upon arriving at R.M.C. Joe took up his residence in a one-room suite in the Stone Frigate. Under careful guidance Joe developed not only the tidiest room in "A" Coy., but in the whole College, owing mostly to the nightly room inspections volunteered by his fellow "A" Coyers. We will always remember Joe's escapade in the tent lines at Borden which left him with a sticking nick-name. At sports Joe excells; at rugby many a pass has been completed by this brilliant end. Hockey, basketball, boxing, skiing, and ping-pong are his other side lines. Last summer found the battle-scarred veteran of Fort Henry Hill in the clouds above Trenton, and we are told that he took to flying like a "rook" does to a lids-off. Well Joe, continue in that manner and you will be on the top in no time. For the future good luck and good flying.

T. O. C.

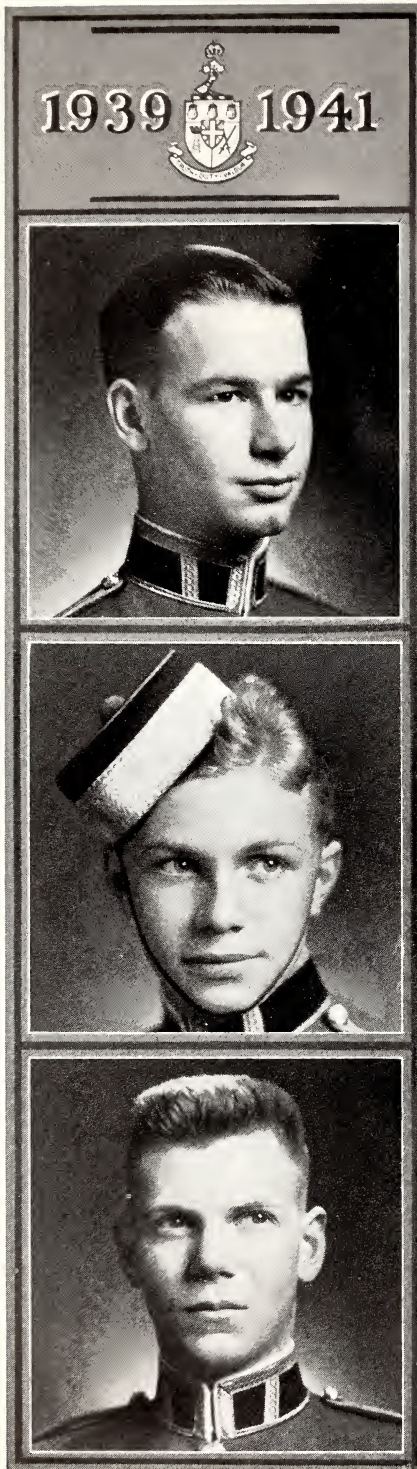
2675, L/CPL. THOMAS ORMOND CADHAM

Born: Portage la Prairie, Man., 21st June, 1921.
 School: Portage C. I.

"Joe's" outstanding attribute since arriving has been his ability to trap unwary travelling salesmen into giving him rides. He has hitch-hiked his way through almost every leave, and has come back with glowing tales of the beauties of the Ontario countryside. His ability on the ranges is testified by an L.G. badge on his shoulder. Class Treasurer for a year and a half, he has been outstandingly successful. Future years will bring thoughts of "R.P. a la Cadham," and how to get around it. Joe, a true Westerner, has always been among the foremost debaters in the "East-West" arguments, and seldom comes out second best. He spent last summer with the Gunners, and became very proficient at waiting for orders! But his inclinations have turned to the Armoured Division, and we know he'll do well in his tank or "puddle-jumper." Good luck, "Joe."

R. W. S.





2709, L/CPL. ROBERT WILLIAM STEDMAN

Born: Ottawa, 24th Sept., 1921.

School: Ashbury College.

The "Gusher" entered our hallowed precincts via "F" Coy. Last year he guided our destinies for a term while he was Right Half Class Senior. A true sportsman, he played soccer last year and this year was playing manager for the College Team. He vainly tried to pioneer a cricket squad last spring. In October he distinguished himself in the Harriers. Bob has always been outstanding in inter-company sports. Often he has been noticed stealthily gliding to the outer station to meet (sometimes without success) that train to Cobourg. Last summer Bob spent his vacation with the Tanks at Borden. He likes being a perennial "grease-monkey" so much that he is going to the Royal Armoured Corps to strut his stuff as an "Imperial." Good luck Bob, and "good hunting."

A. B. P.

2705, L/CPL. RUDOLF PETER RICHTER

Born: Langenau, Germany, 29th Nov., 1922.

School: Edmundston H. S.

Rudi Richter, better known to all as the Hun, hit the College with such a bang that it is still tottering on it's foundations. Taking everything in his stride, he went through his "rook" term with only such minor slips as spilling a bowl of soup on a second classman. An ardent sportsman, it was not long before he was trying to break his neck in the Gym. Although he never saw a Gym before he arrived at the R.M.C., Rich is graduating as one of the best all round gymnasts in the College, and wears crossed clubs. Not only a Gymnast but an English Rugger player he played some "jolly" good games against the R.A.F. He is also a first class revolver shot. Hun's ambition when he arrived at the College was to join the Indian Cavalry, and nobody was more sorry to see the Riding Establishment abolished. Best of luck in India, Rudi.

A. L. C.

2725, L/CPL. ALAN SHARPE CRAIGHEAD

Born: Vancouver, B.C., 21st Aug., 1921.

School: N. Vancouver H. S.

"Boris" arrived at the College a little late than the rest of the Class and spent a busy time catching up with them. After he was settled down it was discovered that he was a fine track man. Later he developed into a first class gymnast, specializing on the parallel bars and mat work. He played on the Soccer Team and took an active part in most inter-company games. Everyone, both in his own Class and in the Junior Class, wishes him the best of luck in the Indian Army.

W. W. M.



2670, L/CPL. LOUIS PHILIPPE BÉLANGER

Born: Quebec, 9th Nov., 1920.

School: Commercial Academy, Quebec.

During the fall of '39, Joe had some difficulty in hiding his good spirits from the seniors during evening voluntary exercise. He first achieved fame through his unique flat calls. Never an over ardent athlete, he was a firm believer in the Chinese philosophy of life while at the College, and a true epicurean while on leave. Always the first to leave the exam room (usually fifteen minutes was enough) nevertheless, he amazed the class with his results. He spent the summer with the Air Force and continued most of the year with the Air Force option. After catching up on lost sleep, however, he decided to enter the R.C.E. Happy hunting Joe, and best of luck with the sappers.

G. B.-I.

2671, L/CPL. DUNCAN GORDON BELL-IRVING

Born: Havana, Cuba, 28th Jan., 1921.

School: Prince of Wales H. S.

Ski Heil! Achtung! —and a dashingly clad blue-eyed brindle whips past on the upper reaches of Fort Henry Hill. It's Gordie, who having temporarily come out of his perennial hibernation, is indulging in his favourite pastime — skiing. Apart from skiing, Gordon has indulged in a little "ruggah" refereeing on the side, and won the skiff race medal in his recruit term. Of late he has shown questionable promise as a poet, and his interest in music during the winter term led him to adopt as his theme song, "If I Had the Wings of an Angel." An early interest in paper darts has blossomed into a zealous desire for an R.C.A.F. Commission, so we wish you all the best in the skytrails, Gordie, and "Happy Landings."

J. V. Y. D.

2678, L/CPL. JOSEPH VITAL YVES DUPUIS

Born: Quebec City, Que., 19th Nov., 1920.

School: L'Académie Commerciale, Quebec.

On August the 26th Dopey entered the services of Johnny McColl in the Frigate. After coming over to Fort Frederick as a classman he gave his all to inter-company basketball and hockey. This year he is up and away smartly for both the mat team and the parallel bar team. Academically he is away up at the top. He finds doing Maths and Science as easy as doing front rolls. This ability to handle figures is going to come in handy as Yves plans to go into Engineering at the conclusion of the war. But for the war he is going to join the ranks of the men who go down to the sea in ships—though he did take advantage of the fat pay cheque of the R.C.A.F. last summer. His willingness to work, sincerity and sense of humour will make him as much of an asset to his future job as he was to our Class. Lots of luck.

A. J. B.



2673, L/CPL. ARTHUR JAMES BOLSBY

Born: Toronto, Ont., 4th April, 1921.

School: Humberside C. I.

Jim spent his recruit term in "D" Coy. amid the well known call "Bols-bee." Under a quiet countenance Jim has a most unorthodox mind, in which are some of the queerest ideas possessed by man. Jim's interests lie mainly in the Arts. He is an accomplished musician, and has an extensive knowledge of opera. His chief interests in the line of sports were Tennis and Badminton, and he was largely responsible for the great success of the latter at the College this year. His achievement as a writer need not be mentioned here; who could forget all those letters. In Jim, the Indian Army will get a very enthusiastic officer. Best of luck, Jim.

N. J. W.

2714, L/CPL. NELSON JULES WERMENLINGER

Born: Verdun, P.Q., 19th Jan., 1920.

School: Mont Saint-Louis.

"Werm" (after the first difficulties with his name, and alterations of the pronunciation, it became that) started life in "F" Coy. and then proceeded to startle us with his amazing and somewhat erratic renditions on the trumpet. Witness the seniors parading to ride with the strains of "A Hunting We Will Go" floating behind them. Since then "Mr. Wermenlinger" has formed an integral part of the College "Orchestra." Last year, after conquering the initial language difficulty, "Verminslinger" finished well up in the top third of the class. This year he enters the final stretch with even better odds, perhaps due to his lightning-like manipulation of set square and drawing board. Best of luck in the R.C.E.

W. D. C. H.

2727, L/CPL. ALLAN PETTEM

Born: Bancroft, Ont., 16th July, 1921.

School: Prescott H. S.

Punjab Pettem, known as Indian Abe, sneaked up on the unsuspecting College one bright day in October. On this memorable day, Abe arrived advancing tactically behind a dense smoke screen. Punjab subsists mainly on tobacco and meat from which he derives his full quota of nicotine and proteins. Not much was seen of Punjab Abe during the winter months of 1939, but it is believed he was taking up the study of Archeology amidst the ruins of Fort Frederick. In the early months of 1940, killer Abe entered the novice lightweight boxing finals. Although he was vanquished it was one of the finest fights that term. Abe's first intention was to enter the Indian Army. But since then he has changed his mind. We all wish you the best in the R.C.R., Abe.

R. P. R.

MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS OF '41 WHO WERE GRANTED COMMISSIONS DURING THE COURSE OF THE YEAR



2699, Sgt. Nash, R. A.
Cadet, R.C.N.

2702, Cpl. Pratley, P. J.
Cadet, R.C.N.

2726, Cpl. Everett, R. W.
Cadet, R.C.N.



2684, Sgt. Harrison, G. P.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2719, Sgt. Neale, E. F.
Lieut., C.A.C.

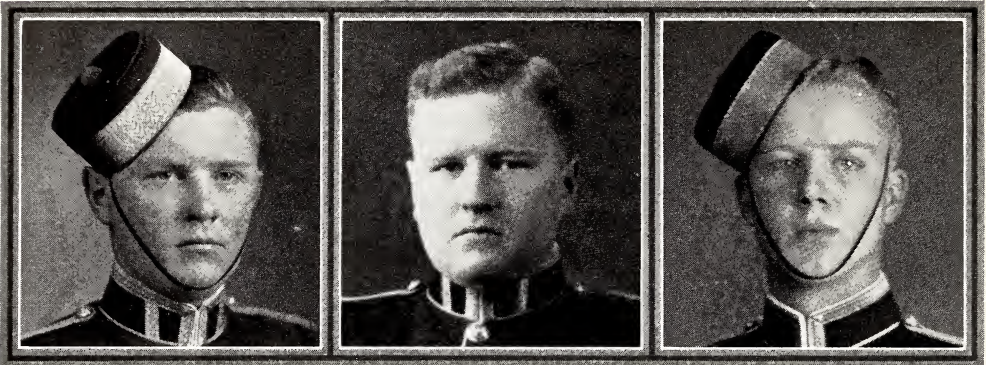
2688, Sgt. Hyndman, G. M.
Lieut., C.A.C.



2716, L/Cpl. Wilkin, J. E.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2711, L/Cpl. Taylor, D.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2695, L/Cpl. Mortjmer, J. F.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2679, G.C. Falkner, J. E. K.
Lieut., C.A.C.2707, L/Cpl. Savard, E.
Lieut., C.A.C.2717, Cpl. Windsor, J. B.
Lieut., C.A.C.2708, L/Cpl. Scramstad, P. T.
Lieut., C.A.C.2722, L/Cpl. Chatwin, J. V. P.
Lieut., C.A.C.2724, G.C. Grimes, R. G.
Lieut., C.A.C.

Also

2690, Cpl. Macdonald, R.
Lieut., C.A.C.2682, Cpl. Gartke, R. A.
Lieut., C.A.C.

THE CLASS OF '41

RECRUIT TERM

“YOU run the square, do y’see?” “Yes sir.” “Don’t call me sir.” “No sir.” On arriving at the College, we were welcomed into the kindly arms of Bill Lye and the “Old Eight.” Then followed introductions in the Fort, “Doyle Special” haircuts . . . reintroductions, long periods of Q.M. Stores, and the surprise of Chicoutimi when they took away his car.

P.T. — Infantry — W.T. — Swimming Tests — more P.T. what supermen they took us for. “The points to note is gentlemen,” or “I’m not saying it’s dirt, boy — but there is a ring around your neck,” became music to our ears.

On Sunday, Sept. 3rd, two major events occurred. In the morning Britain declared war on Germany. In the evening the “College” returned. The latter had, at the time, a more profound effect on us. Blue, blue everywhere — and not a place to hide. “Take my trunk to my room you.”

The Aquatics happened along just in time to remind us that there was an outside world. Here Ned Amy provided us with our first taste of Kingston womanhood.

The Track Team went to Montreal — Herb Langdon won the Obstacle Race in the Track Sports — followed by a somewhat oily dance. Will we ever forget the morning that followed, with "Rose" saying, "Put these thirteen men under charge."

On Oct. 13th our Seniors slow-marched off the square for the last time. We were sorry, yet proud, to see them go.

Before going on our first leave, it was announced that Brig. Stuart would take Brig. Crerar's place as Commandant.

THIRD CLASS TERM

Back we came from a glorious leave to find that we now all lived in Fort Frederick. The gang from the Frigate showed well-feigned disgust at having to move to the "Pansy Palace."

Though greatly weakened by the Oct. graduation, the Rugby and Soccer teams managed to complete a successful season with the odd trip thrown in.

"Ric" McMurtry was at the helm this term, so apart from the "Gas Pipe's" extra parades, and explosions on the square, everything went smoothly. Of course we remember the R.C.R. and "Fall out all those wearing slippers."

The exams soon engulfed us. Then came a graduation ceremony in greatcoats — and our first big dance — the Christmas Ball.

Finally — fatigues — and away for two weeks of bliss.

SECOND CLASS TERM

Although no longer a minority, we soon found that this term was not going to be a "froust." Amazingly large teams turned out for Defaulters — "Limpy's" Staff Inspections were full of nice surprises. It is rumoured that one of these "teams" staged a rebellion which climaxed in a bayonet charge on the "Mogul."

About this time our Westerners were showing us how to play hockey — Sam Small established himself as the scourge of "C" Coy. — Ric Falkner located Ottawa's "Hot Spots" on the basketball weekend.

With the coming of Spring, recs. came into fashion and Sunday afternoons were spent in the Fort. It was decided that we must have tunics — so we collected many a "cheap" relic.

The College plays were ably supported by our class talent — although the stagehands claimed all credit. At the dance "Nellie" Common gave us a realistic solo.

Capt. Ritchie now showed us how to do "spectacular" P.T. on the square — the ex-cadet ceremonial and display followed. The "Gunner" dished up a rather terrifying Final Block and then — we left for camp.

How we fought tactical battles against the mosquitoes — is an old story — as is the rolling and unrolling of tents. Our little excursion to Trenton, Borden, etc., was generally appreciated — although they say the train became hopelessly lost at one stage of the journey.

So we sang our tired way back to the College and read that fatal news — six of the best would leave us. The sacrifice of the June Ball for the "War Effort" was our final act before bidding farewell to our last Seniors.

SENIOR YEAR

We returned to the College fresh from the "pleasures" of our summer attachments, and eager to behold this tremendous class of recruits. Our welcoming committee consisted of a dozen hoarse individuals — surrounded by a hundred khaki figures. Imagine our elation on being told that we could each have two "figures" — all our own.

The task of moulding our recruits into gentlemen cadets became a most absorbing business. However, as time went on, and in spite of innovations about 8 p.m., we began to see "some changes made."

That first term was spent hitting the bulls-eye at Barriefield — helping to organise the Aquatics — taking Mr. Peacock's lunches on Tactics — preparing obstacles — dancing after the Track Sports. All this time the Soccer players were busy on the upper field — eventually they hit Montreal to play the R.C.D.'s and "see the town." The Holt Rink was demolished — and "Hank" showed us how to run the Harriers. "Who put that horse on the Tower?"

The prize show of the season was naturally the record of our Rugby Team. In addition to playing their O.R.F.U. series, "Bunny" took the boys to T.C.S. and, as a grand finale, Western — where our light but sturdy team hurled itself against the mighty Mustangs.

We celebrated at a pukka Christmas Ball and then — home.

The Easter term began with the rooks walking the square and six of our class in the R.C.D.'s. Almost immediately the Hockey practices got under way — a sensational goaler was discovered and the Westerners once more proved their worth. Inter-company games were played on a brand new College rink — with the usual wild abandon.

Basketball came into the fore with a trip to Hamilton — and many a good home game. The R.M.C. ski trails soon claimed our enthusiasts — they almost had a ski meet on Fort Henry. As a matter of note, some of our neighbours escaped but were soon returned to quarters.

Shortly before Easter, a small but highly successful dance was held. We left for leave, minus ten more — three to the Navy — four to the L.S.H. — three to the R.C.D.'s.

This last term started off with much talk of — "spectacularism boys." Endless hours were spent in the gym and on the square. We all decided to become acrobats there and then.

The Juniors now made their debut in the boxing ring — Sam Potts and "Herb" did their stuff for the Seniors. The ex-cadet weekend was notable for a ceremonial in khaki battle-dress.

Another big "show" was that for the Lieut.-Governor, in which our "voluntary" P.T. stood us in good stead.

About this time, our Juniors were dashing all over Vimy on "borrowed" motorcycles — the boys were dragged from a "den of iniquity" — and there was some trouble with the telephones.

Now we are in the midst of Track Sports. We have had our class party, in which "Joe" showed his other side — the "results" have been joyously received — we can prepare for the Graduation Ball with free minds.

To-day, His Excellency the Governor-General inspected a Senior Class Guard of Honour, and did us the supreme honour of dining in our mess. Tomorrow, His Excellency will take the salute at our Graduation Ceremonial, and will present us with our diplomas — a fitting end to two wonderful years.

—R. W. STEDMAN.

THE AIRMEN

O ye winged valour of our nation's soul,
 Courageous Hearts, ye dauntless soar on high,
 Forgetting earth and not afraid to die.
 Beneath you, seas illimitable roll
 And strip the icebergs from each glittering pole,
 Engulfing clouds like monsters pass you by,
 And night enwraps you in the lonely sky,
 But nought diverts you from your destined goal.

Ye bear on high the banner of our Land,
 Out-soaring eagles in their loftiest flight,
 Swift as the lightning on your headlong race;
 And when invisible death on every hand
 Darts his swift arrows, mounting out of sight,
 Ye guard our realms from battlements in space.

—FREDERICK GEORGE SCOTT.

Quebec, Nov. 3rd, 1940.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

His Excellency the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada, Major-General the Earl of Athlone, K.G., and the Princess Alice, G.B.E., have graciously presented their portraits to the College. These pictures will be placed with those of their distinguished predecessors in the New Educational Building.

* * * *

A cabinet of geological specimens has been presented to the College by The Lady Tweedsmuir. On the cabinet is a brass plate bearing the following inscription:—

*Presented to the Royal Military College of Canada
 by*

Her Excellency The Lady Tweedsmuir

As a token of the unfailing interest taken in the College by

*His late Excellency The Rt. Hon. Baron Tweedsmuir, of Elsfield, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.H.,
 Governor-General of Canada, 1935-1940.*

* * * *

Mrs. H. H. Matthews has presented to the College the sword and medals of her late husband Major-General H. H. Matthews, C.M.G., D.S.O. Commandant, R.M.C., 1935-1938. The glass case containing the sword and medals, and bearing a suitable inscription, is now on the east wall of the "Baronial Hall".

—W. R. P. B.



No. 749, MAJOR-GENERAL H. D. G. CRERAR, D.S.O., p.s.c., i.d.c.
Chief of the General Staff

ADDRESS DELIVERED BY MAJOR-GENERAL H. D. G. CRERAR, D.S.O., CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF

At a Mess Dinner at the R.M.C., March 15th, 1941

The War and the College

I AM glad to be with you tonight. It is like a homecoming to me to be back at the College again. I have been fortunate in my career in that as a Cadet, then as Half-Battalion Commander and finally as its Commandant the College has given me more than my share of the finer experiences of life. It is natural, therefore, that I should be happy in dining with the Battalion this evening and renewing old associations.

War came when I was Commandant. I look back on that October day in 1939, when the First Class marched off the Square with the Colours—everyone of the Class to accept a commission in his Majesty's Forces—as the most inspiring ceremony in which I have ever participated. If justification for the maintenance of the College was ever sought by certain of our fellow Canadians the R.M.C. that day provided the complete answer. And since then, through the commissioning in the Active Army of successive graduating classes, that answer has been repeatedly underlined.

A few days after that First Class marched off the Square I was on my way to England with the responsibility of making arrangements for the reception and training in the United Kingdom of the 1st Canadian Division which was destined soon to follow me. It might be of interest to you if I related some of the impressions and experiences which I gained overseas while I was Senior Officer in London and again during my recent visit to England when I accompanied the Minister of National Defence.

Perhaps the greatest thrill I experienced was the arrival in December 1939 of the convoy carrying the 1st Canadian Division. The few of us officials who were "in the know" headed by the Secretary of State for War, Mr. Eden, and our High Commissioner, Mr. Massey, had left London the night before. The next morning—it was a Sunday—we proceeded by motorcar to the wharves where it was planned the Canadians would disembark. It was a raw foggy Sunday morning with few people about and none of those knew what brought our small party to the waterfront. We "met up" with the Admiral in charge of the port and then we waited. The fog was thick and we wondered whether the convoy with its escort, which had been signalled to us some hours previously as being off the mouth of the river, could move safely up those narrow mist-covered waters. Suddenly, out of the fog a mile or so away, we saw some destroyers moving at fair speed up the river. Then there loomed up some of the Navy's "big ships" and finally, in single file, followed the great transports.

Even a mile or so away we could hear the cheering of the troops. The passersby along the river front began to collect in groups—something big was evidently on. Then, as these groups gradually merged into a crowd the realization was borne in on them that the Canadians had arrived and cheers from the still distant ships were answered by counter cheers from those on the shore.

Perhaps that memory meant more to me than to those others present on that wharf because I re-lived again that day some twenty-five years previously when the First Canadian Division, 1914, of which I was a member, arrived at a British port under somewhat similar circumstances.

During my period at our Headquarters in London I was lucky enough to visit the British and French fronts on three occasions — the last of these ending on the 4th day of May just before the great German offensive broke loose. The main impression that each visit gave to me was that the last war had never really ended and that we were just carrying on, after a gap in time, with the same old struggle. I remember one afternoon when I was walking around the front of the 2nd British Corps with its Commander — now General Sir Alan Brooke and Commander-in-Chief of the Home Forces — I made some such remark to him. He confessed to the same feeling. Here we were with the same ruthless enemy, the same French countryside we had previously known, with the same little villages, or towns, populated only by old men or by women and children. It really seemed to both of us that we had only been away from the “front” on a somewhat extended leave of absence and had simply returned to the job once more. Well, what we failed to finish in 1918 it is to be hoped that you of the younger generation will successfully accomplish. This time the German nation must be taught a lesson which will really eliminate its evil urge to conquer, and to enslave, the other people of the world.

Another highlight I am going to touch on is the Ex-Cadet dinner which was held in London just over a year ago. There were about 150 Ex-Cadets present, the Senior being General Sir George Kirkpatrick, whose number I think is 85, and the Juniors included a number who were Second Class men when I left the College some months previously. We met in that spirit of close friendship which only R.M.C. can give to those who have passed through it. Our ages really didn't matter — we were all just terribly glad to see one another and get together for an evening. Most of those who were there were Officers of the First Canadian Division under General McNaughton — whose regard for the product of this College is so well known that it needs no emphasis on my part. Others were Ex-Cadets in the British Army and a few were in civilian clothes, the latter, as you can imagine through no fault of their own. It was a great evening and one of the happiest I have ever had.

I am going to jump now to England, when I saw it again a few weeks ago, after an absence of four months and a similar period of intensified air attack. Of course, damage has been done to London and to other cities — heart-breaking destruction in some localities. But, I can assure you that no damage has been done to the spirit and determination of the British peoples of both sexes and of all ages. You can take it from me there is no defeatist talk in England.

The people of Great Britain, as His Majesty truly stated, are all “in the front line”. There is no doubt but that the British character shows up to best advantage under stress and strain. I give you as an example the war service undertaken by the niece of a great friend of mine, and of your Commandant, Major-General Dewing, now Chief Staff Officer in the Far East. This girl is in the Auxiliary Fire Services of London. Her job is to drive a converted taxi cab, the rear of which is filled with tins of petrol, to wherever her particular section of the Fire Services is operating, in order to refuel the engines which drive the Auxiliary pumps. It automatically takes her to where fires are raging and the bombing is the heaviest. It is a single handed job and a most dangerous one but when I left I had heard no indication on her part of giving up her voluntary appointment.

During the five weeks in London there were a number of "noisy" nights. The evening which stands out beyond others was the occasion of the deliberate incendiary bombing of the old city of London and the great fire which resulted from it. With Colonel Magee, the Minister's Executive Assistant, and the aid of our electric torches (a big and adjacent bomb had put the lighting of our hotel out of action) I climbed to the hotel roof. The city, so called, was perhaps a couple of miles from where we stood but the flames from the burning buildings were already high enough to illuminate our own surroundings. Through the intermittent eruptions of flame, and the passing clouds of smoke, the dome of St. Paul's showed up clearly from time to time. I did not think then that the Cathedral could escape and when, a day later, I went down to the scene of the fire, as close as I was permitted to the still smouldering buildings, I wondered all the more at the miracle which preserved that historic building.

Before I bring these remarks to a close I would like to say a few words about the College. It is the intention gradually to convert the wartime responsibilities of the College to the higher education of existing officers rather than to the production of officers in the first instance. It follows that no recruit class will enter the College in August of this year.

I know that this seems a drastic step to take and is hard to accept by those whose lives have been associated with the College. All I can say is that no one with the exception of Major-General Constantine can claim his life has been more associated with the College than my own and in spite of that I accept this temporary "changeover" in function as in the interests of the State, and indeed, of the College itself. When a nation and an Empire are fighting for their lives, sentiment and traditional conceptions cannot be the deciding factors.

I also want to leave these thoughts with you. The spirit of a regiment does not die even if that regiment should be temporarily "wiped out". As the unit is reconstituted, in some miraculous but undeniable way, the spirit of those who have passed on enters into, and inspires, those who take their places. And so I refuse to admit that the Royal Military College Battalion of Gentlemen Cadets, which will be reborn after this war is over, will not typify in the future all of the best of the College traditions we have known in the past. So long as any Ex-Cadets remain to form the Officers of that Cadet Battalion, that renaissance is assured. And, should there be no Ex-Cadets alive, it will only be because Canada is no longer Canada.

One more thought, for what it is worth to you. You cannot expect more out of life than you put into it, nor more from the living men you will command than the example you set for them. And the measure of a man is not in the length of his days but in what he has accomplished in the days at his disposal.

And now, good luck to you all and good hunting.

It was a memorable address which Major-General H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., Chief of the General Staff at Ottawa, delivered to the cadets of the Royal Military College, on Saturday night. General Crerar referred to that thrilling sight in October, 1939, still fresh in the minds of many Kingstonians, when the First Class at the College marched off the square, every one to accept a commission in His Majesty's Forces. He told in vivid language, too, the story of the arrival of the First Canadian Division

at an English port in December of the same year, and followed that up with a visit to France just before the German offensive broke loose.

The visit of the C.G.S. to the R.M.C. is always an event of importance, but no formal visit could possibly make the impression upon the gentlemen cadets that the visit of Saturday night made, when the C.G.S. sat down with them in their dining hall and afterwards thrilled them with an inspiring address.

Major-General Crerar has had an extensive and varied military career since he was a cadet at R.M.C. more than thirty years ago. Today he has reached the highest military appointment in the gift of the Dominion. As Chief of the General Staff and as the trusted adviser of the Minister of National Defence, General Crerar is filling today a position of tremendous responsibility, but there is a comfortable feeling throughout Canada that he is the right man in the right place.

—(Whig-Standard, 17/3/41).

UNVEILING OF TABLET TO SIR JAMES L. YEO

ON Tuesday, 20th May, a tablet to the memory of Commodore and Commander-in-Chief Sir James Lucas Yeo, R.N., was unveiled in the College grounds by Lieut.-Colonel Courtlandt Strange, V.D., President of the Kingston Historical Society. The tablet is placed on a cairn which was erected some time ago at the mid point of the south border of the Parade Ground by the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. Presiding over the ceremonies was Mr. Justice F. W. Howey, of New Westminster, B.C., senior member of the Board. The Commandant expressed his gratification at the placing of the tablet on the College grounds, thus helping to preserve a great tradition. Prayers were offered by Colonel the Ven. Archdeacon F. G. Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., and the life of Sir James Yeo was reviewed by Prof. F. Landon of the University of Western Ontario.

—W. R. P. B.

CHRISTMAS DANCE, 1940

THE Annual Christmas Dance was held on Thursday evening, 19th of December in the new Gymnasium, and as is the custom, was almost entirely confined to the Cadets and their friends. This year, however, Air Force Blue was much in evidence as a number of the R.A.F. from the Norman Rogers Airdrome had been invited.

The Gymnasium looked very attractive with crossed cavalry swords, lances and other decorations against a background of evergreens. The ceiling was hidden by long streamers of red and white and a bomb shelter and camouflaged gun emplacement added a new warlike note. More evergreens and Christmas trees gave a Christmas atmosphere to the sitting-out rooms, staircases, etc.

The guests were received by the Commandant Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., and Mrs. Hertzberg and B.S.M. Holmes. Supper was served in the Mess Room and the McKay orchestra played for the dancers.

—W. R. P. B.

THE LIBRARY

AS the Cadets gradually leave us, for the duration of the War, it is proposed, with the concurrence of the Commandant, to make our Library specially suitable for all officers either directing or taking courses at the College or in its vicinity. To this end we have moved the fiction to a room in the basement, where it can be made use of when required and turned the fiction department into a small reference library to contain the books most wanted by such officers.

Books recommended by the Directing Staff of the courses and other books of a topical interest are being requisitioned. As our main library is already preponderantly military, it is hoped that in a very short time we shall have a collection of books, manuals, pamphlets, etc., which will be of great use to all officers training or being trained in our part of Military District No. 3, who are some distance from the military libraries in Ottawa and Toronto.

We have had over 200 books given to the Library in the past academic year, of which number more than half were given by the late No. 2468, F/O M. D. MacBrien. Two other generous gifts were from No. 1127, Lt.-Col. W. H. D. MacMahon and No. 1932, Capt. J. W. Ritchie and Mrs. Ritchie. Approximately 250 books have been added by requisition. We have also been given two new shields for the Library, one from the Indian Military Academy at Dehra Dun and the other by five officers of the Governor-General's Horse Guards.

DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY

Consul General for China	1	The Librarian	5
Consul General for Poland	1	No. 2468, the late F/O M. D. Mac-	
Empire Club	1	Brien	107
J. S. Stewart, Esq.	1	No. 1127, Lt.-Col. W. H. D. Macmahon	39
Ashley Edwards, Esq.	1	No. 2478, Capt. A. A. Pirie	1
A. Bleau, Esq.	1	No. 1932, Capt. J. W. Ritchie and Mrs.	
Major J. W. Graham	1	Ritchie	39
Dr. J. A. Gray	4	No. 23, Col. A. H. Van Straubenzee.....	1

SHIELDS FOR LIBRARY

Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, presented by the Academy
 Governor-General's Horse Guards, presented by five Officers.

—W. R. P. B.

WINNERS OF R.M.C. "CRESTS" FOR 1940-41

Name	Outstanding in
No. 2747, Sgt. Corbett, N. B.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2689, Cpl. Langdon, W. H.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2690, Cpl. Macdonald, R.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2721, Sgt. McWilliams, D. I.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2719, Sgt. Neale, E. F.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2700, C.S.M. Potts, R. W.	Rugby, 1940
No. 2757, Cpl. Elliot, D. W.	Hockey, 1941
No. 2775, L/Cpl. Lawson, J. B.	Hockey, 1941
No. 2699, Sgt. Nash, R. A.	Hockey, 1941
No. 2708, L/Cpl. Scramstad, P. T.	Hockey, 1941
No. 2701, Sgt. Powers, W. J.	Efficiency in sports generally
No. 2710, Cpl. Stokes, E. S.	Basketball, 1941
No. 2823, G.C. Winslow, F. P. T.	Basketball, 1941

THE R.M.C. MARCH

“Precision”

IT may seem rather strange that the Royal Military College should have waited almost sixty years for its own official march. Because of its many parades and ceremonials, this College, more than any other college in Canada, has had need for its own march, one composed especially for it and not borrowed from any other military organization. Certainly no more inspiring marching tunes could be found than the traditional airs of the British Army, airs that cause those of us who hear to lift our heads and square our shoulders, but it is good that the R.M.C. should have its own march to add to the British and Canadian regimental tunes. We now have such a march in “Precision”.

The composer of the march is Denise Chabot, wife of Major C. A. Chabot, R.C.A., of the College Staff. It may be of interest to set out how the melody came into her mind. Major and Mrs. Chabot lived for some years in one of the staff quarters on the college grounds, and daily throughout the college year Mrs. Chabot could hear, as she went about her household duties, the rhythmic sound of marching feet and the shrill whistling, not always in tune, of popular songs as classes marched from the College, past the staff quarters, to the Riding School and back. The favourite song of the then First Class was “Madelon”. They hummed it and whistled it and sang it. Denise Chabot would often sit at her piano and extemporize variations to the melody of the whistling and the time of the marching feet as Jim Carr, Judd Kennedy, Paul Davoud, John Bigelow, et al, went by to ride. “Precision” is thus the direct outcome of an incident of college life. There is in it the rhythm of cadets on the march, of young hearts carefree and happy, of supple bodies in step swinging forward. One may detect in the strains of it an occasional measure of “Madelon”, the favourite of the graduating class of 1932.

A lyric was needed to complete the work and Professor T. F. Gelley, also of the College Staff, was asked to add words to fit the spirit and measure of the music. He composed “Heads Up”. This title was a favourite hockey expression of his that many classes of cadets knew well. In writing the verses Professor Gelley attempted to restrict the application of the meaning of the words to the spirit expressed in the College motto, “Truth, Duty, Valour”.

The work was completed in the early spring of 1932 and was presented to the College through the then B.S.M., J. G. Carr, and was accepted by the then Commandant, Major-General W. H. P. Elkins. It became the official R.M.C. March on the understanding that it would become the property of the College and would never be commercialized.

The music was immediately orchestrated for a military band by Capt. F. W. Coleman, R.C.H.A., but it was too late to use it for the Graduation Exercises of 1932. It came into official use that autumn.

As yet the R.M.C. March had no name. It happened that in the fall of 1933 the Associated Screen News made a full length feature film of gentlemen cadets on parade in which was emphasized the steadiness, the masterly synchronization of foot and arm movements, the precision of the cadets' drill. Because the name “Precision” given the film so well fitted it, and because the musical theme of the picture was the R.M.C. March, Denise Chabot decided to call her composition by the same title. The value of any work is tested by time. Though “Precision” is only nine years old, already it has merged itself into College tradition.

R.M.C. March. "Precision"

Words by
Thomas Gelley.

Music by
Denise Chaboi.

Tempo di marcia

Heads

This system contains the first musical notation. It features a vocal line at the top and piano accompaniment below. The tempo is marked "Tempo di marcia". The key signature has one flat (B-flat). The piano part includes a section labeled "Heads" with a 4/4 time signature.

up and swing a-long; — hearts light and a ring-ing song:-

This system continues the musical notation with lyrics. The piano accompaniment features a rhythmic pattern of eighth notes.

Life's but a march and it's eas-y if your spi-rit's will-ing

This system continues the musical notation with lyrics. The piano accompaniment features a rhythmic pattern of eighth notes.

Laugh at the ruts and the dust from com-rade's mill-ing. Step

This system concludes the musical notation with lyrics. The piano accompaniment features a rhythmic pattern of eighth notes.

up and march a-way; ————— Keep on smil-ing all the day;—

This system contains the first two lines of music. The vocal line begins with the lyrics "up and march a-way; ————— Keep on smil-ing all the day;—". The piano accompaniment features a steady eighth-note bass line and a more active treble line with chords and single notes. There are some handwritten annotations like "44" and "47" under the piano part.

Shoul-der your rif-le and hitch your pack up tight, Take the

This system contains the third and fourth lines of music. The vocal line continues with "Shoul-der your rif-le and hitch your pack up tight, Take the". The piano accompaniment continues with similar rhythmic patterns. Handwritten annotations "47" and "44" are visible under the piano part.

right of the line and fight. We are the gen---tle-men ca-dets of

This system contains the fifth and sixth lines of music. The vocal line has a double bar line and then continues with "right of the line and fight. We are the gen---tle-men ca-dets of". The piano accompaniment includes a section with a double bar line and some longer note values. Handwritten annotations "77" and "8" are present.

R — M — C. We have sworn to love and serve His Ma--jes - ty. And

This system contains the seventh and eighth lines of music. The vocal line continues with "R — M — C. We have sworn to love and serve His Ma--jes - ty. And". The piano accompaniment continues with eighth-note patterns. Handwritten annotations "8" and "44" are visible.

we'll — de-fend this land of li — — ber-ty, And strive to keep our Empire's

8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

u — — ni — ty, To Ca — — — na — da, our home, we proud — ly state, we'll

8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

keep her hon-our clean and bright — For Ca — — — na — da and for our

8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

Em — pire great we'll march, we'll — shout, we'll fight. —

8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8



THE VICE-REGAL VISIT

TOOLS FOR TREACHERY

by

No. 825, COMMISSIONER S. T. WOOD

UPON the outbreak of war, the responsibilities and duties of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police were greatly multiplied; prompt action was necessary to arrest certain known enemies. The usual methods of civil protection from the criminally-minded class could not be relaxed, and the Force had also to assume main responsibility for the prevention of sabotage, and police supervision over thousands of actual and potential enemy aliens to prevent them from any overt acts, and also to attempt to take care of any other citizens who might be used consciously or otherwise as tools for treachery.

A country such as this, composed of every race and religion and political creed, with perhaps a fifth of the population of foreign birth or extraction — presents an ideal breeding ground in some quarters for what has come to be known as the “fifth column”. For many years the totalitarian governments had been preparing for this occasion. Fortunately, we knew it, and, with the authority conferred upon us by the Defence of Canada Regulations and by utilizing the information we had been gathering in advance, we were enabled, so far as the Nazi and Fascist ringleaders were concerned, to act promptly and effectively.

This, however, was but one and perhaps the easiest part of our problem. As in the case of a contagious disease, segregating a sick patient does not necessarily stop the spread of the disease. The Nazi germ had spread throughout the world threatening to break out into open corruption as soon as war was declared or whenever conditions were ripe. As it was working under cover, we had to go under cover to trace it and where possible to disinfect the spot.

Our peacetime Force, with its highly-trained personnel, could not be suddenly augmented to meet this crisis, and every division, detachment and member was swamped with work. Italy's entry into the war did not lighten our load. Then, in addition there were the Communists who, have been with us now for many years and who attempted to take full advantage of our difficulties by undermining morale and sabotaging our war effort. After these “Big Three” came a scattering of smaller subversive groups, such as The National Unity Party, the Technocrats, Jehovah's Witnesses and Youth Councils, some of which, like poison toadstools, sprang up overnight to destroy our social structure. Not until Christianity and democracy had been mightily challenged did the people realize (and then but slowly) the strength, multiplicity and deadly malice of their foes.

This slowness, even amounting to reluctance, of our people to recognize their danger hampered the full operation of protective measures for a time. Blitzkriegs and revolutions could never happen here, they said. We were accused at first of “witch-hunting” and Gestapo methods, when men known by the authorities to be active members of Nazi and Fascist organizations were sent to internment camps. Then came the lightning destruction of Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, due largely to traitors behind the lines; and the Canadian public, reacting to the other extreme, demanded more drastic treatment of traitors. The betrayal of France further increased public fear for a time, but now complacency and mis-

taken sentiment are again appearing to slow the wheels of justice. These feelings are, of course, cultivated surreptitiously by our enemies through many hidden channels, and only those on the "inside" can recognize the source.

Many may be surprised to hear that it is not the Nazi nor the Fascist but the radical who constitutes our most troublesome problem. Whereas the enemy alien is usually recognizable and easily rendered innocuous by clear-cut laws applicable to his case, your "Red" has the protection of citizenship, his foreign master is not officially an enemy and, unless he blunders into the open and provides proof of his guilt, he is much more difficult to suppress. Since Communism was outlawed, most of his work is carried on under cover of other organizations and associations pretending to be, or in reality, loyal to the Constitution. It is important to remember this for the reason that this type of fifth column activity is least understood by our Canadian people, and yet is doing most harm at the present time. Because of its definite attempt to undermine confidence in constituted authority, to subject our people to confusion and nerve-racking propaganda, I propose to confine the rest of my remarks to some of its more subtle machinations, in the hope of assisting the Canadian public to recognize the source of these tactics:—

Some of the tactics referred to are as follows:—

1. Affiliations with labour bodies and a pretence of being the only champion of the "working class" constitute its main line of attack. Even before we were at war, Communist directives urged Communists to join legitimate trade unions and endeavour to mould them along anti-British and anti-social lines. That labour resents and fears such contamination and has ruled it out of its main organizations, fails to discourage it. It simply changes its coat and enters by another door. Once in, it works night and day to fan grievances to the striking point — not with the hope of bettering working conditions but knowing that labour trouble sabotages our war efforts, engenders hatred of constituted authority and brings, it thinks, "the revolution" that much the nearer. The public and even the majority of the strikers are not aware, of course, of the Red hand pulling the strings.

2. The Communists, always quick to take advantage of human misery in any form, found the unemployed and underpaid easy tools for the spread of their doctrines of hatred. The criminal and weakminded classes were even more dazzled by their promises of gain.

3. Youth by nature is radical and therefore receptive to subversive propaganda promising social and economic reforms. Under the innocent title of "Youth Council," Communism has organized young men and women in every walk of life to protest against war, poverty, all injustice, as the peculiar weapons which "capitalism" uses against "the people," and to agitate for a "new order" modelled on Soviet Russia. The Young Communist League infiltrated into many of our schools and colleges and almost wrecked the Student Assemblies before they were exposed in their true colours.

4. More subtle is their work among the so-called *bourgeoisie* organizations and "progressive" leaders. For instance, one responsible group formed for the purpose of protecting the rights of democracy against injustices from within, has provided at times an unwitting medium for Communist agitation. When a leader of the Communist Party is arrested or

interned for his unlawful practices, he thinks he has only to appeal to this group for support on the grounds of intolerance and persecution.

5. One of his most effective charges is that trade-union leaders are being arrested because of their union affiliations. That such a charge can find credence among thinking people seems preposterous. And yet the names of several union men who have been interned are being publicized as victims of political and capitalist persecution and with demands that they be given the right to prove their innocence in open court. The truth of the matter is that no one has ever been interned through private influence or unsubstantiated charges or on the word of the police alone. Several trade union leaders were also Communist leaders who were using their unions to advance their own and their party's ends by sabotaging industry and transportation. Open trial in such cases would expose our whole system of civil and military protection against such traitors. I may say here that our Regulations were based exactly on those of Britain, being designed to secure the maximum of national security with the minimum of interference with democratic rights.

6. Wherever possible the Communist takes advantage of the public press to air his grievances. On several occasions he has succeeded in gaining the editorial ear as a martyr to religious and political intolerance and has thus temporarily embarrassed a conscientious Government. Fortunately, the great majority of editors place country above party in such times as this, affording a splendid guarantee of good government and the perpetuation of democratic principles, and only through deception can they be so used. For instance, it was largely due to lack of facts that some papers severely arraigned the Government for interning "labour leaders" when these were in reality Communist leaders; for persecuting religion in the guise of Jehovah's Witnesses when, in truth, these are active enemies of Christianity and democracy; for employing Gestapo methods through the Police in investigating and seizing "harmless citizens", when the Police had ample evidence that these citizens were plotting against the State. The intermittent attacks on the Defence of Canada Regulations is almost entirely due to lack of understanding, taken advantage of by extremists and pacifists who are well aware that it is the Regulations alone that prevent them from accomplishing their anti-British designs. It is noticeable, for instance, that cases of "injustice" cited in print are not the "parlour pinks" but the leaders who, in certain European countries, would probably have been shot for treason. The public should be advised, through every possible channel, that its very salvation lies in the Defence of Canada Regulations and in their scrupulous enforcement. The sooner this is realized by the so-called idealist and the man-in-the-street alike, the better.

7. The Defence of Canada Regulations have all along been the focal point of attack by these enemies of democracy. So long as these stand, there is little chance of getting on with the Revolution. So they are subject to continuous attack on the grounds that they are unconstitutional, forbidding freedom of speech, press and assembly — the very foundation stones of democracy. The Communists, of course, are only interested in the "rights" of democracy as a means of destroying democracy, but the gullible public is easily misled.

It should be added that not only the gullible public, but some of the more enlightened and well-intentioned people have been and still are being used for subversive ends, apparently without their knowing it. If once

this is brought squarely before the Canadian public, and they decide in future to examine carefully conditions and accusations before coming to conclusions and expressing them in public or in print, we shall have taken the first step in measures of defence against this enemy.

8. Communists are quick to glean comfort from public men and women who criticize Government war policies. A few parliamentarians, who are apparently sincere but obviously un-informed or indifferent to facts, are greatly encouraging the subversive elements by attacking the Defence Regulations.

In this connection, it is encouraging to read the recent report of a special committee of the Montreal Board of Trade appointed to consider the procedure governing internments.

The report, unanimously approved by the Board's council, said the committee had been unable to find "any case in which criticism of the actions of the Department of Justice or police on grounds of severity, harshness or unjustified applications of the regulations has been sustained."

It added that if any criticism of "Government or police action is warranted, it is that too much lenience has been shown, both with regard to internments and the release of those interned."

The Committee was of the opinion that police activities have "severely hampered the work of subversive organizations, and that the criticism largely emanates from those sources and from persons misled by such subversive groups."

The eight methods referred to are only a few of the many employed by our internal enemies. While these enemies can never succeed in accomplishing their nefarious designs, they can make our defence of Empire, Canada, and all we hold dear that much harder; therefore I am anxious to expose them and their methods to help my fellow Canadians more readily to detect such subtleties, and thus make our people less prone for use as tools of treachery.

—Reprinted from *R.C.M.P. Quarterly* by kind permission of the author.

GRADUATION CHARITY DANCE

OWING to the early departure of the Graduating Class this year the traditional June Ball was replaced by a May Charity Dance held on Friday, 23rd May. Each member of the Staff and each Gentleman Cadet contributed sufficient funds to pay for the dance and to provide a surplus which was donated to the Queen's Canadian Fund for bombed victims.

The new Gymnasium was once again most attractively decorated with lances and swords and heraldic shields, the windows were artistically encased with evergreens and a large illuminated College Motto held the place of honour at one end of the room. Evergreen boughs, lilacs and dimmed lights turned the various recreation rooms into cosy sitting-out places. The Vimy Jazz Orchestra, under the direction of Band Master S. T. Cruickshank provided excellent music during the evening. Supper was served in the Cadet Mess Room. The guests were received by the Commandant, Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg and Mrs. Hertzberg and B.S.M. Holmes.

—W. R. P. B.

BATTALION-SERGEANT-MAJORS

THE award of a knighthood to an ex-B.S.M. of the College, as recorded in the "Random Notes" of this issue, has naturally brought up the subject of what happened to those who held this elevated and onerous position when they went out into the world.

What pictures of past splendour and grandeur the very title brings to the mind of all loyal ex-cadets (there are no others) and also, we may add to many of the opposite sex when they recall past June Balls, Graduation days and so forth. The reigning B.S.M. has been thought of by the rest of the College as ranking only slightly below the Commandant. So far as recruits are concerned it is doubtful whether even that exception should be made to his divine right and authority.

From the time the College opened, until today, there have been 72 B.S.M.'s. Although between the years 1923-1932 they bore the name of Senior Under Officer, as obtains in some other military colleges, the name never stuck or even became popular; the ten gentlemen who reigned at that time are still more often referred to as B.S.M. than as S.U.O. It may be mentioned here that one cadet, No. 1297, G. D. S. Adami, held the position for two years and four months during and after the First Great War, from the 25th February, 1918, to the 23rd June, 1920.

The first B.S.M. was No. 7, L. Homfray Irving. This gentleman, happily, is still with us and is an Honorary Vice-Patron of the R.M.C. Club of Canada and one of the four remaining members of the grand "Old Eighteen". He had the honour and distinction of being the first cadet at the College to hold the successive ranks of "Senior Gentleman Cadet," "Lance Corporal," "Corporal," "Sergeant," "Company Sergeant Major" and "Battalion Sergeant Major." He was also the first to win the Sword of Honour and the first President of the R.M.C. Club of Canada, when it was founded in 1884. At the first prize-giving in 1887 he was awarded the first prizes given for Geometrical Drawing and German, and the prizes consisted of four books of a decidedly improving nature, however they gave him the right to wear a distinctive badge on his uniform.

Among the 72 four have risen to the rank of major-general, namely No. 217, the late Major-General R. G. E. Leckie, C.M.G., D.S.O., No. 458, the late Major-General G. B. Hughes, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., No. 600, Major-General E. J. C. Schmidlin, M.C., Quartermaster-General of the Canadian Army, and No. 729, Major-General A. E. Grasett, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., who in 1938 was appointed G.O.C. the British Troops in China. There have been also four brigadier-generals and eleven colonels. Two have been knighted, No. 665 Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean Rhodes, C.B.E., D.S.O., General Manager of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, and No. 703, Colonel Sir Charles Frederick Carson, M.C. One ex-B.S.M., No. 564, Major F. T. Lucas, 54th Bn. C.E.F., who was killed in action in 1917 in France gallantly leading his men after being wounded twice, was recommended by his Commanding Officer for the V.C. Decorations won by ex-B.S.M.'s include the following:—3 C.B.'s, 6 C.M.G.'s, 2 C.B.E.'s, 7 D.S.O.'s, 2 O.B.E.'s and 6 M.C.'s besides numerous French, Greek, Serbian and other foreign decorations, and many Mentions in Despatches. Five were killed in action and two on active service. It is interesting to note that in civilian life No. 567, F. H. Peters is Surveyor General and Chief, Hydrographic

Service, Department of Mines and Resources, Canada, while in the Services No. 758, Colonel E. O. Wheeler, M.C., R.E., is Surveyor General for India.

During their time at the College B.S.M.'s won the "Sword of Honour" for good conduct and discipline 51 times out of 63, which one would expect, and the Governor-General's Gold Medal for General Proficiency 20 times out of 62, from which one may draw his own conclusions. Three of them have won the "Championship Bugle" for sports, but only one was awarded the Edith Boulton Nordheimer Memorial Essay Prize; this prize, however, has been competed for only 19 times.

Down through the years this honourable position has been held by three pairs of brothers and one uncle and nephew. The former were (i) No. 1050, H. D. Warren and No. 1117, F. A. Warren, both in 1916; (ii) No. 1714, B. M. Archibald, 1926-27, and No. 1947, C. R. Archibald, 1930-31; (iii) No. 2082, C. M. Drury, 1932-33, and No. 2382, C. H. Drury, 1937-38. The uncle and nephew were No. 639, A. T. Powell, 1905-06, and No. 2243, R. M. Powell, 1934-35.

Finally it is a good thing to be able to state that, out of the total number of 72, there are 47 still alive and living up to the great record set by their brother B.S.M.'s who have died after serving Canada and the Empire in the way one would expect of an ex-B.S.M. of the R.M.C.

—W. R. P. B.

EX-CADET CLUB MEETINGS AT THE COLLEGE

THE Executive Council of the R.M.C. Club met at the College in the middle of March. The annual meeting of the Club was held in the Sir Arthur Currie Hall on Saturday afternoon, April 19th.

On Friday evening April 18th many ex-cadets, who had made an early arrival, witnessed the College Boxing Finals, at which the cups were presented to the winners by No. 359, Major-General W. B. Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O.

On the Saturday morning a ceremonial parade took place at which No. 803, J. V. Young, Esq., President of the R.M.C. Club, took the salute and inspected the Battalion. After the parade a P.T. and Gymnastic display was given in the new Gymnasium. At noon the ex-cadets formed up, as usual, on the Square, with Major-General W. B. Anderson in command and with No. 1478, D. C. MacDonald acting as staff-adjutant. Headed by the band of the R.C. Signals Training Centre, playing "The Boys of the Old Brigade" the Ex-Cadet Battalion marched past the main College Buildings, in front of which No. 203, C. W. Bermingham, Esq., took the salute. Then with the enthusiastic cheers of the Gentlemen Cadets, from Fort Frederick Dormitory, ringing in their ears, and with the more restrained, but no less heartfelt applause of the other spectators, they proceeded to the Memorial Arch where Major the Rev. W. E. Kidd, M.C. (father of an ex-cadet) conducted a short but most impressive service. In the interval between the sounding by the buglers of the "Last Post" and "Reveille" the President of the Club laid a wreath at the foot of the Arch.

In the evening the annual Ex-Cadet Dinner was held at the La Salle Hotel, presided over by J. V. Young, Esq., the President, and with the Commandant and Colonel C. H. Wallace, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., as the principal guests. The band of the R.C. Signals T.C. was again in attendance.

Colonel Wallace gave a thrilling account of his experiences at the evacuation of Dunkerque. During the course of the evening it was announced that the Commandant had been made an Honorary Member of the Club.

Though, of necessity, there were, this year, fewer ex-cadets present than usual, there was, happily, no change in any of the time-honoured ceremonies. The day was a most successful one in every way and the weather was most propitious.

—W. R. P. B.



BOMBS CAN'T DISRUPT BRITISH TELEPHONE SERVICE

DESPITE bombing, telephone service in Great Britain has suffered little interruption, according to recent reports from many authoritative sources.

Among the defence forces, each headquarters down to the battalion has a threefold system of communication — telephone, teletype, and radio. If the wires are cut, the radio-telephone will carry on. Signallers can string new wires very quickly from trucks, tossing them in ditches or over the branches of trees when poles are not available.

The regular public services have been maintained to a remarkable degree. Telephone exchanges are provided with diesel equipment, to generate power locally in case the electrical service fails. Operators are equipped with gas-masks, which have earphones and microphones inside, so that they can continue working even when the room is filled with gas. Even before the air-raid siren sounds the "all clear", cable repairmen are fighting their way through the debris to restore service.

On many occasions, operators have risked their lives to see that messages go through. When a bomb crashed through the skylight of one central office, operators covered the switchboard with a tarpaulin and continued answering, "Number, please?" In another exchange, operators kept working while flames started by an incendiary bomb licked at the walls of their building.

In Canada, similar precautions and a similar spirit prevail, telephone authorities commented. Lines are patrolled and buildings guarded day and night. Reserves of men and material are available to rush to the scene of any disaster. Canadian telephone workers have shown their devotion to duty in many previous emergencies — no less dangerous because they occurred in peace time. Whatever may come, essential services such as the telephone will be maintained.



THE NEW RINK

THE NEW R. M. C. RINK

IN the December, 1940 issue of the *Review* there appeared under the title, "Epitaph", a brief history of the Holt Rink to mark its passage from the College scene. The Holt Rink was condemned by a Board of Officers as being dangerous and unfit for further use because the whole wooden framework supporting the building was decayed. This June issue therefore opens a new chapter in College hockey history with a short account and a photograph of the new open air rink.

The new rink is something outstanding in open air structures. It does credit to Major Fred Vokes who designed and constructed it; to Prof. Tom Gelly who, because of his long experience as College hockey coach, was asked to advise on hockey requirements and rink specifications. It sits nearly on the site of the old rink, but it is more carefully fitted into the triangle of land available, so that the greatest width and length could be obtained. Construction was begun in November and it was ready for the opening of the January hockey season.

The rink provides an ice surface 190 feet long by 80 feet wide, enclosed by a permanent batter board fence 4 feet high. The corners are rounded in a sufficiently wide arc to prevent the puck rebounding to the goal mouth area. At each end of the rink and to the end of the curves a safety wire guard 8 feet high is erected. The ice surface is flood-lighted from nine cross guard strings of three lights each stretched from high metal standards. Over each goal there is a red signal lamp operated from a switch behind the wire guard. At the west end is the rink house, 45 feet long by 15 feet wide, containing two heated dressing rooms and space for the ice cleaning equipment. This house has a 5 foot covered verandah facing the rink with built-in seats for home and visiting teams and officials. At the centre on the south side is the feature of the rink, an attractive, kiosk-like shelter for the timekeepers and players serving penalties. It was an afterthought of Major Vokes who disliked the plain, open board-box originally constructed. It gives the otherwise utilitarian aspect of the rink an artistic touch. The outside is painted "paddy" green with the top board and trimmings in red. The interior surface of the fence boards, the light standards, and walls of the rink house are covered by aluminum paint to give the greatest amount of light reflection.

The new R.M.C. rink looked gay in the winter time with its colour and lights. It has had its baptism of snow and storm, of frost and thaw, and has come through the ordeal with few blemishes. Contrary to expectations its summer aspect is pleasing and it is a great improvement on the drab appearance of its predecessor. It is hoped that it in turn will give place, not long after the war when the College will reopen, to a covered rink worthy of the hockey traditions of the Royal Military College.

—T. F. G.



JUNIOR HOCKEY TEAM, 1941
Junior City and O.H.A.

SEATED: Allen, Elliot, H. P. Emond, Esq. (Pres. and Coach), Lawson (Capt.), Capt. R. J. Hamilton, Corbett, Boyd.
STANDING: Potis (Mgr.), Powers, Edwards, Carson, Robbins, Brown, Fetterley, Fraser, Sellar, Stevens.

HOCKEY

JUNIOR CITY SERIES

R.M.C. 2, Regiopolis 1; Regiopolis 4, R.M.C. 2.
 Queen's 4, R.M.C. 0; Queen's 5, R.M.C. 2.
 Kingston 12, R.M.C. 1; Kingston 4, R.M.C. 1.

The Kingston Junior City Series took place before Christmas. The College was handicapped by a lack of practice owing to lack of ice. However the Series did discover a great deal of latent talent. "Bud" Lawson was at his best in the second game against Kingston Lions, and indeed deserves special mention here for the way he tended the nets throughout the whole winter. Scramstad, the team captain, was sick at this time which added to our difficulties. Nevertheless, these play-offs gave our coach an excellent opportunity to test the different line-ups "under fire", and developed in the players themselves that team spirit which stood us in good stead later on.

JUNIOR "C" SERIES, O.H.A.

R.M.C. 9, Lansdowne 2; R.M.C. 5, Lansdowne 4.
 R.M.C. 4, Cobourg 3; Cobourg 4, R.M.C. 1.

A short perusal of these scores will bring to light the benefit the team received throughout the early winter. The Holt Rink having been torn down and an outdoor rink substituted for it, the team was able to get in a lot of diligent practice.

The second game at Lansdowne was the most thrilling of the season. The whole college travelled the twenty-five miles to see it. Scramstad was playing his last game for the College. Fetterly scored the deciding goal with only three seconds of overtime left to go.

The trip to Cobourg was a successful one from all points of view. Few of us will forget the meal at the hotel, and none of us will forget the game. The Sewell-Robbins combine chalked up all the goals. Norm Corbett, one of the most valuable members of the line up, came back with rather a bad knee injury. This game also saw the last of Bob Nash playing for the College. He was a real asset at every game.

The last game of the season was against Cobourg. It was rough with lots of penalties. With so many of the Seniors in the army we weren't quite able to measure up to the Cobourg team. Nevertheless on hockey cushions near Kingston the letters "R.M.C." have become synonymous with good hockey.

The College had two extra games against the Kingston Lions Junior "B" team. They proved to be excellent practice while we were awaiting the play-offs with Cobourg.

To cap off the season we went down to the "B.A." for one of those sumptuous repasts of which you often read or hear tell but which you seldom actually get your teeth into. Afterwards we practised that well-known art of "warming the bench" and watched Owen Sound beat Kingston. All in all it was a great evening, and we are grateful to Mr. H. P. Emond, our coach, for arranging this treat for us.

—J. W. P. BRYAN.

REVIEW OF THE HOCKEY SEASON, 1940-1941

ALTHOUGH all ranks at the College were very sorry to see such a familiar landmark as the Holt Rink disappear, the new outdoor rink which was put up by Major Vokes and his staff was a decided improvement as it provided a much larger ice surface and splendid lighting.

This year, permission was granted to enter a team in the pre-season league of the Junior City League. Our junior team was matched against three other very strong junior aggregations, and though we won but one game in the series, we gained considerable experience from such opposition. The games we dropped were bitterly contested and only lost after very hard fought struggles and by a close margin.

These games certainly helped the team in the local Junior O.H.A. league, after the Christmas recess. We broke even in the six games played in this series. We were entered as a "C" team in the Junior group and thus had to play Lansdowne, which we defeated and then went on to meet Cobourg, regional champions of another group. Although we did not win any championships the season was highly successful as it gave our Juniors a total of 12 games played, with 4 victories. We might have done even better, had it not been for some members of the Senior Class accepting commissions in the Active Force and the Navy, thus depleting our ranks on return to the College after Christmas. We lost four of the most experienced of our players, including the captain, vice-captain and managers of the team. All told eighteen cadets represented the College in outside junior competition.

The Inter-Company Hockey provided a 12-game schedule, each team playing twice against the other three companies. This Inter-Company sport brought out about 85 cadets, though the schedule was incompleting owing to lack of ice on our new outdoor rink and the Easter Leave taking place with two more games to play. Two companies were tied for first place and the other two tied for second place. It goes without saying that the two remaining games would have been thrilling contests had they been played. In short, some 102 cadets out of a total of 153 turned out for hockey this year.

On a number of occasions permission was granted to various units of the Active Formation to use the rink for recreation periods, practices and also schedule games in their Garrison League.

This year through graduation we will be losing quite a number of very valuable players. The future of hockey at the College is problematical owing to war conditions, but we wish to express to all our sincere thanks and our very best wishes for the future.

—H. P. E.

THE DINGHY RACES

THIS inter-company competition began on Tuesday, 20th May. A spanking breeze carried the boats in the first race around the three legs of the course in record time. The wind went gradually down to a flat calm during the third race, and the master of the course, Major Strathy, was compelled to call off that day's running.

Next morning, however, a better breeze came up, and the final running was held on a two leg course. Powers and Bourke took the lead and "brought home the bacon" for "B" Company. Although the conditions for racing were poor, a good showing was made by the skippers and crews. The companies finished in the following order: "B", "C", "A", "D".

—J. B. ROE.

BASKETBALL, 1940-'41

JUNIOR ONTARIO SEMI-FINALISTS

COLLEGE basketball began to swing back to its championship form of previous years with the arrival of an abundance of excellent players with the new recruit class. In the beginning entries into both intermediate and junior Ontario leagues were considered but the loss of three of the senior players at Christmas led to the decision to mould a first class age-limit squad. Practice sessions opened toward the end of October and in a pre-season game against Regiopolis a much better conditioned cadet team rode easily over the Regi boys.

JUNIOR E. O. B. A.

The regular schedule opened immediately after New Year's with the College pitted against a well-balanced Queen's team. R.M.C. had never beaten one of their Junior teams in five years but the Tricolour was, however, rudely set back by a 33-21 count. This was easily one of the best played games of the season. College passed and handled the ball faultlessly and gave every indication of a good season ahead.

Continuing on the unbeaten track, the team went down to Napanee and, after a jittery start, perhaps due to the crowd and the small gym, settled down to an easy scoring game which gave them the win 38-30.

In their next game the red and white received an unexpected reverse at the hands of K.C.V.I. The smaller Kingston team played a game perfectly suited to their court and trounced an over-confident College, 35-29.

Napanee then came back in their return engagement to hand us a beating in a tight battle which was tied up till the final minute of play.

After these two surprise losses the R.M.C. were faced with an again confident Queen's squad playing on the Queen's court. The cadets, always playing a close-checking, running game were caught up badly by their opponents' board of strategy and, in a steady parade to the foul line, were crushed under an 18 point margin.

The last game of the regular season was crucial. To win against K.C.V.I. by a good margin meant the Ontario play-offs. The game opened at a fast clip, both teams realizing that it was vital to win. The collegiate soon began to wilt under the lightning clip and in consequence their plays became erratic, giving us many chances on fast breaks. By the middle of the second half they were no longer in the picture and the College romped in to a 33-22 victory.

ONTARIO PLAYDOWNS

R.M.C. — 29

Peterborough "Y" — 22

In the initial game of the play-offs we were pitted against Peterborough in a two game points-to-count series. However, conflicting dates forced a sudden death affair on the neutral floor of Cobourg. In the open-



BASKETBALL TEAM

Junior E.O.A.B.A.

Back Row L-R.: Sinclair, Frost, Sills, Hughson, Whittier, Stewart, Dorval.
Front Row L-R.: Powers, Dr. P. Lowe, Stokes (Capt.), Bourke (Mgr.), Troup.

ing minutes of play the red and white jumped to a commanding 12 point lead on superior team play and running shots, but the Petes came back strongly to knot the count at the half. Again early in the second half the College went ahead to a lead which it refused to relinquish until the final whistle.

R.M.C. — 21

Hamilton MacNabs — 47

The next opposition was provided by the MacNab team of Hamilton. Playing on a strange court, the cadets ran up against a beautifully balanced squad of close checking, fast passers who had been playing against the exact type of defence used by the College. The MacNabs opened the game with a few rapid scores on long shots which gave them a lead to which they continued to add despite a desperate defence put up by our players.

R. M. C. — 31

MacNabs — 30

Determined to redeem themselves in the return game, our squad went to work on a new system of defence and a week's practice put it on a keen edge. Before a complete turn out of the College, the team fought an inspired battle, and although they could not wipe out the commanding lead of the MacNabs, they played them to a stand-still. Our team deserves the utmost credit for finishing a very lengthy season with a last great win.

EXHIBITION GAMES

During the course of the regular schedule the College played a number of exhibition tilts against local army teams and emerged with easy wins in all but one of these jousts — this a loss to Vimy Signals.

In the annual game against T.C.S., Trinity provided a fighting but inexperienced band of players who could give no real opposition to the heavier, faster R.M.C. team and was beaten 20-40.

The team: Stokes (Capt.), Powers, Sinclair, Winslow, Stewart, Troup, Whittier, Dorval, Hughson, Sills, Frost.

TENNIS

TENNIS had been a neglected sport at the College for the past five or six years. This year, Dr. Lowe, an enthusiastic "Tennist", revived the game as a College sport by creating a new interest among the players. Happily the weather was suitable as early as the middle of April, and the courts were frequently filled. The appeal of the game as an individual sport brought out of obscurity many cadets who did not particularly shine in inter-company or team sports. An opportunity for contest offered itself at the end of May when a tournament was held. In the finals, Dorval won from Sims by a score of 6-2, 6-0, 6-2 in keen play, and received the Tennis Trophy, the "Class of 1899" Cup. —J. B. ROE.

PING PONG

COMPETITIVE Ping Pong had its debut at the College this year. Two tables, erected in the Recreation Rooms formerly frequented by the two classes not now included in the Battalion, became very popular through the winter. The click of celluloid balls on hard wood was a familiar sound in the New Mess Building during leisure hours. A tournament held in the Spring was well supported. Frost proved to be "tops", conquering Allen in the final match. To Dorval is due credit for introducing organized ping pong into the College, and its successful season.

—J. B. ROE.

ANNUAL BOXING CHAMPIONSHIPS, 1941

THE Boxing Finals took place on Friday, 18th April, to coincide with the R.M.C. Club Annual Meeting. There was a large attendance but it was very noticeable that the younger ex-cadets, who usually were present in large numbers, were few indeed. The boxing preliminaries were completed during the previous ten days and about seventy contestants were eliminated. Both Novice and Open Lightweight bouts were won by Armour, and McNeil was awarded the Gold Cup though he was unable to box in the Finals because of a hand injury. During the evening two exhibitions of army style wrestling were put on by Craighead and Stokes, and McWilliams and Davis. The prizes were presented by No. 359, Major-General W. B. Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O.

—T. F. G.

RESULTS

Novice Lightweight—

Morgan, E. G. L.	} Edwards, D. D.	} Armour, D. P.	
Edwards, D. D.			
Armour, D. P.			} Armour, D. P.
Troup, G. N.			

Roger's Cup

Novice Welterweight—

Millette, G. H.	} Rogers, H. S.	} Carswell, J. M.	
Rogers, H. S.			
Pearson, H. J. S.			} Carswell, J. M.
Carswell, J. M.			

Hamilton Branch Cup

Novice Intermediate-weight—

Fetterly, A. D.	} McNeil, J. W.	} Lawrence, A. B. R.	
McNeil, J. W.			
Carter, J. C.			} Lawrence, A. B. R.
Lawrence, A. B. R.			

Bonner Cup

NOTE: Winslow went into finals instead of McNeil.

Novice Heavyweight—

Hyde, R. E.	} Jennings, B. P.	} Jennings, B. P.	
Jennings, B. P.			
Pragnell, H. P.			} Reid, E. H. H.
Reid, E. H. H.			

Shine Cup

Open Lightweight—

Morgan, E. G. L.	}	} Armour, D. P.
Armour, D. P.		

Staff Course 1899 Cup

Open Welterweight—

Langdon, W. H.	}	} Cpl. Langdon, W. H.
Carswell, J. M.		

Church Cup

Open Middleweight—

Morton, J. F.	} Morton, J. F.	} Morton, J. F.	
McLaren, J. F.			
Frost, C. S.			} Wootton, F. W.
Wootton, F. W.			

Officers' Long Course Cup

Open Heavyweight—

Powers, W. J.	} Morton, J. F.	} C.S.M. Potts, R. W.	
Morton, J. F.			
Messel, H.			} Potts, R. W.
Potts, R. W.			

Hutton Cup

Canadian Grenadier Guards' Gold Cup—

For the best boxer in any weight	McNeil, J. W.
--	---------------

—T. O'R.

TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS

DISTINGUISHED visitors were present this year at the running of the Track and Field Sports, in the persons of His Excellency, the Governor-General and H.R.H. the Princess Alice. Seated under a marquee while a light mist of rain settled on the field, they watched with interest while the various events were run off.

Honours went throughout to "B" Company which maintained a high standard of prowess in all events. MacEachern and Mulherin showed exceptionally fine form in the jumping and sprints, and the distance running went exclusively to Martin, who won the three mile, one mile and half mile races well ahead of the field. The way in which Mulherin, in the Inter-Class Race, overcame the long lead of his opponent in the last lap was the outstanding performance of the day.

Her Royal Highness, the Princess Alice, very graciously consented to present the cups and medals to the winners at the conclusion of the Sports. She afterwards asked the recipients to line up while she took a snapshot of the group. B.S.M. Holmes, on behalf of the Battalion, presented Her Royal Highness with a bouquet of red and white roses. At the conclusion of the Sports His Excellency and Her Royal Highness were present at the tea in the Cadet Mess Hall. Shortly after 5 o'clock the Vice-Regal Party drove off to the enthusiastic cheers of the Cadet Battalion which was lined up on either side of the roadway outside the Inner Enclosure.

—J. B. ROE.

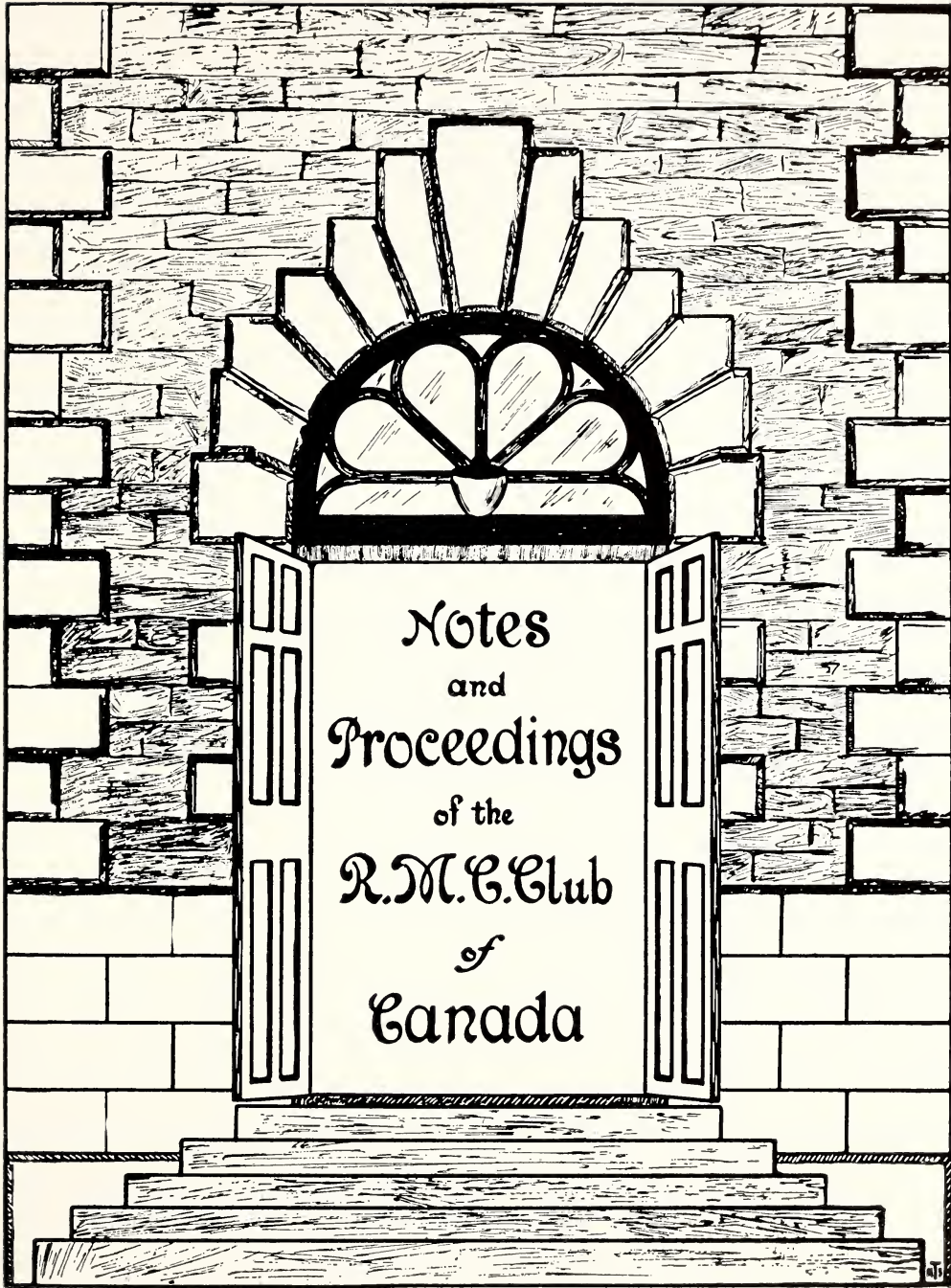
RESULTS

MAY 19, 20, 22, 23, 1941

Event	Place	Winners	Coy.	Company Points			
				"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
Three Mile (Record: 16' 29" 1934, A. K. Wickson)	1.	Martin, J.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Carswell, J. M.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Heringer, R.	D	...	...	...	1
Time: 19' 3"							
One Mile <i>Greenwood Cup</i> (Record: 4' 43" 1934, A. K. Wickson)	1.	Martin, J.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Carswell, J. M.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Morgan, E. G. L.	D	...	...	...	1
Time: 5' 21"							
High Jump <i>Alan Gates Cup</i> (Record: 5' 9" 1938, R. M. Dundas)	1.	MacEachern, N. D.	C	...	...	5	...
	2.	Hassard, J. S.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Allan, V. S.	A	1	...	...	...
Height: 5' 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "							
Putting the Shot (Record: 37' $\frac{7}{8}$ " 1935, J. G. Stephenson)	1.	MacEachern, N. D.	C	...	...	5	...
	2.	Avery, C. B. S.	C	...	...	3	...
	3.	Messel, H.	C	...	...	1	...
Distance: 32' $\frac{1}{4}$ "							
120 Yard Hurdles (Record: 16.2" 1921, H. G. Hughes)	1.	Sinclair, R. M.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	MacEachern, N. D.	C	...	...	3	...
	3.	Moore, W. A.	D	...	...	...	1
Time: 20.1"							
Throwing the Hammer (Record: 91' 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1933, F. C. McKergow)	1.	Avery, C. B. S.	C	...	...	5	...
	2.	Reid, E. H. H.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Elliot, D. W.	B	...	1	...	...
Distance: 88' 9"							
Pole Vault (Record: 11' 3" 1930, J. L. McAvity)	1.	Sinclair, R. M.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Allan, V. S.	A	3	...	...	...
	3.	Grant, G. W. L.	B	...	1	...	...
Height: 8' 9"							

Event	Place	Winners	Coy.	Company Points			
				'A'	'B'	'C'	'D'
Hop, Step and Jump (Record: 39' 3" 1934, D. V. Rainnie)	1.	Allan, V. S.	A	5	...	...	...
	2.	MacEachern, N. D.	C	...	...	3	...
	3.	Walker, H. M.	C	...	...	1	...
				Distance: 37' ½"			
Half Mile (Record: 2' 7.4" 1934, A. K. Wickson)	1.	Martin, J.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Morgan, E. G. L.	D	...	...	...	3
	3.	Winslow, F. P. T.	C	...	...	1	...
				Time: 2' 15.7"			
440 Yards Dash (Record: 53" 1930, R. W. Armstrong)	1.	Mulherin, W. H.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Frost, C. S.	A	3	...	...	...
	3.	Pragnell, H. F.	D	...	...	...	1
				Time: 55.2"			
Throwing the Discus (Record: 109' 4½" 1934, J. G. Stephenson)	1.	Hughson, W. C.	D	...	...	...	5
	2.	Elliot, D. W.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Brown, G. G.	D	...	...	...	1
				Distance: 100' ½"			
220 Yard Hurdles (Record: 28.2" 1939, A. C. Hull)	1.	Densmore, J. D.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Hyde, R. E.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Fraser, I. H.	A	1	...	...	...
				Time: 32.6"			
Long Jump (Record: 20' 6" 1930, P. Y. Davoud)	1.	MacEachern, N. D.	C	...	...	5	...
	2.	Robbins, A. V.	A	3	...	...	...
	3.	Sinclair, R. M.	B	...	1	...	...
				Distance: 18' 1"			
220 Yard Dash <i>Church Cup</i> (Record: 23.7" 1938, W. P. Hayes)	1.	Mulherin, W. H.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Frost, C. S.	A	3	...	...	...
	3.	Potts, R. W.	B	...	1	...	...
				Time: 23.9"			
Throwing the Javelin (Record: 149' 4" 1933, F. C. McKergow)	1.	Cronyn, J. B.	D	...	...	...	5
	2.	Allan, V. S.	A	3	...	...	...
	3.	Moore, W. A.	D	...	...	...	1
				Distance: 117' 5"			
100 Yard Dash <i>Ray Cup</i> (Record: 10.2" 1933, K. C. Wilson)	1.	Mulherin, W. H.	B	...	5	...	...
	2.	Potts, R. W.	B	...	3	...	...
	3.	Frost, C. S.	A	1	...	...	...
				Time: 11"			
Inter-Class Relay 4 x 440 yds.	1. Senior Class: (Craighead, Langdon, Stedman, Mulherin).						
	2. Junior Class: (Allan, Pragnell, Martin, Morgan).						
				Time: 4' 1.8"			
Inter-company Championship <i>Artillery Association Cup</i>	1. "B" Coy. (C.S.M. Potts, R. W.)						8
	2. "C" Coy. (C.S.M. Wootton, F. W.)						6
	3. "A" Coy. (C.S.M. Hertzberg, P. A.)						4
	4. "D" Coy. (C.S.M. Maclaren, J. F.)						2
Individual Championship <i>Rainnie Bugle</i> (Points, 5, 3, 1)	1. MacEachern, N. D.		21	out of possible	90		
	2e. Mulherin, W. H.		15	" " "	90		
	2e. Martin, J.		15	" " "	90		
	4. Allan, V. S.		12	" " "	90		
	5. Sinclair, R. M.		11	" " "	90		
<i>Bongard Cup</i> (High Jump, Long Jump, Pole Vault, 120 Yd. Hurdles, Hop, Step & Jump)	1. MacEachern, N. D., Two firsts, two seconds.						
	2. Sinclair, R. M., Two firsts, one third.						
	3. Allan, V. S., One first, one second, one third.						
<i>Ryerson Cup</i> (440 Yds., 220 Yds., 100 Yds.)	1. Mulherin, W. H., Three firsts.						
	2. Frost, C. S., Two seconds, one third.						
<i>Bexhill Cup</i> (For all Inter-company Athletics during the year)	1. "B" Company						
	2. "C" Company						
	3. "D" Company						
	4. "A" Company						

—T. F. G.



Notes
and
Proceedings
of the
R.M.C. Club
of
Canada



No. 803, J. V. YOUNG, ESQ.
President, R.M.C. Club, 1940-42

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CLUB OF CANADA

OFFICERS 1941-1942

Patron—The Right Honourable The Earl of Athlone, K.G., Governor-General of Canada.

Hon. Vice-Patrons — Members of "Old Eighteen"

C. A. DesBrisay, Esq. L. Homfray Irving, Esq.
Major-General A. B. Perry, C.M.G. Major J. B. Cochrane

Hon. President—Lieut.-Col. W. B. Kingsmill, D.S.O., V.D., K.C.

Hon. Solicitor—Colonel The Hon. C. W. G. Gibson, M.C., V.D., A.D.C., K.C., M.P.

Hon. Chaplains

Colonel The Very Rev. Canon P. H. duP. Casgrain, C.M.G. Rev. S. W. Williams

President—James V. Young, Esq.

First Vice-President—W. H. O'Reilly, Esq.

Second Vice-President—Major Everett Bristol, C.M.G., K.C.

Secretary-Treasurer—R. D. Williams, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Lieut. W. I. Drynan Capt. G. A. Murphy Ronald Harris, Esq.
Major A. C. Price Major A. D. Fischen, M.C. Major H. E. Vautelet, A.D.C.

GENERAL COUNCIL 1941-1942

REPRESENTING BRANCH CLUBS

Halifax, N.S.—Lt.-Col. F. R. Henshaw, M.C., R.C.E., Dr. W. D. Rankin.

Quebec, P.Q.—A. E. C. McMichael, Esq., Capt. M. G. Archer, A. Beresford Scott, Esq.,
Lt. G. A. E. Couture, R.C.O.C.

Montreal, P.Q.—Major A. S. Rutherford, E. W. Crowe, Esq., C. H. Gordon, Esq., G. E. S.
McLeod, Esq., H. F. Gundy, Esq.

Ottawa, Ont.—Lt.-Col. W. G. H. Wurtele, M.C., Major W. E. Blue, D.S.O., Capt. Miles
Hamilton, Major D. W. MacKeen or G. F. MacLaren, Esq.

Toronto, Ont.—Major Everett Bristol, C.M.G., K.C., Major A. D. Fischen, M.C., Capt. B. M.
Osler, Capt. John White, Major A. K. Roberts.

Hamilton, Ont.—J. V. Young, Esq., W. I. Drynan, Esq., P. R. McCullough, Esq., E. A. Ag-
new, Esq.

London, Ont.—Ronald Harris, Esq., Col. Ibbotson Leonard, D.S.O., Hugh Mackenzie, Esq.,
Hugh B. MacMahon, Esq.

Winnipeg, Man.—J. C. Holden, Esq., Capt. L. A. Reid, M.C., Lt.-Col. R. J. Leach, M.C.,
Lt.-Col. D. R. Agnew, R.C.A.

Vancouver, B.C.—N. G. Gyles, Esq.

New York, N.Y.—W. W. Turnbull, Esq., G. C. Hurdman, Esq.

REPRESENTING EX-CADETS NOT MEMBERS OF BRANCH CLUBS

Captain Allan M. Mitchell, Major G. L. Magann, Lt.-Col. D. A. White, D.S.O., Col. The Hon.
C. W. G. Gibson, M.C., V.D., A.D.C., K.C., M.P., Major Arthur R. Chipman.

BRANCH CLUB SECRETARIES

Quebec, P.Q.—A. B. Scott, Esq., 8 Broulard, Preston Park, Quebec, P.Q.

Montreal, P.Q.—Lt. H. M. Paterson, M.C., 260 St. James St. W., Montreal, P.Q.

Ottawa, Ont.—Lt. G. F. MacLaren, 48 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.

Toronto, Ont.—Capt. John White, 255 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Hamilton, Ont.—P. R. McCullough, Esq., c/o The Howell Lithographic Co. Ltd., Hamilton,
Ont.

London, Ont.—Hugh B. MacMahon, Esq., 382 Richmond St., London, Ont.

Winnipeg, Man.—J. N. T. Bulman, Esq., c/o Bulman Bros. Ltd., McDermot, Frances and
Gertie Sts., Winnipeg, Man.

Vancouver, B.C.—N. G. Gyles, Esq., 4562 Pine Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.

New York, N.Y.—G. C. Hurdman, Esq., 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

All ex-cadets are eligible to become members of the Club.

FEES—Life Members, \$100.00. Ordinary Members, \$3.00 annually (This includes subscrip-
tion to the *Review*).

For further information apply to the Secretary-Treasurer — R. D. WILLIAMS, Room 612,
85 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont.



NOTICE

Ex-Cadets are requested to send in to the Editor announcements of births, marriages and any other items of general interest as soon as possible after the event.

EDITOR.

Births

- ARCHIBALD—On Saturday, May 10th, 1941, at Toronto, to No. 2204, Lieut. Thomas Dumble Archibald, R.C.A., and Mrs. Archibald, a son.
- BLANCHARD—To No. 2075, Squadron Leader S. S. Blanchard, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Blanchard, a daughter, Sally-Ann.
- BURNESS—On Friday, February 28th, 1941, at Port Hope, Ont., to No. 1893, Captain R. C. Burness (Inf.) and Mrs. Burness, a son.
- CONNELLY—On Tuesday, May 28th, 1940, at Wolfville, N.S., to No. 1958, Major A. B. Connelly, R.C.E., and Mrs. Connelly, a daughter, Margaret Murray.
- CORBETT—On Tuesday, 9th July, 1940, at Quebec, to No. 2080, Captain J. M. Corbett (Inf), and Mrs. Corbett, a son, John Edward Ross Alexander.
- DAVIS—On Monday, March 3rd, 1941, at Kingston, to No. 2214, Harold P. Davis and Mrs. Davis, a daughter, Diana Polson.
- DAVOUD—On Monday, April 28th, 1941, at Belleville, to No. 2034, Squadron Leader P. Y. Davoud, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Davoud, a son, Paul Malcolm.
- DUNBAR—On Saturday, February 22nd, 1941, at Guelph, Ont., to No. 1306, Major A. C. Dunbar, R.C.A., and Mrs. Dunbar, a daughter.
- GUNN—On Sunday, February 2nd, 1941, at London, Ont., to No. 857, S. L. Gunn and Mrs. Gunn, a son, Charles Alexander.
- HOPKINS—On Monday, May 12th, 1941, at Barrie, to No. 2527, Lieut. O. H. Hopkins (Inf), and Mrs. Hopkins, a son, John Hugh.
- KING—On Monday, April 7th, 1941, at Montreal, to No. 2225, Flying Officer Burton Wensley King, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. King, a daughter, Mary Virginia.
- OSLER—On Wednesday, March 12th, 1941, at Toronto, to No. 2344, Captain James Gordon Osler, R.E., and Mrs. Osler, a daughter.

- PRICE—On Sunday, February 9th, 1941, at Reigate, Surrey, England, to No. 2503, Lieut. H. E. C. Price (Inf.), and Mrs. Price, a son, Edward Greville.
- RIORDON—On September 14th, 1940, at Toronto, to No. 1503, Pilot Officer C. H. Riordon, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Riordon, a son, Peter Halgar Robert.
- ROBB—On Tuesday, December 10th, 1940, at Halifax, to No. 2191, A. S. Robb and Mrs. Robb, a daughter, Barbara Ann.
- SAVAGE—On Friday, November, 15th, 1940, to No. 2247, Captain Gordon Savage, R.C.A., and Mrs. Savage, a son.
- SHARON—On Thursday, January 23rd, 1941, at Quebec, to No. 2352, Lieut. W. F. Sharon, R.C.E., and Mrs. Sharon, a son, Douglas Gregory.
- SYMONS—On Friday, September 13th, 1940, at Plymouth, Devon, England, to No. 2251, Major J. W. D. Symons, R.A., and Mrs. Symons, a son, Peter John William.
- TIDSWELL—On August 23rd, 1940, at Calgary, Alberta, to No. 1164, Lt.-Col. J. E. H. Tidswell, R.C.A.S.C., and Mrs. Tidswell, a son.
- WEBBER—On Saturday, February 22nd, 1941, at Ottawa, to No. 2612, Lieut. M. H. F. Webber, R.C. Sigs., and Mrs. Webber, a son, Michael Marr.

Marriages

- BILLINGS-GRAHAM—At Chalmers United Church, Kingston, Ont., on Saturday, 7th June, 1941, Mary Beatrice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Graham, of Kingston, to No. 2138, Captain George Michael Billings, R.C. Signals.
- CARSON-WINTER—At Halifax, England, Pamela Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. Winter, of Halifax, England, to No. 2258, Major Frederick Sinclair Carson, R.E.
- COOKE-MORTON—At Queen's University Chapel, Kingston, Ont., on Friday, 27th December, 1940, Elizabeth Doreen Morton to No. 2614, Captain John Rothwell Cooke, Q.U.C.C.O.T.C.
- DAVIDSON-STOCKEN—At St. Bartholomew's Church, Ottawa, on Friday, 23rd May, 1941, Phyllis Marjorie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Stocken, of Burnaby, B.C., to No. 2213, Captain George Ross Davidson, R.C.A.S.C.
- EDWARDS-JENNINGS—At St. John's Anglican Church, West Toronto, on Saturday, 1st February, 1940, Lois, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Jennings, to No. 1900, Wing Commander Douglas Muir Edwards, R.C.A.F.
- GUNN-NICHOLS—At London, Ont., on Monday, 17th February, 1940, "Rugie", daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Nichols, of London, Ont., to No. 857, Stuart Lowhall Gunn.
- LAGIMODIERE-ADAMSON—At Witley Parish Church, England, Joan Vivienne, daughter of the late Victor M. Adamson, Esq., and Mrs. Aubrey Raphael, of Brook, Surrey, to No. 2167, Captain Lorne Joseph Lagimodiere, R.C.A.
- LESSLIE-JEMMETT—At Kingston, on Wednesday, 19th February, 1941, Margaret Eva Martineau, daughter of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. D. M. Jemmett, of Kingston, to No. 2467, Lieut. John Brownfield Lesslie.



FORT FREDERICK

- MACLEAN-STEWART—At Winnipeg, Man., on Saturday, 12th April, 1941, Berenice Agnes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Lindon Stewart, to No. 2171, Wallace Victor Maclean.
- McCLELLAN-AUSTIN—At Wycliffe Chapel, Toronto, on Saturday, 15th February, 1941, Betty, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. C. G. Austin, of Gibson's Landing, B.C., to No. 1921, Sub-Inspector George Brinton McClellan, R.C.M.P.
- McLAUGHLIN-WESTINGHOUSE—At Madras, India, on Thursday, 3rd April, 1941, Agnes Sylvia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Westinghouse, of Saanichton, B.C., to No. 2408, Captain Anthony Patrick McLaughlin, 10th Beluchi Regt., I.A.
- McNAUGHTON-GOODFELLOW—At Parham, Ont., on Saturday, 7th June, 1941, Virginia May, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. T. J. Goodfellow, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., to No. 2410, Flying Officer Andrew Robert Leslie McNaughton, R.C.A.F. No. 2323, Lieut. D. N. Fraser, R.C.E., was groomsman and No. 2588, F/O I. G. A. McNaughton, R.C.A.F., was an usher.
- MAGEE-DEANE—At St. Peter's Church, South Croydon, England, on Saturday 11th January, 1941, Alice Betty, daughter of the Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Deane, of Croydon, England, to No. 2404, Lieut. Edward Desmond Boyd Magee, R.C.E.
- MARSHALL-LASHLEY—At St. Theresa's Church, Ottawa, on Monday, 24th February, 1941, Clare Edith, daughter of Major and Mrs. R. R. Lashley, late of R.M.C., to No. 2469, Flying Officer Clyde Charles Wilton Marshall, R.C.A.F.
- NATION-HAULTAIN—At St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, England, on Saturday 10th May, 1941, Nancy, daughter of Mrs. and the late Mr. A. G. Haultain, of Ottawa, to No. 2472, Lieutenant Philip Turton Nation, R.E.
- NEALE-JOYCE—At Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, on Saturday, 17th May, 1941, Audrey, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Joyce, to No. 2719, Lieutenant Edmund Frederick Neale, R.C.D. (A.C.).
- PIERCE-COLVILLE—At St. Peter's Rectory, Cobourg, on 2nd December, 1939, Kathleen Paisley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Colville, to No. 2477, Lieut. John Harold Pierce, R.C.O.C.
- QUINT-KAY—At St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, on Saturday, 14th June, 1941, Betty, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William James Kay, of Guelph, to No. 2480, Flying Officer Walter Southard Quint, R.C.A.F.
- SAVARD-LESAGE—In the Lady Chapel, St. Patrick's Church, Montreal, on Saturday, 24th May, 1941, Ann Marie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Royal LeSage, to No. 2351, Lieut. Joseph Guy Savard, C.A.C. Among the ushers was No. 2707, Lieut. Edward Savard, C.A.C.
- SMITH-ALLEN—Ruth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Allen, of New Orleans, La., to No. 2423, Lieut. George Roddick Smith, R.C.A.
- WILKINS SWAYNE—At St. Paul's Anglican Church, Halifax, N.S., on Saturday, 26th April, 1941, Eileen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Swayne, of Victoria, to No. 2263, Major Ronald Edward Wilkins, R.C.E. The best man was No. 2271, Capt. R. J. Carson, R.C.E.

Deaths

No. 123, Major-General Sir Dudley Howard Ridout, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.

Sir Dudley Ridout, one of our most distinguished ex-cadets, died at his home in Richmond, Surrey, England, on 30th April, 1941, at the age of seventy-five. His father was Captain J. B. Ridout, 90th L. I., who was the first staff-adjutant of the R.M.C., or as it was called until 1881, Captain of Cadets. Before coming to Canada and attending the Kingston Collegiate Institute, Sir Dudley was at school in England at Christ's Hospital. He entered the R.M.C. in 1881 and had a most brilliant career. He became a C.S.M. and in 1885 graduated first in his class, with honours, and won the Governor-General's gold medal. He also won prizes for Fortification & M.E., Artillery, Military Topography, Military History, Chemistry, Physics, Geology and General Proficiency, for which remarkable achievement he had the distinction of wearing three stars.

On graduation he was granted a commission in the R.E. and after serving at the War Office he took part in the South African War as Intelligence Officer (Staff Captain with the Cavalry Brigade). During this war he was Mentioned in Despatches and awarded the Queen's Medal with 3 clasps and the King's Medal with 2 clasps. In the first Great War he was G.O.C. the troops in the Straits Settlements and stationed at Singapore. For his excellent work at this time he was promoted to Major-General and decorated with the C.M.G., C.B. and K.B.E. and was a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony. He retired in 1924 and threw himself energetically into charitable work of all kinds and was particularly interested in hospitals. The following is an extract from a letter Sir Dudley wrote in 1928 to the then Brigadier C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., Commandant, R.M.C.:—

“After you left me I went to call on my uncle, General Sir Charles Tucker, who was G.O.C. in India, Natal, South Africa, and Scotland, and so came in touch with a great many people. He told me that all through his service, from 1882 - 1908, and subsequently (he joined in 1852) he always found that a ‘Kingston boy’ was a first rate person, who started by knowing his job, was always keen, and possessed that faculty which counted for so much in an officer — character. He always found them first rate, and though possibly and even probably there were failures, he hadn't met or heard of one. He spoke in high eulogy of them as a body, and ended by saying that he always found that they were men of personality and character.

“What was achieved by the Cadets of the older generation is still being achieved in every branch of activity followed by the Cadets.

“The older Cadets are proud — very proud — of those who have followed them — they have lived up to tradition, which is high, and have added to the lustre of the renown of the College in every land where they have gone. Good luck and God bless the College.”

No. 192, Basil Hall Fraser

Basil Hall Fraser entered the College from Pictou Academy, N.S., in 1885 and graduated as a C.S.M. in 1889. That same year he entered the Engineering Branch of the Marine Department, now the Department of

Transport, and rose to the position of Chief Engineer in 1919. Of late years he has resided at 234, 25th Street, Santa Monica, California, where he died on the 17th December, 1940.

No. 276, William Henry Sullivan

Mr. Sullivan was born in 1871 and received his early education at Kingston Collegiate Institute. He entered the College in 1888 and graduated in 1892. He entered the Department of Railways and Canals and was particularly identified with the work on the Welland Canal. From 1913-1923 he was Assistant Engineer in Charge of the Welland Ship Canal Construction, when he had to retire owing to ill-health. He died at St. Catharines, Ont. on 25th January, 1941.

William Henry Sullivan, M.E.I.C.

Mr. W. H. Sullivan, for twenty years principal assistant engineer in charge of the Welland Ship Canal, died at his residence at St. Catharines, Ont., on January 20th, after a brief illness. He was born at Kingston, Ont., on August 23rd, 1871, the son of the late Senator Michael Sullivan, M.D., of Kingston. He was educated at private schools and at the Kingston Collegiate Institute. He entered the Royal Military College of Canada in September, 1888, graduating in June, 1892, when he was commissioned as an officer in the Royal Canadian Engineers. He entered the Canadian Government service in September, 1892, being first engaged on the Ontario St. Lawrence Canal, later being appointed assistant engineer in charge of the Cornwall Canal enlargement. In September, 1900, he was transferred to the Prince Edward Island Railway as principal assistant engineer in charge of construction of the Hillsboro bridge and Murray Harbour bridge and railway, and in 1904 was appointed engineer in charge of that work. In October, 1905, Mr. Sullivan was transferred to the position of assistant superintending engineer of the Welland Canal at St. Catharines, Ontario, and was promoted to superintending engineer on January 1st, 1912. In November, 1913, he was appointed principal assistant engineer in charge of the Welland Ship Canal construction, of which the late Mr. J. L. Weller was then engineer in charge. Mr. Sullivan retained this position until December 31, 1923, when he retired because of ill health.

In November, 1901, Mr. Sullivan married Miss Adele Marion, eldest daughter of the late Sir William Sullivan, then Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island, who survives him, together with four sons: Lieutenant Michael V. Sullivan, R.C.N.V.R., Halifax, N.S., Gerald F. Sullivan of Toronto, William W. Sullivan and Philip H. Sullivan of St. Catharines, and two sisters, Mrs. C. J. Crookall of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Miss Frances Sullivan of Kingston, Ont.

Mr. Sullivan joined the Institute as an Associate Member in 1899, becoming a Member in 1920. He had been made a Life Member shortly after his retirement in 1924.

—(Engineers' Magazine).

No. 477, Major Thomas Coltrin Keefer

Major Keefer entered the College in 1898 after receiving his early education at Ashbury College, Ottawa. He graduated as a C.S.M. in 1901 and that same year was granted a Commission in the R.E. In 1915 he

transferred to the R.C.E. and became a major in 1916. During the first Great War he was Chief Instructor at the Engineering Training Depot at St. John's, Quebec. At the end of that War he became a civil engineer in Montreal. Recently he has been with the Munitions and Supply Department in Ottawa. He died on Wednesday, 28th May, 1941 at his summer home at Dalesville, Que. He was the father of No. 2330, Lieut. T. C. Keefer, R.C.A.

No. 500, Colonel Karl Creighton Folger, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Colonel Creighton Folger was born in 1881 and entered the College in 1899 from the Kingston High School. He became a corporal in 1900 and on graduation in 1901 obtained a commission in the South African Constabulary and fought through the Boer War. After that war he joined the R.C.D. in 1906 and transferred to the C.O.C. in 1911. During the Great War he was on the 2nd Divisional H.Q. Staff in France and later D.O.S. and Lt.-Col. in England. In 1917 he became a colonel and the next year D.Q.M.G. In 1919 he was appointed Senior Staff Officer and following that Chief Administration Officer, R.C.O.C. After the War he remained in England but when the present War started he was given a position in the Air Raid Precaution Service. On 22nd February, 1941 he died from the effects of an air raid which happened during the performance of his duties.

No. 1528, Flying Officer Ivan Russell Glassco, R.C.A.F.

P/O Glassco was born in Hamilton, Ont. in 1902. After attending Highfield School in that city he joined the R.M.C. in 1919, graduating in 1923 as a sergeant. He was in the College orchestra all his four years at the College and its leader in his last year. He was also an Art Editor of the "Review" for three years. After graduating he went to McGill where he obtained a degree in Architecture, and spent a short time with a firm of architects in Montreal. He then returned to Hamilton and became a commercial artist and cartoonist for the Hamilton Spectator. "Bigwigs" by C. Vining was illustrated by 37 "Glassco" cartoons. He was also a Lieut. in the 40th Bty. C.F.A. in 1923. On 1st December, 1940 he joined the R.C.A.F. and after completing his course at St. Thomas was transferred a week before his death at the R.C.A.F. Equipment Depot in Toronto. He was killed on 25th January, 1941 by the accidental discharge of his revolver.

In the December, 1936 number of the "Review" there is a most excellent full page drawing by him, entitled "Concentration," which he did specially for our magazine. No. 1680, Capt. A. E. Glassco, Indian Army, is a brother.

No. 1964, Chief Motor Mechanic John Gibbs Drew, R.C.N.

J. G. Drew entered the College in 1927 from Ridley College and was withdrawn in 1929 to attend Osgoode Hall. Later he worked with the Canadian Dredge Company and was a marine engineer and Diesel expert. At the outbreak of the War, after trying to enlist in an Artillery unit, he took the position of chief engineer on a motorship carrying munitions to China. He was accepted for the R.C.N. in August, 1940, and was assigned to H.M.C.S. Otter as chief motor mechanic. When that ship was lost off Halifax on March 26th, he was one of the 19 victims.

No. 2049, Flying Officer George Fellows McAvity, R.C.A.F.

F/O McAvity was born in 1911 and came to us from Ridley College in 1928. He left in 1930 after being a member of the 1st Basketball Team and winning Crossed Clubs and Crown. He joined the St. John's Fusiliers. In September, 1939, on the outbreak of war, he joined the R.C.A.F. and became a Flying Officer in May, 1940. He was killed in England in a flying accident on 14th October, 1940 as he was about to join the R.C.A.F. Fighter Squadron.

No. 2466, Flying Officer Jean Bruno Le Cavalier, R.A.F.

As we go to press we hear that F/O Le Cavalier was killed in Air Operations in the Middle East on 27th May, 1941. He came to the College in 1935 from the Institut Mongean, St. Hilaire, and was awarded an M.Q. Certificate in 1937. On 9th July, 1938 he became a Pilot Officer in the R.A.F. and was stationed in the Transjordan Area.

No. 2468, Flying Officer Michael Desmond MacBrien, R.C.A.F.

F/O M. D. MacBrien was born at Camberley, England, in 1917. Coming to Canada at an early age, he attended Ashbury College before entering the R.M.C. in 1935. He started out in his recruit year on the 1st Rugby Team, but a head injury prevented him continuing in that sport. However he was a member of the 1st Hockey Team throughout his career here, and captained it in his last year. He also was on the 1st Soccer Team and the Track Team. On his arm he wore crossed clubs, crossed swords, crossed whips and a spur, at various times. In his second class year he became a lance-corporal and in his final year B.S.M. He won the Sword of Honour, the Prince of Wales Cup and the large Bexhill Cup. He graduated in 1939 and became P/O, R.C.A.F. in September of that year. He passed out first from the Flying Training Course at Camp Borden and became a F/O in April, 1940. On 6th January, 1941 he was killed in the crash of an R.C.A.F. training plane at Rivers, Manitoba.

No. 2486, Flight Lieutenant Gerald Barclay Snow, R.C.A.F.

F/L Snow was killed in an airplane accident on Sable Island while in charge of a plane which was searching for another plane missing off the Atlantic Coast, on Tuesday, 3rd June, 1941. Born in Ottawa in 1916, he attended Westmount High School and Brantford Collegiate Institute before entering the College in 1935. He was four years on the Senior Rugger Team and was also a member of the Soccer and Track Teams for one year each. He was awarded Crossed Clubs, Crossed Swords and Crown and a Layer's Badge. He graduated as a C.S.M. in 1939, and at once joined the R.C.A.F.

No. 2638, Midshipman Francis Llewellyn Lloyd Jones, R.C.N.

Midshipman Jones was reported as missing, believed killed in action in H.M.S. "Hood" on the 24th day of May, 1941. He entered the College in 1938 from Revelstoke High School and obtained a War Certificate in June, 1940. He was twenty years of age, and was receiving his seagoing training in H.M.S. "Hood" after having completed his course at the Royal Naval Colloge, Dartmouth.



No. 138, GENERAL SIR G. M. KIRKPATRICK, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.



RANDOM NOTES ON EX-CADETS

In accordance with the request of the Press Censors for Canada we are making no mention of specific units, ships or air squadrons.—*Editor.*

No. 23, Colonel A. H. Van Straubenzee (late R.E.), very kindly sent to the Library a pamphlet written by himself on "The Spiritual History of the Age." Colonel Van Straubenzee graduated as a C.S.M. in 1880 and from 1886-1893 was Instructor in M.E. Geometrical Drawing, etc., at the R.M.C. He has also written sketches of the lives and services of Captains W. H. Robinson, W. G. Stairs, and H. B. Mackay, all ex-cadets. His address is North Vale Lodge, Redfield, Surrey, England.

* * * *

No. 138, General Sir George Macaulay Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., who has lately returned from England to live in Canada was the first Canadian to become a general in the British Army and the first ex-cadet to become a general in any army. One other ex-cadet also became a general in the British Army, the late No. 168, General Sir W. C. G. Heneker, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. Two ex-cadets became Lieut.-Generals in the British Army and two in the Canadian Army, while there have been about twenty-four major-generals in the two Armies. General Kirkpatrick had the honour of being Staff Officer to Lord Kitchener in New Zealand (1909-10) and later a representative Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers. In the December, 1926 number of the *Review* there was a foreword by General Kirkpatrick and his picture appeared as the frontispiece.

* * * *

No. 299, Colonel H. J. Lamb, D.S.O., was elected 2nd vice-president of the Royal Canadian Institute at its 92nd annual session, held in Toronto on April 5th, 1941.

* * * *

No. 350, Colonel C. M. Stephen, C.M.G., who retired from the Royal Army Ordnance Corps in 1931, volunteered for service on the outbreak of war and was appointed Chief Ordnance Officer at a Depot overseas on 29th November, 1939, and promoted to Brigadier on 25th September, 1940.

No. 499, Brig.-General E. deB. Panet, before being appointed D.O.C. M.D. 4, last October, was one of those Canadians who assisted the Government by being what is known as a "dollar a year" man, as Director of Internment. Other ex-cadets who are now in this category are No. 1402, R. C. P. Webster, Chief of the Guns and Arms Division, No. 1495, C. H. Gordon, Munitions and Supply, and No. 1681, W. L. Gordon, Supervising Duties on the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

* * * *

No. 633, Lt.-Col. J. D. Gemmill, M.C. (late R.E.), is Officer Commanding a Field Company, R.C.E. (Reserve Army), M.D. 10, and his address is Ste. 10, The Lonsdale Apts., River Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

* * * *

No. 640, Brigadier H. E. Boak, D.S.O., relinquished the temporary rank of Brigadier and was granted the honorary rank of Brigadier on retirement to pension, 8th March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 672, Lt.-Col. F. G. Malloch, R.C.Sigs., was appointed Officer Commanding the Royal Canadian Signals Training Centre on 12th September, 1940.

* * * *

No. 701, Lt.-Col. R. J. S. Langford (late the R.C.R.), has been Chief Instructor at the Osgoode Hall C.O.T.C. since 13th of December, 1939; the Adjutant is No. 2009, Capt. John White, Secretary of the Toronto Branch of the R.M.C. Club and a member of the General Council, and No. 1928, Capt. B. M. Osler is a Company Commander.

* * * *

No. 703, Colonel C. F. Carson, M.C., received the honour of Knighthood in this year's Birthday Honours. He entered the College in 1905 and in 1907 was appointed B.S.M. The next year he obtained his Diploma with Honours and the Governor General's Gold Medal after winning many other College awards and prizes. That same year he was granted a commission in the R.E. and after attending a course at Chatham proceeded to India. He returned to fight in the first Great War in which he eventually became O/C the 3rd Field Sqn., R.E., and was awarded the M.C. and Bar for his good work. After the War he returned to India and rose to be Colonel and Superintendent of the N.W. Railway. He returned to England at the outbreak of the present War where he is engaged in important war work.

* * * *

No. 727, Major D. A. White, D.S.O., R.C.A., was promoted to Colonel, whilst specially employed, on 15th February, 1941. Col. White was President of the R.M.C. Club in 1935.

* * * *

No. 746, Kenneth W. Gunn is managing director of *The Ledger* of London, Ont., a new "Farm-bloc" weekly.

* * * *

No. 757, Lt.-Col. M. K. Greene was appointed Officer Commanding the Royal Canadian Regiment on 30th November, 1940.

No. 758, Colonel E. O. Wheeler, M.C., has been appointed Surveyor-General of India. He has been Acting Surveyor-General for the past year.

* * * *

No. 803, J. V. Young was in January, 1941 appointed to the Ordnance Branch of the Army as Assistant to the Director of Ordnance Services, Technical Stores. He is Vice-President of the Hamilton Cotton Co., a Director of the Hamilton Bridge Co. and President of the R.M.C. Club of Canada.

* * * *

No. 805, Colonel the Hon. Colin Gibson, K.C., M.C., was sworn in as a Privy Councillor and given the portfolio of Minister of National Revenue on the 8th of July, 1940, thus being the first ex-cadet to enter the Dominion Cabinet. (See Frontispiece, Foreword and Editorial Notes). From November, 1939 — March, 1940 he commanded the Hamilton Garrison.

* * * *

No. 816, Brigadier K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., was appointed Vice-Chief of the General Staff on 13th March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 821, Lt.-Col. F. F. Arnoldi, D.S.O., was appointed a major in No. 81 (Art'y) Reserve Company of the Veterans' Guard of Canada on 18th November, 1940.

* * * *

No. 822, Lt.-Col. J. A. Dansereau was appointed to command, M.D. 5, Inf. (Rifle) Training Centre on 15th March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 842, Major T. A. H. Taylor, O.B.E., M.C., Gen. List, was appointed D.A.A.G. Pacific Command on 15th January, 1941.

* * * *

No. 845, Major Andrew P. Holt who is on the Staff of the Minister of Aircraft Production in England has given Lord Beaverbrook \$10,000 for the purchase of two spitfires.

* * * *

No. 891, Brigadier J. H. Roberts, M.C., R.C.A., who on 14th July, 1940 was appointed Commander of the 1st Divisional Artillery was, on 9th March, 1941 appointed to command an infantry brigade of the 1st Canadian Division.

* * * *

No. 914, Colonel W. G. Kerr, V.D. (1st Inf. Bde.) was appointed D.A.A.G. (Courts Martial), Canadian Headquarters Overseas on 25th December, 1939.

* * * *

No. 918, Lt.-Col. J. F. Preston, M.C., R.C.A., was appointed Colonel, General Staff Branch, Pacific Command, on 15th January, 1941.

* * * *

No. 943, Hon. Air Marshal W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., had conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Laws (honoris causa) by the University of Toronto on Friday, 7th March, 1941. President H. J. Cody in presenting him for the degree spoke as follows:—
 "To him, one of the bravest of the brave, and one whose powers of organization and inspiration are again devoted to the service of his country, we offer our highest academic distinction, and through

A FEW IMPRESSIONS of THE 4th COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE at R.M.C.

9th. Feb '41 to 15th Mar '41.

LIEUT. HENDERSON
WANTED ON
THE PHONE

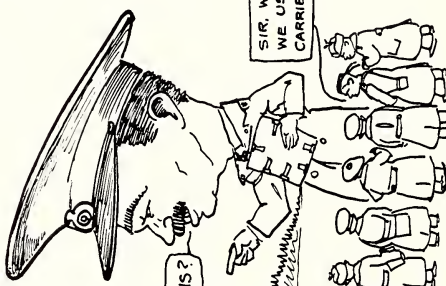


- SIX 8 CMT. TRUCKS
- FIFTY "I" TRAPS
- ONE FIELD GUN
- FOUR TESTLE SUITS
- O.C. RIDES IN S. STR.
- THREE 30 CMT. SPARRERS
- 29 OFFICERS - 10 PATRONS



48 ESCORT BOATS
200 MORE CIGS
AND THE L.A.S
CAPT. RYLEAD MADE A
PERSONAL RECCE.
138 RIFLES OF QUEENS' SWIMMING
POOL.
RANGE 15,000 YDS.
THREE TO A SECTION

ANY
QUESTIONS?



SIR, WHY CANT
WE USE THE
CARRIER PLATOON?



CAPT PROCTOR
WANTED ON
THE PHONE!



MAT. HEARN (CRUISER TYPE)
LED 1500 TONS TANK
ATTACK ON STRATHY VILLA!



Lt.-Col. A.H.C. Campbell
and
The
BOOK OF THE MONTH

Lt.-Col. K.C. Burness M.C.
who made us "Appreciate" TACTICS.

Major W.R. Sawyer
"The more he talked, the more the wonder grew
That one small head could carry all he knew."



SAVOIE



TWO DIRECT HITS WERE SCORED ON
CAPT. O'NEIL DURING THE COURSE.



Major J.G.K. Strathay,
O.C. EMBUSSING & DEBUSSING

NUMBER ONE,
THREE, FIVE
AND SEVEN
SYNDICATES
TAKE THE
FIRST BUS
— AND WATCH
YOUR MAPS



YOU HAVE HEARD OF THE ROLE OF THE
INFANTRY, ARTILLERY, TANKS, ETC.
AFTER THE FIRST TESS DINNER.
LIEUT. CHARLIE READ AND CAPT. FALKNER
DEMONSTRATED THEIR RESPECTIVE ROLLS.



HOMEBWARD I AM
BOUND

him we give full measure of admiration and gratitude to those youths in the Royal Air Force, who, against overwhelming odds, have largely halted the threatened German invasion of our Motherland, and have wrought amazing deeds of daring in attacks upon the enemy's military concentrations. They have written an undying epic of boldness and bravery."

* * * *

No. 949, Colonel G. B. Howard is one of the two members representing Canada on the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada which passes upon munitions and supplies for the two countries. To assist this Board, the following ex-cadets, formerly on the staff of the Chief Inspector of Armaments have been seconded: from the R.C.O.C., No. 1199, Maj. F. W. Huggins, from the R.C.A., No. 897, Capt. R. L. Smyth, and from the R.C.C.S., No. 1113, Lt.-Col. R. A. H. Galbraith.

* * * *

No. 952, Major A. G. Dobbie, (Inf.), was appointed G.S.O. 2 (Training) Pacific Command, on 15th January, 1941.

* * * *

No. 966, Colonel J. H. McQueen, R.C.O.C., was promoted to Brigadier and appointed Deputy Quartermaster-General at Canadian Military Headquarters, Overseas, on 23rd April, 1941.

* * * *

No. 973, Major W. Mavor, M.C. (Secd.) C.A.C., was appointed acting Lt.-Col. while specially employed.

* * * *

No. 987, Lt.-Col. S. V. Cooke, O.O. 2nd Cl., R.C.O.C., was appointed Director, with the rank of Colonel, on 28th March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1015, Major D. A. Grant, M.C., C.A.C., was appointed A.A. & Q.M.G. with the rank of Lt.-Col. on 23rd March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1019, Colonel J. C. Murchie who has been Director of Military Operations and Intelligence at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, was appointed Brigadier of the General Staff at Canadian Military H.Q. Overseas on 10th February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1032, Colonel E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., was appointed Brigadier, General Staff of the Canadian Corps Overseas, on 10th February, 1941. He was formerly Assistant Deputy Chief of the General Staff at N.D.H.Q., Ottawa.

* * * *

No. 1053, Colonel K. S. Torrance, O.B.E., M.C., who is at present stationed at Singapore, has been promoted to the rank of Brigadier.

* * * *

No. 1069, Lt.-Col. C. Thackray, R.C.A., was appointed to command a Field Regt., R.C.A., 4th Division, on 10th February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1089, Lt.-Col. C. R. S. Stein, R.C.E., acting D.O.C., M.D. 7, St. John, was appointed Assistant Adjutant General at Canadian Military Headquarters Overseas. Col. Stein was Staff Adjutant from 1936-39.

- No. 1118, Major G. G. M. Carr-Harris, R.C.O.C., who was on the College Staff in the Engineering Department from 1927-1939, is District O.M.E. Officer, M.D. 11, Victoria, B.C.
* * * *
- No. 1187, Lt.-Col. J. E. Lyon, M.C., R.C.E., was appointed G.S.O. 1 on 17th December, 1940.
* * * *
- No. 1215, Lt.-Col. A. E. D. Tremaine, R.C.A., who has been commanding an artillery brigade since 2nd November, 1939, was appointed to command Divisional Artillery on 9th March, 1941, in succession to Brigadier J. H. Roberts, M.C., and with the rank of Brigadier. Before the war Colonel Tremaine was Colonel commanding the 2nd Montreal Regiment, R.C.A.
* * * *
- No. 1217, E. W. Francis is a B Councillor representing Notre Dame de Grace in the Montreal City Council. In the winter he presented to members of winning minor hockey teams in the district miniature carved totem poles as trophies. Wood carving has been his hobby ever since he was badly wounded in the Palestine Campaign of the last war, and he has made all the trophies himself and hopes thus to encourage youngsters in this useful handicraft, and also to conserve metal.
* * * *
- No. 1269, Lt.-Col. E. B. McPherson, R.C.A., was appointed to command a Training Centre on 3rd April, 1941. He was formerly O/C No. 2 District School.
* * * *
- No. 1382, Col. T. Y. Wills, R.C.A., was appointed to command an Anti-Tank Regt. in the 4th Division on 10th of February, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 1432, Lt.-Col. W. W. Southam, (Inf.), has been awarded the Canadian Efficiency Decoration (General Orders, 18th March, 1941).
* * * *
- No. 1435, Major W. G. Evans, R.C.A., was appointed Lt.-Col. on 18th February, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 1437, Major W. E. Gillespie, Cav., was appointed Officer in command of a Regiment in the C.A.C. with the rank of Lt.-Col., on 25th March, 1941. Other ex-cadets in the Regiment are No. 2179, Capt. R. R. Munro, No. 2386, Capt. H. L. Forsyth, No. 2409, Capt. H. I. T. McLeod, No. 2478, Capt. and Adjutant A. A. Pirie, No. 2523, Lieut. J. E. Fuger, No. 2684, Lieut. G. P. Harrison, No. 2686, Lieut. G. M. Hyndman, No. 2690, Lieut. R. Macdonald, No. 2719, Lieut. E. F. Neale, No. 2711, Lieut. D. Taylor, No. 2716, Lieut. J. E. Wilkin and No. 2707, Lieut. E. Savard.
* * * *
- No. 1520, Major C. E. F. Jones, Canadian Forestry Corps, was promoted to Lt.-Colonel and appointed Assistant Director of Timber Operations on March 30th, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 1543, Wing Commander A. P. Campbell, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Group Captain on 25th February, 1941.

No. 1557, Major W. R. Sawyer, C.O.T.C., was appointed G.S.O. 2 at the R.M.C. on 18th February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1568, Wing Commander F. G. Wait, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Group Captain on 25th February, 1941. He assumed command of a new R.C.A.F. Station in Ontario on 15th May, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1577, Lieut. H. H. G. Moody, R.C.E., took the 2nd War Intelligence Course at the R.M.C., April, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1592, Lt.-Col. G. L. W. Macdonald, R.C.A., was appointed to command the C.D. & A.A. Training Centre on the East Coast on 15th April, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1596, Lt.-Col. G. G. Simonds who has been in command of a Field Regt., R.C.A., 1st Division, was appointed Commandant of the Canadian Junior War Staff Course in England on 10th February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1608, Sqn.-Ldr. H. S. Rees, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Wing Commander in the Aeronautical Engineer Branch on 1st May, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1618, Capt. H. M. Collinson is serving with the East African Army Ordnance Corps. His mailing address is "OL Mysor," Rumuruti, Kenya Colony, E.A.

* * * *

No. 1649, Lt.-Col. E. C. Plow, R.C.A., was appointed to command an Artillery Field Regt., 1st Division, on 28th August, 1940.

* * * *

No. 1684, Wing Commander J. F. Griffiths, D.F.C., R.A.F., is one of the R.A.F. officers ferrying American-made bombers across the Atlantic to Britain.

* * * *

No. 1737, Wing Commander B. F. Johnson, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Group Captain on 25th February, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1738, Wing Commander W. M. Keddie, R.C.A.F., was appointed second in command of the Service Flying School, Norman Rogers Airdrome, Kingston, in December, 1940.

* * * *

No. 1758, Lt.-Col. G. C. Smith, C.A.C., was appointed Officer Commanding the Canadian Armoured Corps Training Centre on 9th November, 1940. He was appointed G.S.O. 2 (A.F.V. Liaison Officer) on 9th March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1800, Flt.-Lieut. H. deM. Molson, R.C.A.F., who went overseas with a Canadian Fighter Squadron last June, was seriously wounded on 5th of October and invalided home to Canada in November. He is now at No. 2 Training Command, Montreal. In February he was guest speaker of the Canadian Club in Toronto and spoke on "Life in a Fighter Squadron."

No 1822, Sub-Inspector J. F. Thrasher, R.C.M.P., was personal escort to Miss Madeleine Carroll on the occasion of the latter's visit to Regina, with three other stars of the Moving Picture World, for the premiere of "North West Mounted Police." Sub-Inspector Thrasher was also in command of the escort which preceded the carriage in which drove the Lieut.-Governor and Miss Carroll. The accompanying photograph was obtained through the courtesy of the Editor of the *R.C.M.P. Quarterly*.



* * *

No. 1831, Capt. P. M. Blanchet, No. 2386, Capt. H. L. Forsyth, and No. 2409, Capt. H. I. T. McLeod attended the Company Commanders' Refresher Course at the R. M. C. in April of this year.

* * *

No. 1895, Sqn. Ldr. H. M. Carscallen, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Wing Commander on 1st March, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2033, Lieut. F. J. Cornish, C.A.C., very kindly sent the Editor a list of the other ex-cadets in his Regiment. Beside himself they are:— No. 1498, Major H. M. Sharp, 2nd in command, No. 1769, Major I. H. Cumberland, No. 1858, Major A. K. Jordon, No. 1945, Major G. DeS. Wotherspoon, Squadron Commanders, No. 1534, Capt. R. E. H. Ogilvie, Adjutant, No. 2084, Capt. J. W. Eaton.

* * * *

No. 2094, Sqn.-Ldr. C. L. Ingles, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Wing Commander in the Works and Building Branch on 1st May, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2191, A. S. Robb, Esq., who was with the International Nickle Company is now engineer in charge of operations at the Maritime Broadcasting Company in Halifax.

* * * *

No. 2195, Capt. H. U. Ross, Corps Reserve, R.C.O.C., is Foundry Superintendent, Union Screen Plate Co. of Canada Ltd., Lennoxville, P.Q.

* * * *

No. 2251, Major J. W. D. Symons, R.A., who is stationed in England, sent a letter to the Editor stating that in June of 1940 he had run across three ex-cadets on their way over to the Continent, "as pleased as punch to be on the move." They were No. 2247, Capt. G. C. Savage,

R.C.A., No. 2206, Capt. J. E. Baird, R.C.A., and No. 2297, Capt. R. P. Rothschild, R.C.A. He had also seen No. 2232, Capt. T. B. Martin, R.C.A.

* * * *

No. 2357, Lieut. W. D. Whitaker (Inf.), drove His Majesty the King for about half a mile in an armoured Bren Gun Carrier on the occasion of the visit of Their Majesties to the Canadian 2nd Division last March.

* * * *

No. 2517, Lieut. E. G. Brooks, R.C.A., took the 2nd War Intelligence Course at the R.M.C., April, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2609, P/O I. M. Sutherland Brown, R.C.A.F., was awarded the "Duncan MacInnes Memorial (Air Force) Award" for the Graduating Class, December, 1939.

* * * *



Ex-Cadets in R.C. Sigs. leaving for Overseas:

L-R. Front — No. 2593, Lt. J. A. Parker, No. 2531, Lt. K. G. Martin, No. 2601, Lt. A. C. Smart.

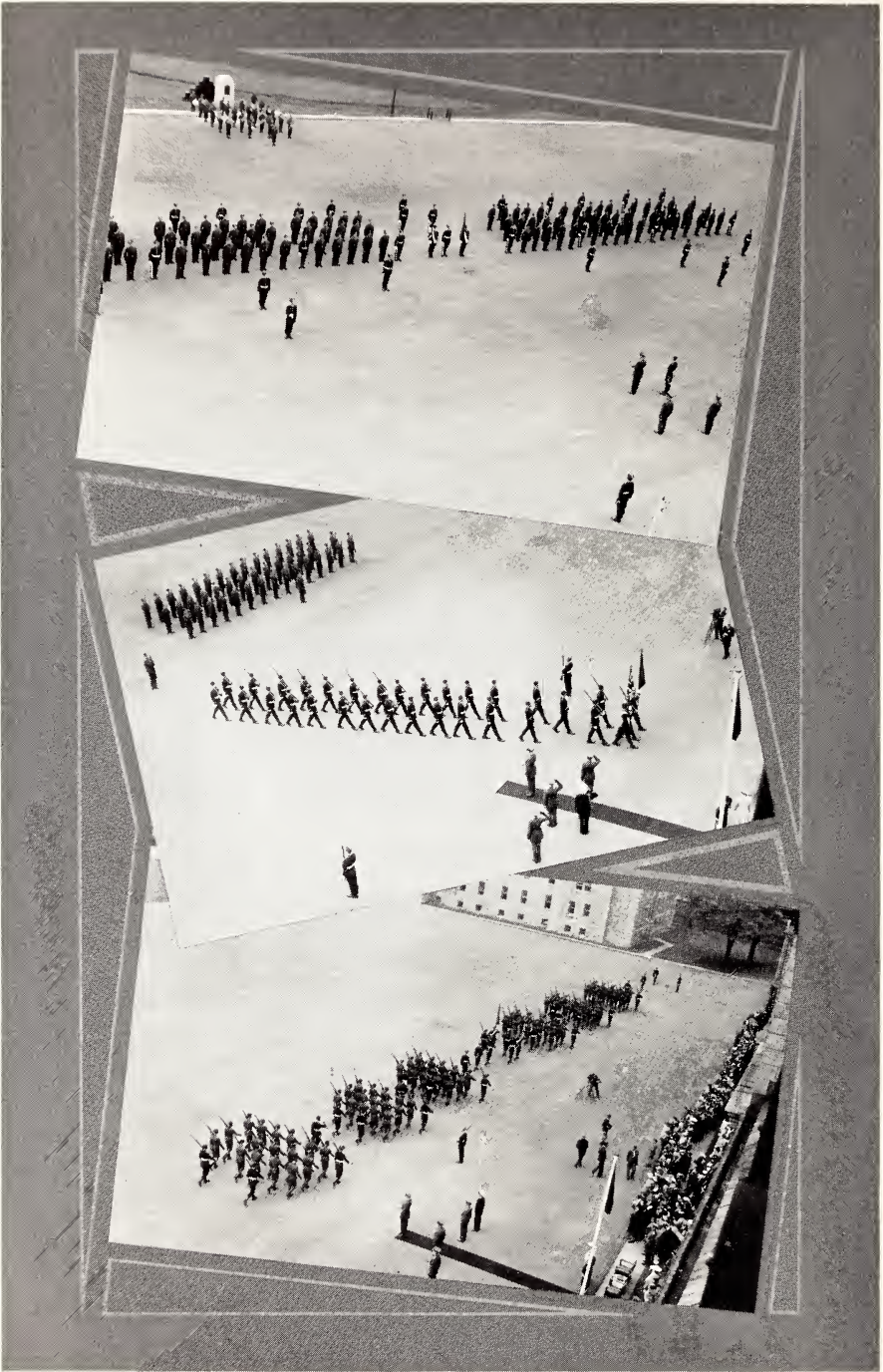
Back — No. 2515, Lt. G. C. Baker, No. 2612, Lt. M. H. F. Webber, No. 2613, Lt. J. J. Williams, No. 2615, Lt. D. B. D. Warner, No. 2581, Lt. D. C. Kaye.

(Through the courtesy of Mrs. M. H. F. Webber)



Pity the Hun trying to set foot in England!

—No. 2489, S. B-I. Sweeny.



GRADUATION DAY PARADES, 23rd MAY, 1941

EX-CADETS IN THE SERVICES

The Editor will be very grateful for any additions or corrections to these lists. It must be remembered that there are many Ex-Cadets who are doing important War Work in research or as "Dollar a Year Men" whose names we hope to print in our next number. The present total is 1035.

ROLL OF HONOUR

Killed in Action or Died on Active Service

- No. 500 Colonel K. C. Folger, C.M.G., D.S.O. (late R.C.O.C.)
- No. 832 Major Sedley Fleming Campbell Sweeney, O.B.E., R.C.E.
- No. 840 Major David Herbert Williams, R.C.E.
- No. 1385 Captain George Kenneth Crowe, R.C.E.
- No. 1528 Flying Officer Ivan Russell Glassco, R.C.A.F.
- No. 1849 Flying Officer Hugh Lockhart Gordon, R.C.A.F.
- No. 1964 Chief Motor Mechanic John Gibbs Drew, R.C.N.
- No. 2049 Flying Officer George Fellows McAvity, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2279 Lieutenant Angus Frederic Galloway, R.E.
- No. 2315 Lieutenant John Harold Knowles Calvert, R.E.
- No. 2334 Flying Officer William George Middlebro, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2466 Flying Officer Jean Bruno LeCavalier, R.A.F.
- No. 2468 Flying Officer Michael Desmond McBrien, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2486 Flight Lieutenant Gerald Barclay Snow, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2539 Lieutenant Alexander Eric McMurtry, R.C.N.V.R.
- No. 2574 Lieutenant James Douglas Hamilton, R.E.
- No. 2638 Midshipman Francis Llewellyn Lloyd Jones, R.C.N.

Missing

- No. 2311 Lieutenant Desmond Ewart Bradford, R.E. (Dunkirk)

Prisoner of War

- No. 2637 Flying Officer Donald Sutherland Thom, R.A.F.

Canadian Army (A.F.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1137 Agnew, D. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A. | 2207 Barrett, J. H. D., Lieut., R.C.E. |
| 2509 Allan, M. H. C. W., Lieut., R.C.E. | 2267 Baylay, G. T., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2510 Amy, E. A. C., Lieut., C.A.C. | 2318 Baylay, N. B., Lieut., C.A.C. |
| 737 Anderson, A. A., D.S.O., Major, R.C. Sigs. | 1828 Beament, G. E., Major, R.C.A. |
| 433 Anderson, T. V., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen., I.G. | 1337 Belcher, A. B., Lieut., R.C.A. |
| 2265 Anderson, W. A. B., Capt., R.C.A. | 1373 Belson, P. W., Lieut., C.F.C. |
| 1574 Andrewes, W. E., Major, R.C.E. | 1267 Bennett, A. W. S., Capt., Inf. |
| 2020 Archer, M. G., Lieut., R.C.A. | 2073 Bennett, J. A. W., Major, R.C.O.C. |
| 1947 Archibald, C. R., Major, R.C.A. | 2435 Bennett, R. T., Capt., R.C.O.C. |
| 2511 Archibald, J. G., Lieut., R.C.A. | 1468 Bermingham, C. J., Major, R.C.E. |
| 2204 Archibald, T. D., Lieut., R.C.A. | 2074 Bernatchez, J. P. E., Capt., Inf. |
| 1948 Ardagh, A. P., Major, C.A.C. | 1888 Bessonette, J. R. W. T., Major, R.C.A.S.C. |
| 1886 Armstead, A. F., Major, R.C.O.C. | 1721 Bethune, J. R., Lieut., R.C.A. |
| 2512 Armstrong, D. B., Lieut., R.C.A. | 2558 Beveridge, J. B., Lieut., R.C.R. |
| 645 Armstrong, F. L., O.B.E., Brig., D.O.C. | 2132 Bigelow, T. W., Capt., R.C.A.S.C. |
| 2205 Armstrong, H. B., Major, R.C.A. | 2138 Billings, G. M., Capt., R.C. Sigs. |
| 1949 Armstrong, R. W., Major, R.C.A. | 2436 Bird, D. A. G., Lieut., R.C.O.C. |
| 2370 Atack, L., Lieut., R.C.A. | 1163 Birkett, T. G., Capt., Gen. List C.M. |
| 2513 Austin, R. L., Lieut., Inf. | 843 Bishop, C. V., M.C., Col., R.C.A. |
| | 2372 Bishop, J. C. V., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2514 Bagley, J., Lieut., R.C.A. | 2023 Black, G. G., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2206 Baird, J. E., Capt., R.C.A. | 1628 Black, J. D. K., Major, R.C.A. |
| 2515 Baker, G. C., Lieut., R.C. Sigs. | 1448 Black, J. L., Major, C.A.C. |
| 2556 Baker, H. M., Lieut., R.C.E. | 2662 Black, R. N., Lieut., R.C.E. |
| 740 Ball, J. C., Major, R.C.A. | 1776 Blaikie, G. R., Major, R.C.A. |
| 2557 Ballantyne, E. A., Lieut., R.C.E. | 1831 Blanchet, P. M., Capt., C.A.C. |
| 2072 Ballard, C. A., Major, R.C.A. | 2437 Blyth, D. W., Lieut., R.C.A. |
| 1719 Barnard, J. E., Lieut., Inf. | 640 Boak, H. E., D.S.O., Brig., Ret. |

- 2268 Bodwell, G. L., Capt., R.C.E.
 1890 Bogert, M. P., Major, Inf.
 2373 Borden, L. F. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1546 Bostock, W. N., Major, R.C.E.
 2438 Boswell, A. P., Lieut., Inf.
 2439 Bourbonnais, J. V. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1168 Bowman, J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 2622 Bramfitt, R. G., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2136 Breakey, I., Lieut., Inf.
 1595 Breckenridge, J. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 2517 Brooks, E. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2312 Brown, C. E., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2440 Brown, L. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2374 Brown, M. C. S., Capt., R.C.E.
 1665 Brown, M. M., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.
 668 Browne, G. S., Major, R.C.A.
 1022 Brownfield, H. O. N., M.C., Brig., R.C.A.
 2441 Brownlee, J. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2623 Bruce, C. F., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2375 Buchanan, N. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1667 Buell, D. B., Major, Inf.
 2014 Burbidge, A. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1893 Burness, R. C., Major, Inf.
 2077 Burnett, H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1032 Burns, E. L. M., O.B.E., M.C., Brig., G.S.
 2560 Burton, L. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1454 Byrn, J. C., Lieut., R.C.E.

 2561 Caldwell, K. C., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2442 Caldwell, R. V. B., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2143 Cameron, C. F., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2562 Cameron, H. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2563 Cameron, R. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1619 Campbell, C. H., Major, C.A.C.
 2518 Campbell, E. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1024 Campbell, H. A., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 860 Campbell, P. G. C., M.C., Capt.
 1832 Campbell, R. M., Capt., Inf.
 2564 Cantley, T. M., Lieut., Inf.
 2025 Cantlie, G. S. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1591 Cantlie, S. D., Major, Inf.
 1834 Cantlie, S. S. T., Major, Inf.
 2026 Cape, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 730 Carr, N. O., Brig., G.S.
 1954 Carr, W. P., Major, R.C.A.
 1118 Carr-Harris, G. G. M., Major, R.C.O.C.
 865 Carruthers, C. G., M.C., Major, Can. Prov.
 2271 Carson, R. J., Capt., R.C.E.
 1955 Carswell, H. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 498 Cassels, G. H., C.M.G., O.B.E., Brig., G.S.
 967 Cassels, G. T., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 1835 Chaballe, F. X., Capt., R.C.E.
 2624 Chapin, G. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1837 Charlewood, C. B., Lieut., Gen. List.
 2722 Chatwin, J. V. P., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1210 Chesley, L. M., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2211 Christian, J. D., Capt., R.C.E.
 2272 Chubb, A. G., Capt., C.A.C.
 2303 Clark, D. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1674 Clark, R. C., Major, Inf.
 2028 Clarke, A. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1778 Clarke, L. G., Major, R.C.A.
 2376 Clarke, S. D., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2029 Cleland, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2259 Clifford, F. le P. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 799 Codville, F. H. N., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2148 Coleman, E. W., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.
 2625 Common, F. B., Lieut., R.C.E.

 1958 Connelly, A. B., Major, R.C.E.
 1896 Connolly, D. K., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1276 Connolly, S. M., Capt., R.C.E.
 621 Constantine, C. F., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen.,
 D.O.C.
 975 Cook, P. W., Major, R.C.A.
 987 Cooke, S. V., Col., R.C.O.C.
 2275 Cooper, D. W. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1838 Cooper, J. M., Major, C.A.C.
 2317 Corbet, J. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2079 Corbett, F. J. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 2080 Corbett, J. M., Capt., Inf.
 2276 Coristine, R. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 2377 Corkett, G. R., Lieut., Inf.
 2033 Cornish, F. J., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1959 Cotton, H. F., Major, Inf.
 2449 Couture, G. A. E., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2142 Crawford-Brown, L. M., Capt., Inf.
 1576 Creighton, J. A., Major, Inf.
 749 Crerer, H. D. G., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen., C.G.S.
 2724 Crimes, R. G., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2081 Crowe, R. M., Major, Inf.
 1769 Cumberland, I. H., Major, C.A.C.
 1841 Cunningham, D. G., Capt., Inf.
 2319 Cunnington, D. W., G.M., Capt., R.C.E.
 1897 Curry, H. N. E., Lieut., R.C.E.

 822 Dansereau, J. A., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2626 Dansereau, J. E., Lieut., Inf.
 1727 Darey, D. L., Capt., Inf.
 1783 Darling, W. W. G., Major, C.A.C.
 2149 Darwin, B. H., Major, R.C.E.
 2213 Davidson, G. R., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2380 Deane-Freeman, D. N. D., Capt., C.A.C.
 268 deBury, Count H. R. V., C.B.E., Lt.-Col.,
 R.C.O.C.
 2381 Deroche, W. A., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2151 Dery, J. L., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1657 Des Brisay, A. W. Y., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 2627 Dick, J. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 952 Dobbie, A. G., Major, Inf.
 1230 Dobell, S. H., Major, R.C.A.
 2521 Donald, R. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1843 Doucet, H. E. T., Capt., Inf.
 2382 Drury, C. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2082 Drury, C. M., Major, R.C.A.
 1091 Drury, M. H. A., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 2565 Dugid, A. W., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1844 Dumbrille, O. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1845 DuMoulin, R. T., Major, R.C.A.
 1306 Dunbar, A. C., Major, R.C.A.
 744 Dunbar, J. B. P., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1652 Dunbar, W. E., Major, Inf.
 1526 Durnford, E. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2522 Dussault, J. J. J. W., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2153 Dwyer, W. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2567 Dyke, C. D. L., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2501 Dykes, C. P. J., Lieut., R.C.E.

 2084 Eaton, J. W., Capt., C.A.C.
 1728 Eberts, H. L., Major, R.C.A.
 1375 Echlin, E. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 624 Elkins, W. H. P., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen.,
 G.O.C.
 2384 Ellis, W. H., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 2219 Elmsley, C. M. R., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1785 Embury, A. W., Major, Inf.
 815 English, M. W., Major, R.C.A.

- 1319 Errington, C., Capt., Inf.
 1435 Evans, W. G., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1607 Fair, H. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 2679 Falkner, J. E. K., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2155 Findlater, R. I., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1901 Finney, H. S., R.C.A.
 2629 Fisher, J. F. V., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1346 Fleming, C. D., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2085 Fleury, W. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 2036 Flexman, J. K. M., Major, R.C.E.
 2386 Forsythe, H. L., Capt., C.A.C.
 806 Fortt, R. L., Col., Ret.
 2322 Fosbery, H. T., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 1661 Foster, H. W., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2086 Foster, W. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1966 Francis, K. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2323 Fraser, D. N., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1678 Fraser, J. S. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1847 Fraser, L. H., Capt., Gen. List.
 1788 Fraser, N. I., Major, R.C.E.
 1516 Fry, E. D. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2523 Fuger, J. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2156 Fyshe, T. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2157 Gagnon, J. H. R., Major, R.C.A.
 1113 Galbraith, R. A. H., Lt.-Col., R.C. Sigs.
 2037 Gamble, S. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1594 Ganong, J. E., Major, Inf.
 1967 Gardner, A. E., Major, R.C.O.C.
 2682 Gartke, R. A., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1218 Gash, A. B., Lieut., Ret.
 2455 Gauthier, H. W., Lieut., C.A.C.
 805 Gibson, C.W.G., M.C., Col., Inf.
 2570 Giguere, G. T., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1535 Gill, E. W. T., Capt., Inf.
 1571 Gillespie, G. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 1437 Gillespie, W. E., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 2221 Gillies, D. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 1679 Gillies, J. A., Major, R.C.A.
 2456 Gillies, S. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1968 Godfrey, W. G., Capt., Inf.
 743 Goodeve, L. C., D.S.O., Col., G.S.
 2281 Gorden, D. L., Capt., R.C.A.
 2304 Gow, H. B., Lieut., R.C.A.S.C.
 2571 Graham, R. S., Lieut., Inf.
 1015 Grant, D. A., M.C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1551 Grant, J. M. H., Capt., Inf.
 599 Grant, L. F., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2524 Gray, C. T., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1852 Green, J. D., Capt., Inf.
 878 Green, J. K. M., Major, R.C.A.
 757 Greene, M. K., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2633 Greenlees, A. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2634 Greenlees, T. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2635 Gregg, J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1853 Griffin, M. J., Capt., Inf.
 1972 Griffiths, F. M., Lieut., Inf.
 813 Gwynne, J. N., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2388 Hadley, W. F., Capt., R.C.A.
 648 Hagarty, W. G., D.S.O., Col., R.C.A.
 1295 Hague, H. M., Major, R.C.A.
 2326 Hall, G. H., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1975 Hall, H. L., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2389 Hamilton, R. J., Capt., R.C.A.
 1563 Hamilton, V. C., Capt., R.C.E.
 1335 Hanna, F. J., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2636 Harper, J. T., Lieut., Inf.
 1074 Harris, J. L. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2684 Harrison, G. P., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2575 Harrison, R. H., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2525 Hart, J. L., Lieut., Inf.
 1791 Hart, J. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 2390 Hawes, A. P., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1176 Hay, R.
 2460 Hazen, J. D., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1386 Heaton, T. G., Major, R.C.A.M.C.
 1104 Heighington, W., Major, Inf.
 1666 Henderson, G. K., Lieut., R.C.A.
 801 Henshaw, F. R., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2526 Hetherington, F. E., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1315 Hetherington, J. W., Lieut., R.C.A.P.C.
 2327 Hick, W. R., Lieut., Inf.
 1854 Higgins, H. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2578 Hilborn, R. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2664 Hilliard, J. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2161 Hodson, E. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1736 Hodson, J. C., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2391 Hogarth, R. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1088 Hogg, W. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1268 Hollinrake, O. S., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 894 Holloway, K. M., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2579 Holmes, W. G., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1687 Holt, M. C., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 1427 Holt, W. R. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2091 Hooper, R. C. W., Capt., R. C. A.
 2527 Hopkins, O. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2461 Hopkins, P. M., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2223 Hornibrook, J. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2528 Hoskin, E. D. E., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2428 Houghton, J. M., Capt., Inf.
 949 Howard, G. B., Col., R.C.O.C.
 2093 Howell, H. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1407 Huckvale, W. E., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1199 Huggins, F. W., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1610 Hughes, G. V., Lieut., R.C.A.S.C.
 2328 Hugill, J.T., Capt., R.C.A.
 1340 Hutson, H. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2162 Hyde, J. R., Capt., R.C.A.
 2688 Hyndman, G. M., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2502 Hunt, J. B., Lieut., Inf.
 1362 Irwin, C. B., Lieut., Inf.
 2637 Irwin, D. M., Lieut., Inf.
 570 Jamieson, C. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2665 Jansen, W. W., Lieut., Inf.
 1795 Jaquays, H. M., Major, Inf.
 1855 Johnston, I. S., Major, Inf.
 1520 Jones, C. E. F., Lt.-Col., C.F.C.
 1857 Jones, J. R. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1858 Jordon, A. K., Major, C.A.C.
 2395 Joyce, W. A., Capt., C.A.C.
 2581 Kaye, D. C., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2330 Keefer, T. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1414 Keefer, A. M., Major, R.C.A.
 1341 Keller, R. F. L., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2639 Kenyon, L. P., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1183 Ker, B. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 914 Kerr, W. G., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1740 Kerry, A. J., Major, R.C.E.
 2044 Kidd, T. E. D., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2045 Kine, W. E., Major, Inf.
 2332 Kingsmill, C. D., Capt., R.C.A.

- 1860 Kingsmill, N., Capt., Inf.
 2283 Kinnear, W. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1499 Kirby, H. S., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 2582 Knox, C. W., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1620 Labatt, R. R., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2668 Labrie, J. P., Lieut., Inf.
 2046 Lace, F. D., Major, R.C.A.
 2167 Lagimodiere, L. J., Capt., R.C.A.
 2168 Laidlaw, R. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2398 Lake, G. W. C., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2097 Lake, H. J., Capt., R.C.E.
 2463 Lambert, E. H. W., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1614 Lamplough, G. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1861 Landale, A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1983 Lane, J. N., Major, R.C.A.
 1597 Lane, S. F. H., Major, R.C.A.
 1741 Langmuir, A. D., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1984 Larocque, J. H., Major, C.A.C.
 1689 Larue, A. A., Major, Inf.
 723 Lawrence, W. S., Col., R.C.E.
 692 Lawson, H. O., Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 2464 Leach, J. E., Lieut., Inf.
 852 Leach, R. J., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2465 Leask, F. P. O., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2585 Leather, E. H. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1862 LeBoutillier, C. J. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1691 LeBoutillier, W. P. C., Capt., Inf.
 2586 Lefebvre, J. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2098 Leggat, W. C., Major, R.C.A.
 2467 Leslie, J. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1449 Lewis, J. A. G. deS., Lieut., Inf.
 1410 Lewis, J. B. P., Capt., Inf.
 2016 Lind, J. S. H., Major, Inf.
 2640 Lithgow, C. H., Lieut., Inf.
 588 Loggie, G. P., Col., G.S.
 1985 London, G. T., Capt., Inf.
 2099 Loomis, A. P., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 1465 Loomis, D. M., Capt., Inf.
 2229 Love, H. W., Capt., R.C.E.
 1911 Lowe, A. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2530 Lye, W. K., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1187 Lyon, J. E., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1863 Lecky, W. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2537 McAndrew, M. P., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1920 McAvity, J. L., Major, Inf.
 1987 McAvity, J. M., Capt., C.A.C.
 2470 McAvity, J. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1094 McCarter, G. A., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2407 McConnell, W. W. K., Capt., R.C.E.
 1615 McCordick, F. E., Major, R.C.A.
 1663 McCordick, S. B., Lieut., Inf.
 871 McCuaig, K. L., Capt., V.G. of C.
 2643 McCurdy, A. R., Lieut., Inf.
 1478 MacDonald, D. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 747 MacDonald, D. J., D.S.O., M.C., Col., G.S.
 1694 Macdonald, G. L., Capt., R.C.E.
 1592 Macdonald, G. L. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2287 Macdonald, J. H., Major, Inf.
 2690 Macdonald, R., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2261 Macdonald, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1323 Macdonald, S. L., Capt., R.C.E.
 1695 MacDougall, H. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1370 McDougall, J. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1606 McIntosh, F. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 2333 MacKay, H. H., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1248 McKeen, J. C., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 2401 MacKenzie, C. K., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2402 MacKenzie, R. K., Capt., R.C.A.
 2223 McKergow, F. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2264 McKibbin, H. A., Capt., C.A.C.
 2307 McKibbin, K. H., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1743 McLaren, D. A. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2587 McLaren, F. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1530 MacLaren, G. F., Capt., R.C.A.
 2338 McLean, B. M., Lieut., Inf.
 2289 McLean, D. F., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1924 McLean E. H., Capt., R.C.E.
 1805 McLennan, R. L., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1749 McLeod, D. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2409 McLeod, H. I. T., Capt., C.A.C.
 1439 McLeod, M. J., Capt., Can. Prov.
 1339 McLeod, R. N., Major, R.C.A.
 1299 McLimont, J. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1601 McMahan, J. S., Major, C.A.C.
 2340 McManus, G. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2341 MacMillan, D. C., Capt., R.C.E.
 2134 McMillan, P. S. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2342 McMitchel, W. E. A., Lieut., Inf.
 2540 McNeil, R. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 487 McParland, J. F., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., Can. Prov.
 1269 McPherson, E. B., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2236 McPherson, T. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 966 MacQueen, J. H., Brig., R.C.O.C.
 1989 McTavish, F. A., Major, R.C.E.
 2404 Magee, E. D. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 672 Malloch, F. G., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C. Sigs.
 1986 Mann, A. D., Capt., R.C.E.
 1623 Mann, C. C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1564 Marsh, H. W., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2531 Martin, K. G., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2232 Martin, T. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 2406 Mason, H. L. K., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2103 Mather, M. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1717 Mather, N. L. C., Capt., Inf.
 1098 Maunsell, T. St. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 973 Mavor, W., M.C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 2532 May, D. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2173 Mayhew, E. C., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1865 Meighen, M. C. G., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1699 Meighen, T. R. O., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2290 Menard, D., Capt., Inf.
 2644 Menard, J. O. V. F., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1866 Merritt, C. C. I., Major, Inf.
 2174 Meuser, H. L., Major, R.C.E.
 1746 Meyers, D. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2645 Millette, R. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1917 Mitchell, F. M., Capt., Inf.
 2533 Mitchell, G. D., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1577 Moody, H. H. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2105 Moogk, W. J., Major, Inf.
 2535 Mooney, J. G. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2335 Moore, F. J. R., Lieut., Inf.
 2336 Moore, J. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2337 Morazain, J. F. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2536 Morison, H. C. J., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1801 Morris, S. E. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 1029 Morrison, G. P., Col., R.C.A.
 1096 Morse, F. G., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 2695 Mortimer, J. F., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1508 Morton, R. E. A., Major, C.A.C.
 955 Morton, R. O. G., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1496 Mundell, C. D. T., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.

- 2238 Munro, E. T., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2179 Munro, R. R., Captain, C.A.C.
 1019 Murchie, J. C., Brig., G.S.
 1469 Murphy, G. A., Capt., R.C.A.

 2719 Neale, E. F., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2239 Neilson, J. M., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2472 Newlands, D. W., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2636 Newton, R. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2241 Nicholls, A. C. F., Lieut., Inf.
 2475 Nicol, S. A., Lieut., C.A.C.

 2180 Oaks, R. C., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 1713 Odlum, V. E. C., Capt., Inf.
 1534 Ogilvie, R. E. H., Capt., C.A.C.
 1664 Ogilvie, W. W., Major, Inf.
 2127 Orr, J. T. F., Capt., C.A.C.
 2541 Orton, J. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2345 Osler, P. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 1990 Osler, W. E., Lieut., Inf.
 2542 Ostiguy, J. W., Lieut., Inf.
 2108 Ostrum, C. R., Capt., R.C.A.
 2293 Oxley, W. M., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.

 2427 Palmer, H. Z., Capt., R.C.A.
 499 Panet, E. deB., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brig., D.O.C.
 1474 Panet, deL., H. M., Major, R.C.A.
 2593 Parker, J. A., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1808 Parsons, E. H., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1991 Patton, J. H., Lieut., Inf.
 1298 Pearce, W. R., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 980 Penhale, M. H. S., Col., R.C.A.
 1929 Pepall, J. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1810 Pepall, W. G., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2660 Peto, E. M., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2111 Phillip, P. A., Lieut., Inf.
 1993 Phillips, H. A., Major, C.A.C.
 2477 Pierce, J. H., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2346 Pipe, W. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2413 Pipes, J. W., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2478 Pirie, A. A., Capt., C.A.C.
 1813 Pirie, C. G., Major, Inf.
 893 Pitblado, C. B., M.C., Capt., Can. Prov.
 1649 Plow, E. C., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1452 Plow, J. F., Major, R.C.A.
 1703 Porteous, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2112 Powers, T. M., Capt., Inf.
 1456 Powis, A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2647 Pratten, F. R., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 918 Preston, J. F., M.C., Col., G.S.
 2479 Price, A. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1582 Price, C. E., Lieut., Inf.
 2503 Price, H. E. C., Lieut., Inf.
 1871 Price, H. V., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2648 Price, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1119 Price, J. H., M.C., Major, Inf.
 2186 Proctor, J. W., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2661 Purdy, D. G., Lieut., C.A.C.

 1583 Raikes, C. D., Major, Inf.
 2244 Rainnie, D. V., Major, R.C.A.
 1872 Rainnie, G. F., Major, R.C.A.
 1545 Randall, L. W. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 1995 Rankin, C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1418 Rankin, W. D., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2595 Rasmussen, C. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2113 Raue, A. G., Capt., R.C.A.

 2245 Ready, J. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1451 Redpath, J. W., Lieut., Inf.
 2596 Reeves, J. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1579 Reid, J. L., Lieut., C.F.C.
 2128 Reid, S. D. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 846 Renaud, E. J., O.B.E., Brig., D.Q.M.G.
 2295 Reynolds, G. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2597 Reynolds, H. J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 2187 Reynolds, W. B. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1514 Richardson, H. A., Capt., Inf. (Ret.)
 2188 Riordon, P. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2190 Ritchie, B. R., Capt., Inf.
 1932 Ritchie, J. W., Capt., Inf.
 2017 Roberge, J. E. R., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 891 Roberts, J. H., M.C., Brig., G.S.
 2115 Robertson, H. E., Major, Inf.
 1755 Robinson, J. M., Major, R.C.E.
 1814 Rodger, N. E., Major, R.C.E.
 1704 Rodgers, C. A., Capt., Inf.
 1756 Rolph, F. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1575 Rooney, T. D. K., Major, R.C.E.
 1167 Ross, G. leB., Capt., R.C.A.
 1642 Ross, J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 1875 Ross, J. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 998 Ross, J. H. D., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 2116 Ross, J. S., Major, R.C.A.
 761 Ross, J. W., Major, R.C.A.M.C.
 2297 Rothschild, R. P., Capt., R.C.A.
 2650 Rousseau, J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1654 Roy, A. R., Major, Inf.
 2419 Roy, J. A. M., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1081 Roy, R. M., Major, Inf.
 1330 Ruddy, R. K., Capt., Inf.
 1540 Rudolph, R. G., Major, C.A.C.
 690 Russell, C. B., D.S.O., Brig., Ret.
 1311 Rutherford, A. S., Major, R.C.E.
 864 Ryerson, A. C., Capt., R.C.A.

 1998 Sangster, A. G., Capt., Inf.
 2543 Saunders, D. M. C., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1321 Saunders, D. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2247 Savage, G. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1816 Savage, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2651 Savage, W. K. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2707 Savard, E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2351 Savard, J. G., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1557 Sawyer, W. R., Major, R.M.C.
 600 Schmidlin, E. J. C., M.C., Maj.-Gen., Q.M.G.
 2600 Schmidlin, L. E. C., Capt., R.C.E.
 1935 Scott, E. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1559 Scott, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2708 Scramstad, P. T., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2352 Sharon, W. F., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1498 Sharp, H. M., Major, C.A.C.
 549 Sherwood, H. L., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2117 Shirreff, W. P., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 1596 Simonds, G. G., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2482 Sinclair, J. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2118 Sisson, T. E., Lieut., Inf.
 1483 Skinner, H. A. L., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2000 Skinner, L. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2352 Slater, S., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2483 Slater, T. F., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2599 Small, J. J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 2362 Smallian, R. J., Capt., R.C.E.
 2601 Smart, A. C., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2652 Smith, A. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2422 Smith, A. S. E., Lieut., Inf.

- 1715 Smith, D. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1758 Smith, G. C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1527 Smith, G. E. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 2423 Smith, G. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2553 Smith, H. G., Lieut., R.C.A.S.C.
 2001 Smith, H. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2120 Smith, J. D. B., Major, C.A.C.
 1531 Smith, L. H., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1082 Smith, M. G., Capt., R.C.A.P.C.
 1936 Smith, N. J. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1877 Smith, R. G. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 897 Smyth, R. L., Capt., R.C.A.
 679 Snider, H. E., Lieut., Inf.
 2544 Somerville, T. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1432 Southam, W. W., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1878 Sparling, H. A., Major, R.C.A.
 1760 Sparling, J. L., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2119 Spence, P. M., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2424 Spencer, G. H., Capt., R.C.E.
 2487 Stairs, J. A., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1937 Stanfield, J. Y., Capt., R.C.A.
 2606 Staysco, L. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1089 Stein, C. R. S., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2249 Sterne, H. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1856 Steuart-Jones, E. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 2545 Stevens, J. G., Capt., Inf.
 1761 Stevenson, A. G., Lieut., Inf.
 811 Stewart, J. C., D.S.O., Brig., R.C.A.
 2567 Stewart, J. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1938 Stewart, J. G., Capt., Inf.
 2488 Stewart, R. C. D., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1018 Stone, W. E. R. M., Major, R.C.A.
 2003 Storms, R. G., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1707 Strathy, J. G. K., Major, Inf.
 1058 Stratton, J. R., M.C., Major, R.C.E.
 2250 Stronach, R. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 2361 Stroud, M. A. G., Lieut., Inf.
 816 Stuart, K., D.S.O., M.C., Brig., G.S.
 2653 Styles, W. J. P., Lieut., Inf.
 835 Sutherland, R. D., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2058 Suttie, E. R., Major, R.C.A.
 1820 Swan, A. W. D., Capt., Inf.

 2199 Talbot, J. G. E. L., Capt., R.C.A.
 2711 Taylor, D., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1709 Taylor, E. B., Sgt., R.C.A.
 842 Taylor, T. A. H., O.B.E., M.C., Major, Inf.
 1069 Thackray, W. C., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1164 Tidswell, J. E. H., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 375 Tobin, H. S., D.S.O., Col., A.D.C.
 1131 Todd, P. A. S., Major, R.C.A.
 2004 Townesend, G. A. F., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 1215 Tremain, A. E. D., Brig., R.C.A.
 1766 Tremain, K. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 708 Tremaine, A. V., Col., R.C.A.
 698 Tremblay, T. L., C.M.G., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen.,
 I.G. (E.C.)
 534 Trotter, H. L., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1658 Turner, H. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2611 Turner, M., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2490 Turney, J. G. W., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1455 Tyrrell, G. C., Major, R.C.E.

 2491 Vallee, J. A. A. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1497 VanKoughnet, E. M., Capt., R.C.E.
 901 Vautelet, H. E. J., Major, R.C.A.
 1633 Vokes, C., Major, R.C.E.
 1940 Vokes, F. A., Major, C.A.C.

 2493 Wade, G. K., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2062 Walkem, R., Capt., R.C.A.
 1357 Walker, C. H., Major, R.M.C.
 1824 Walker, J. R., Capt., Inf.
 2121 Walker, R. H. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 2663 Walker, W. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1512 Wallace, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1941 Walsh, G., Major, R.C.E.
 1436 Wanklyn, D. A., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2494 Ward, G. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 2495 Ward, K. R., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2253 Ware, C. B., Capt., Inf.
 2615 Warner, D. B. D., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1880 Watson, J. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2656 Watson, W. deN., Lieut., Inf.
 2131 Wattsford, G. J. H., Major, C.A.C.
 2547 Way, C. F., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2301 Webb, E. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2007 Webb, R. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2612 Webber, M. H. F., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2357 Whitaker, W. D., Lieut., Inf.
 727 White, D. A., D.S.O., Col., R.C.A.
 2008 White, D. B., Lieut., Inf.
 2065 White, F. E., Major, C.A.C.
 1368 White, M. R., Capt., R.C.E.
 2010 Whyte, K. T., Capt., Inf.
 2066 Widdifield, R. H., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 1129 Wiggins, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.
 2716 Wilkin, J. E., Capt., C.A.C.
 2263 Wilkins, R. E., Major, R.C.E.
 1459 Williams, A. E.
 2613 Williams, J. J., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1394 Williams, S. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1382 Wills, T. Y., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2122 Wilson, D. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1768 Wilson, I. R. F., Lieut., Inf.
 2499 Wilson, W. H. T., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2717 Windsor, J. B., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2200 Winslow, E. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 1825 Wishart, G. T., Major, R.C.A.
 1882 Wood, J. E. R., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2201 Woolsey, E. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2123 Woolsey, J. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 1945 Wotherspoon, G. D. deS., Major, C.A.C.
 2550 Wrenshall, A. F., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2124 Wrenshall, C. M., Capt., R.C.E.
 2125 Wright, G. C., Major, Inf.
 2011 Wrinch, A. E., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 990 Wurtele, W. G. H., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf.

 2360 Young, J. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 2071 Young, McG., Capt., R.C.A.
 2552 Young, W. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1660 Yuile, D. S., Lieut., Inf.

 1135 Zealand, E. L., Lieut., R.C.E.

R.C.M.P.

2318	Corriveau, J. E. M., Const.	1930	Perlson, E. H., Sub-Insp.
2165	Kirk, C. N. K., Cpl.	1274	Rolland, F. A. deR., Const.
2284	LaRocque, J. F. M. A., Const.	1822	Thrasher, J. F., Sub-Insp.
1921	McClellan, G. B., Sub-Insp.	825	Wood, S. T., Commnr.

R.C.N.

2620	Benoit, C. J., Cdt.	2523	Lane, R. L., Mid. (E)
2210	Caldwell, J. B., Lieut. (E)	2584	Lawrence, R. M., Mid.
2270	Caldwell, F. B., Lieut.	2699	Nash, R. A., Cdt.
2444	Charles, J. A., S/Lieut.	2476	O'Brien, J. C., S/Lieut.
2726	Everett, A. W., Cdt.	2184	Piers, D. W., Lieut.
2321	Forster, D. T., S/Lieut. (E)	2702	Pratley, J. P., Cdt.
2573	Greenidge, K. N. H., Mid. (E)	2246	Rutherford, C. A., Lieut.
2576	Hayes, W. P., Mid.	2605	Spicer, W. C., Mid.
2580	Hyndman, H. H., Mid.	2654	Wall, T. W., Cdt.
2399	Landymore, W. M., Lieut.	2255	Winnett, H. A., Lieut. (E)

R.C.N.V.R.

2621	Boyd, J., S/Lieut.	2242	Patterson, W. C., S/Lieut. (E)
2504	Brock, J., S/Lieut.	2594	Peck, J. P. C., S/Lieut.
2519	Chipman, W. P., Lieut.	2183	Pepall, J. E., Lieut.
2447	Cosh, A. B., S/Lieut.	2243	Powell, R. M., Lieut.
2520	Cosh, V. R. B., Lieut.	2056	Rigney, W. C., Lieut.
2566	Dundas, R. M., S/Lieut.	2349	Ross, J. H., Lieut. (E)
2631	Gagnon, O. J., S/Lieut.	2418	Rowland, J. N., Lieut.
2159	Hamilton, J. W., Lieut.	2350	Russell, E. H. H., Lieut.
2282	Harrington, J. E., Lieut.	2603	Smythies, D. R., S/Lieut.
2329	Jones, E. U., S/Lieut.	2198	Stairs, J. F., Lieut.
2397	Kirkpatrick, J. R. H., Lieut.	1322	Stupart, L. D., Lieut.
2400	Lantier, J. A. J. D., Lieut.	2610	Turner, W. J. N., S/Lieut.
1177	MacKay, D. H., Lieut.	2126	Wright, H. H., Lieut. (E)

R.C.A.F.

1611	Acer, J. F., F/O	2147	Chase-Casgrain, M. A. T., P/O
2369	Arnold, J. T., F/O	1957	Clements, W. I., W/C
2208	Baskerville, P. G., S/L	2446	Connell, W. C., F/O
2619	Bennett, T. L., L.A.C.	2030	Corbett, V. B., S/L
1305	Bennett, W. E., W/C	1780	Costello, M., W/C
2364	Birchall, L. J., S/L	1244	Davidson, E. K., F/O
943	Bishop, W. A., V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., Hon. Air Marshal	2034	Davoud, P. Y., F/L
1100	Blaiklock, S. T., F/L	2153	Dibblee, F. A., F/O
2024	Blaine, D. S., S/L	2659	Dick, W. D. R., P/O
2075	Blanchard, S. S., S/L	960	Dodwell, C. G., F/L
1446	Boulter, H. E., F/O	2451	Doherty, W. M., F/O
2140	Bradshaw, D. A. R., S/L	1491	Dumbrille, J. C., F/L
2609	Brown, I. M. S., F/O	1900	Edwards, D. M., W/C
2209	Brown, J. D., F/L	2320	Fee, J. C., S/L
1616	Brown, W. W., W/C	2554	Fernie, C. W. J., F/O
2363	Bryan, J. R., F/O	1646	Fleming, H. E., F/O
1672	Burden, E. G. K., F/L	2568	Forbes-Roberts, R. D., F/O
2314	Bushell, C., F/L	2630	Fortt, E. W. R., F/O
2078	Cameron, A. J. G., L.A.C.	2086	Foster, W. M., F/O
1543	Campbell, A. P., G/C	2324	Garrett, R. H., L.A.C.
892	Cantin, J. N., F/L	1848	Gobeil, F. M., S/L
2144	Carling-Kelly, F. C., S/L	2087	Godfrey, J. M., F/O
2145	Caron, J. F. D., F/O	1851	Grant, D. S., F/O
2366	Carpenter, F. S., S/L	1429	Grant, J. F., F/L
1572	Carr-Harris, B. G., W/C	777	Greene, E. A., D.S.O., F/L
1895	Carscallen, H. N., W/C		

- 2129 Hall, J. D., F/O
 2508 Handbidge, J. M. D., P/O
 1735 Hiam, G. St. G. R., F/O
 2392 Holman, D. M., F/L
 1224 Holms, C. J. H., F/L
 2529 Hull, A. C., F/O
- 2094 Ingles, C. L., S/L
 2095 Irvin, J. S., F/L
- 1737 Johnson, B. F., G/C
- 2043 Kennedy, A. J., S/L
 2396 Kenyon, A. G., F/L
 1981 Kerr, J. G., W/C
 1739 Kerr, W. H., F/O
 2509 Kerwin, J. W., F/L
 2225 King, B. W., F/O
- 2169 Lister, M. D., S/L
 1580 London, R. A., W/C
 1552 Luke, E. C., W/C
 2047 Lyman, S. M., F/O
 1565 Lynch-Staunton, V. M., F/O
- 2170 Macallister, G. D., S/L
 2230 MacBrien, W. R., S/L
 1538 MacCaul, D. H., W/C
 2538 McColl, J. B., F/O
 1518 Macdonnell, J. A., F/L
 1803 McGowan, E. A., S/L
 2410 McNaughton, A. R. L., F/O
 2588 McNaughton, I. G. A., F/O
 2469 Marshall, C. C. W., F/O
 2405 Martin, G. M., F/L
 2237 Miall, C., F/O
 2104 Miles, C. W. E., S/L
 1800 Molson, H. deM., F/L
 2590 Morham, K. L., F/O
- 2474 Newson, W. F. M., F/O
 1869 Nichol, C. J. S., F/O
 1522 Norris, H. B., F/L
- 2592 Osler, E. B., P/O
 1383 Osler, P. F., F/L
- 1809 Patton, H. R., F/L
 2202 Price, D. G., S/L
- 2480 Quint, W. S., F/O
- 1608 Rees, H. S., S/L
 456 Reid, H. G., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., W/C
 1503 Riordon, C. H., P/O
 2189 Ripley, R. C., S/L
 1815 Ross, A. D., W/C
- 2598 Sawle, C. L. T., F/O
 2420 Sharp, F. R., F/L
 2421 Shaw, R. O., F/L
 2602 Smith, H. A., F/L
 2430 Smith, J. M., F/L
 2365 Stephenson, J. G., F/L
 2607 Stewart, H. C., F/O
 1762 Strathy, C. M. A., S/L
 2608 Stuart, V. C. H., F/O
 1879 Sutherland, M. S., F/O
 1102 Sutherland, W., F/L
- 2061 Truscott, G. G., S/L
 1823 Turnbull, D. O., F/L
 2252 Twigg, J. D., S/L
- 2546 Viau, J. J. M., F/O
 2492 Virr, L. G. R., F/O
- 2366 Waddell, R. C. A., F/L
 1568 Wait, F. G., G/C
 1250 Wallace, H. A., F/L
 2305 Weatherwax, A. B. C., F/L
 2498 Williams, E. M., F/O
 2359 Wilson, K. C., F/O
 1343 Winter, C. E. S. D., F/O
 2500 Wood, D. Z. T., F/O
 1128 Wood, H. B., F/O
 1946 Wray, L. E., W/C
 2257 Wrenshall, H. D.
 2551 Wurtele, D. B., F/O

Royal Navy

1779 Clouston, W. S., Lieut.-Cmdr.

British and Indian Regular Army

- 1297 Adami, G. D. S., Major, R.E.
 2431 Aitkens, D. F. W., Lieut., R.E.
 1714 Archibald, B. M., Capt., R.E.
- 411 Bingay, H. L., D.S.O., Col., R.E.
 1640 Bird, E. F. G., Capt., R.T.C.
 2310 Boswell, H. F., Capt., R.E.
 2559 Boswell, R. K., Lieut., R.E.
 1517 Boulden, C. B., Major, R.E.
 632 Budden, E. F., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.A.
 884 Butler, H. H. B., O.B.E., Major, R.A.S.C.
- 2561 Caldwell, K. C., Lieut.
 2027 Carr, J. G., Capt., R.E.
 1325 Carr-Harris, L. H., Capt., R.A.
 703 Carson, Sir C. F., M.C., Col., R.E.
- 2258 Carson, F. S., D.S.O., Maj., R.E.
 869 Cockburn, C. B., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.A.S.C.
 1676 Coyle, E. D., Capt., I.A.
- 2212 Daniel, R. W., Capt., R.A.
 1659 Davis, H. A., Major, R.E.
 576 Dawson, E. F. O., C.I.E., M.C., Brig., R.E.
 2150 DeBlois, H. C., Capt., R.E.
 2216 Devey, J. C., Lieut.
- 1355 Eliot, W. E. C., Major, R.A.
- 976 Fiskens, S. F., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.A.
- 1733 Gaisford, G., Capt., R.T.C.
 2632 Gardner, J. C., Lieut., R.T.C.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2280 Gemmell, T. R., Major, R.A. | 2175 Millar, H. M., Lieut., R.E. |
| 993 Genet, H. T., M.C., Major, R.E. | 827 Miller, W. M., M.C., Col., R.Sigs. |
| 2569 Gibson, D. H., Capt., R.E. | 2471 Morrissey, H. S., Lieut., R.A. |
| 991 Gibson, F. J. P., Major, R.E. | |
| 1680 Glassco, A. E., Capt., I.A. | 2472 Nation, P. T., Lieut., R.E. |
| 729 Grasett, A. E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Maj-
Gen., G.O.C. | 1584 Nelson, J. E. T., Capt., R.E. |
| 1971 Greenwood, H. R. deB., Capt., R.E. | 2591 Oldham, J. M., Lieut., R.E. |
| 673 Greenwood, A. T. C., Capt., R.A. | 2344 Osler, J. G., Capt., R.E. |
| 948 Greenwood, H. G. F., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.E. | 953 Oxley, E. D. B., M.C., Major, Inf. |
| 1904 Griffin, W. M. R., Lieut., Mech. Cav. | |
| 1905 Groves, J. J. D., Capt., R.E. | 2294 Packard, L. H., Capt., R.A. |
| | 985 Panet, H. deL., Lt.-Col., R.E. |
| 1080 Ham, D. M., Capt., I.A. | 413 Ridout, J. Y. H., D.S.O., Col., R.A. |
| 1220 Hatton, G. S., Major, R.E. | 2415 Ridout, W. L., Capt., I.A. |
| 836 Haultain, R. M., Capt., R.A. | 1033 Robertson, W. D., Major, R.E. |
| 879 Hay, G. H., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., Inf. | 1997 Rogers, R. T. L., Capt., R.E. |
| 2577 Henderson, G. E., Lieut., I.A. | 1202 Ross, R. D., Major, R.E. |
| 2090 Holmes, P. E., Lieut., R.E. | |
| 713 Hutton, G. M., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. | 1020 Scott, J. H., Major, R.A.S.C. |
| 2308 Johnson, R. G., Lieut., I.A. | 1759 Smith, H. C., Capt., R.E. |
| 800 Joly de Lotbiniere, H. A., M.C., Lt.-Col.,
R.E. | 1612 Smith, G. N. C., Major, R.A. |
| 2331 Kerfoot, J. D., Lieut., I.A. | 715 Spain, G. A. R., Major, R.A. |
| 2462 Kirkpatrick, J. A., Lieut., Inf. | 350 Stephen, C. M., C.M.G., Brig., R.A.C.C. |
| | 2354 Stethem, H. W. C., Major, R.Sigs. |
| 1246 Loewen, C. F., Major, R.A. | 2300 Stevens, K. H., Lieut., R.E. |
| | 1708 Sutherland, J. B., D.S.O., Major, R.E. |
| 2101 MacBrien, J. R., Lieut., Inf. | 2489 Sweeny, S. B.-I., Lieut., R.E. |
| 2641 MacIntosh, W. A., Lieut., R.A. | 2251 Symons, J. W. D., Major, R.A. |
| 881 McGoun, A., Major, R.T.C. | |
| 2102 Mackay, J. D., Lieut., Inf. | 1061 Talbot, W. E. H., Capt., I.A. |
| 760 Mackie, W. B., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.A. | 2425 Thompstone, R. E., Lieut., R.E. |
| 2408 McLaughlin, A. P., Capt., I.A. | 1053 Torrance, K. S., O.B.E., M.C., Brig., G.S. |
| 2234 McLaughlin, P. M., Capt., I.A. | 530 Tyrrell, W. G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E. |
| 2339 McLeod, R. D., M.C., Lieut., R.E. | |
| 2172 McLeod, R. R. M., Lieut., I.A. | 791 Van Straubenzie, A. B., M.C., Brig., R.A. |
| 2642 MacPherson, I. E., Lieut., I.A. | 758 Wheeler, E. O., M.C., Col., R.E. |
| 641 Macrae, A. E., Brig., R.A. | 1204 Whitehead, P. S., Capt., R.A. |
| 1059 Matthewman, G. B., M.C., Major, I.A. | 2255 Witherspoon, R. B., Capt., R.E. |

Royal Air Force

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 2432 Alexander, J. O., F/O | 1738 Keddie, W. M., W/C |
| 1952 Best, G. L., S/L | 490 Maynard, F. H., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., W/C |
| 2452 Fleming, J. B. A., F/O | 1590 Ross, I. G., F/L |
| 1684 Griffiths, J. F., D.F.C., W/C | 2367 Thom, D. S., F/L |
| 997 Hadrill, G. C. T. | 992 Townesend, E. J. D., W/C |
| 2015 Keddie, D. G., W/C | 2496 Waterton, W. A., F/O |

Miscellaneous

- 1631 Barry, J. C., Asst. Sup. Straits Settlement Police
 1618 Collinson, H. M., Captain, East Africa Army Ord. Corps
 1107 Winter, W. V. R., Capt., Bermuda Service Corps

Graduating Class, 1941

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2686 Holmes, W. D. C., Lieut., R.E. | 2714 Wermenlinger, N. J., Lieut., R.C.E. |
| 2709 Stedman, R. W., Lieut., R.T.C. | 2701 Powers, W. J., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2725 Craighead, A. S., Lieut., I.A. | 2674 Bryan, J. W. P., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2705 Richter, R. P., Lieut., I.A. | 2710 Stokes, E. S., Lieut., C.A.C. |
| 2672 Bindoff, R. C., Lieut., R.C.Sigs. | 2589 Langdon, W. H., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2673 Bolsby, A. J., Lieut., I.A. | 2658 Sims, F. J., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2718 Wootton, F. W., Lieut., C.A.C. | 2727 Pettem, A. B., Lieut., Inf. |
| 2681 Francis, D. W., Lieut., R.C.A. | 2700 Potts, R. W., Lieut., Inf. |

2721	McWilliams, D. I., Lieut., C.A.C.	2713	Walsh, J. W., Lieut., Inf.
2675	Cadham, T. O., Lieut., C.A.C.	2704	Richard, M. J. M., Lieut., Inf.
2691	Maclaren, T. F., Lieut., R.C.A.	2678	Dupuis, J. V. Y., Cdt., R.C.N.V.R.
2712	Walker, H. M., Lieut., R.C.A.	2676	Davies, D. F. V., R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.)
2715	Whittier, A. C., Lieut., R.C.E.	2687	Hopkins, N. J., R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.)
2685	Hertzberg, P. A., Lieut., R.C.E.	2669	Ash, J., L.A.C., R.C.A.F.
2677	Devitt, H. E. A., Lieut., R.C.E.	2671	Bell-Irving, D. G., L.A.C., R.C.A.F.
2670	Belanger, L. P., Lieut., R.C.E.	2697	Mulherin, W. H., Lieut., Inf.

The names of the 17 members of this Class who were granted commissions in the various Arms of His Majesty's Forces, during the past year, will be found recorded in the Active Service Lists.

Recapitulation

Roll of Honour	18	R.C.N.V.R.	26	R.A.F.	12
Canadian Army (A.F.)...	695	R.C.A.F.	126	Miscellaneous	3
R.C.M.P.	8	R.N.	1	Graduating Class	32
R.C.N.	20	British & Indian Army	94	Total	1035

EXTRACTS FROM OVERSEAS LETTERS

FROM NO. 2642, LIEUT. I. E. MACPHERSON, I.A.

WE sailed, as planned, on Thursday morning and the trip was proceeding marvellously. There was a good crowd on board. Although it was to have been seven or eight weeks it promised to be a good trip—but it was stopped rather abruptly by a torpedo at 1.30 Saturday morning.

I didn't hear the explosion, but Hendy (No. 2577, Lieut. G. E. Henderson, I.A.) woke me up, and since I had a bad gash on my head and my bridge down my throat I thought I had better get on deck in case I passed out. Our cabin was a total wreck and the steel roof had split open knocking me from my upper berth on to the floor. Also our cabin was full of a horrible gas, probably due to the explosion which seemed directly underneath us, so we departed rather quickly and did not stop to save anything. I had my watch on though, and a chamois purse with £20 in traveller's cheques and £3 notes round my neck, and Hendy grabbed my trench coats instead of his own in the hurry, so all is lost.

I have about a four inch cut on my head running to the centre of my forehead, which was stitched by a civilian doctor, without an anaesthetic, when we got aboard the freighter, and another bump or two which are just bumps. The head does not bother me though, but a stiff neck does, and that is mainly why I am helpless; it was probably strained when I got bumped on the head. I will have a bit of a scar on my forehead, but nothing else, and I saved my bridge.

The Steamship Company are buying me enough clothes to take me to London and I'll get my kit allowance again . . . I am really fit as a fiddle and don't like their keeping me in bed, but they want to be sure I am absolutely pat before they allow me to wander at large. I am the only casualty of my boat still here. Nothing happened to Hendy except that he was rocked out of bed and bruised his forehead.

Don't worry about your son as he is quite well and happy.

RE NO. 2279, LIEUT. ANGUS FREDERICK GALLOWAY, R.E.
KILLED 31ST MAY, 1940

Headquarters, 4th Div.,
Home Forces,
27 Dec., '40.

Dear Mrs. Galloway,

I was commanding the R.E. of the 4th Division all the time we were in France and still am doing so. I knew your son well and saw much of him. His company commander was lost, either killed or prisoner, before we got back to La Panne. The 2nd in command of the company became a casualty just before we left Brussels, and your son took over the job of 2nd in command.

On the 26th May he was sent ahead of the rest of us to the La Panne area with the Coy. Headquarters and all men and transport which were not likely to be required during the remainder of the withdrawal. The rest of us eventually got back to the same area on the 29th May. By that time 59th Fd. Coy. had lost their company commander and had had a number of casualties. They were a little bit shaken. Fortunately your son turned up and took over command of the company. His presence completely restored the morale of the company. It was a great weight off my mind to have him back with the main body of the company. There were only two young and inexperienced subalterns in the company until I found your son again.

On the evening of the 30th May the R.E. of the division moved back to the beach near La Panne to prepare for embarkation. Your son with his company was responsible for constructing a temporary pier of lorries out into the sea to facilitate the embarkation of the troops. He did magnificent work. By his own example and tireless energy he kept his tired men working well all night and next day.

In the afternoon of the 31st I was actually talking to him on the beach. I left to go up to Div. Headquarters some three hundred yards away in a house. As I arrived an enemy aeroplane came over and dropped four bombs amongst the houses and on the beach. Unfortunately, your son was one of four other officers that were killed by one of these bombs.

Death was quite instantaneous. It was a dreadful tragedy.

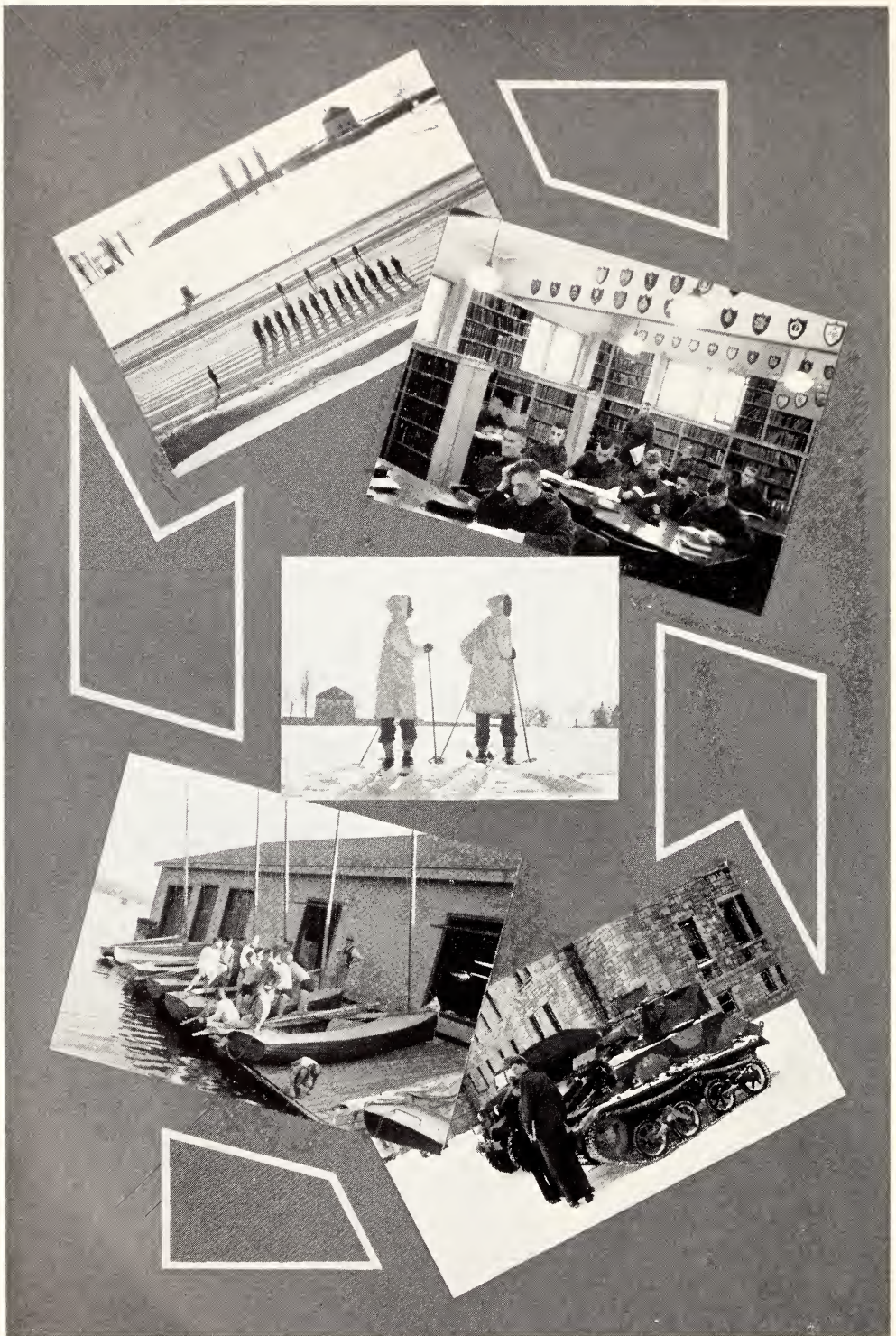
He was an officer of outstanding ability. He had a charming personality.

Besides being a most efficient officer, he was a fine leader of men. They all loved him, would follow him anywhere and do anything for him. I think this is the highest tribute that can be paid to any officer. I, and everyone else who knew him, feel that we have lost a good friend as well as a type of officer who cannot be replaced. His courage, cheerfulness, and tireless energy during the withdrawal to Dunkirk were a wonderful example to us all.

I sympathise with you most deeply. I have written rather a long and rambling letter, but perhaps it will be a little comfort to you to know how much all of us who served with him appreciated his worth.

Yours sincerely,

N. A. COXWELL-ROGERS.



SCENES FROM COLLEGE LIFE

“WE PATROL DUNKIRK”

by

No. 1848, SQUADRON LEADER F. M. GOBEIL

Squadron Leader F. M. Gobeil was the original commander of the famous all-Canadian Hurricane fighter squadron of the R.A.F. This squadron was formed in November, 1939, and was the first all-Colonial squadron of the present war. Squadron Leader Gobeil led the squadron over England and France throughout the eventful days of May and June, 1940, including the epic evacuation of Dunkirk and the subsequent fall of France. On his return to Canada, Squadron Leader Gobeil relinquished his command to the well-known legless Squadron Leader Bader, under whose leadership the Canadian squadron continued their already superb work. This is a factual story of one of the Canadian Squadron's many patrols over the Dunkirk evacuation.

THE time is approximately 11.30 on a night in May. Around a large cheery fireplace in the Officers' Mess of a fighter station are gathered a number of pilots laughing and chatting together. The talk is all service “shop” — the past day's offensive patrols, enemy air tactics, aircraft performances and such.

Suddenly the “blower” or public address system of the Station clicks on. Everyone quickly quiets down as the voice of the Controller from the Ops. room comes through loudly in the sudden silence, “Attention, please. Details for tomorrow.”

The Controller gives out the Station tasks which have been passed down from Fighter Command. Squadrons from the Station will be in the air over Dunkirk beach for about 16 hours tomorrow. Again we will do our best to protect our troops from enemy air attacks while being evacuated from the Battle of France. We all look at one another and grin silently — 16 hours should give us all a good go at the enemy, with lots of chances for anything to develop. Never a dull moment.

We listen in a rather desultory fashion as the Controller gives the other squadrons their patrol details — patrol line, strength, time off and so on. It all seems quite impersonal. Then our own squadron number comes through. Suddenly we are all attention. This is real to us. We are to get off in squadron strength, 12 aircraft, at 3.40 a.m. in company with another squadron to form a fighter wing. Our patrol line is Dunkirk-Furnes, sweep inland 20 miles, for an hour and a half on the low patrol, 5,000 to ground level. We are to find and destroy all enemy bombers, particularly the Stuka dive bombers. That pleases us. We have met them before and they are comparatively easy, provided a little intelligence is used. The Controller's “That is all” and the click off of the blower ends the silence. We talk for a few moments and by common consent drift off to bed. A 2.30 a.m. call comes mighty soon.

Sharp at 2.30 the batmen call us. As we grope our way rather blindly into our clothes, we mutter imprecations about the war in general and early rising in particular. Some satisfaction is derived from the thought that the enemy have to get up just as early, but this is rather a cold comfort.

We gather at breakfast for our first meeting of the day. Through the blackout covers over the open windows comes the muffled beat of motors being run up on the aerodrome. We sense it is still black outside. We turn our attention to the business of breakfast.

Normally at this time in the morning we would all eat a huge meal, but very few of us can eat any solid food. The majority of us only manage

to force down a little milk or tea. This inflexible purpose of the glottis to not function in the morning is invariably a phenomenon of absorbing interest to us and a source of much speculation. The M.O. calls it "nervous stomach" and says we'll get over it in three or four days. After three weeks of our stomachs feeling each morning as though we'd swallowed a bag of Portland cement in the stew the night before we are a trifle sceptical. As for the M.O.'s further offering that in any case it is better for us not to fly patrols on a full stomach, we content ourselves by hoping some day to achieve that Elysian condition, however dire the M.O.'s predictions!

Breakfast over, we buckle on revolvers, collect a miscellany of hats, steel helmets, gas masks and scarves and board the bus for the squadron dispersal point at the aerodrome. The weather is chill and misty in the first light and conversation is not rife.

On arriving at the dispersal hut, we pile out of the bus with a word of thanks to the volunteer woman driver. She has a husband in one of our army units out on the beach at Dunkirk. We pass our aircraft, lined up ready to go, thoroughly inspected by our faithful mechanics, many of whom have been up most of the night working on them. It is most comforting to think that nothing, however small, is ever passed over by those lads.

In the hut we crowd around the squadron leader as he pins a list on the notice board of personnel for the patrol, aircraft allotted and the composition of the four squadron sections, Red, Yellow, Blue and Green. Then we dress in helmets, leather jackets, scarves, yellow "Mae West" life preservers, gloves and parachutes. We listen to a few well-chosen words of advice from the squadron leader and then light up last-minute smokes.

The telephone from Operations rings and the squadron Ops. office answers. We are to lead the wing and be off the ground in 15 minutes. The squadron leader looks at his watch and calls to the flight sergeant. Once again we hear his now familiar shout of "Start up!" to the mechanics. In a moment the drum of 12 motors in perfect tune breaks out.

With a nodded "Good morning" to the mechanic, we climb into our machine. A quick check of the cockpit shows all in order. Motors are run up. Twin bars of bluish-white coloured flame from the exhaust ports on either side of the nose show each of us a perfectly functioning motor. Through our ear phones we hear the squadron leader start his routine radio check, only to have it thoroughly jammed by enemy interference almost at once. For days now we have been unable to use our radio, but our visual signals do just as well.

The squadron leader taxies out and we follow. For a few moments the aerodrome is covered with aircraft manoeuvring for position in apparently aimless confusion. Suddenly this confusion becomes a symmetrical pattern with each aircraft in its allotted place. We get off behind the squadron leader in good order and feel a touch of pride in our teamwork. The second squadron follows closely behind. Two circuits of the aerodrome and we are in wing formation at 2000. We then head straight for what has since become the famous "Hell's Corner."

Below us, clear to the coast, stretches the early morning blanket of white mist hiding the ground from view. Here and there the tops of hills protrude, dark oases in a desert of white. Through a break in the mist we catch a glimpse of Canterbury and its famous cathedral. A surge of

protective spirit courses through us. Come what may, nothing must be allowed to desecrate this land.

We cross the coast over Ramsgate at 6,000. The mist has thinned out and the surface of the sea is visible. The sea is glassy calm. For hundreds of feet above the surface of the sea a thick pall of black smoke miles wide hangs, reaching completely across the Channel from the coast of France, coming from the great fires which have been raging for days at the ports of Boulogne, Calais and Dunkirk.

Under this heavy pall of smoke can just be seen one of the most magnificent sights to ever appear in these narrow waters. From Folkestone harbour clear across the Channel to Dunkirk beach stretches an unbroken line of all types of vessels, from small power boats to steamships, practically bow to stern and all crowded to the gunwales with troops. Along either side of this line race destroyers with long white wakes, intent upon their protective duties. Without this protection from the Royal Navy, amongst whose personnel are many of the Royal Canadian Navy, our chances of success would certainly be slim. The weather has indeed been kind, perhaps the chief factor in the success of the evacuation to date. For three days and nights the sea in these normally turbulent waters has been glassy calm, one of the longest known periods.

After crossing the coast, we fan out by squadrons into squadron search formation. The wing men in each section cross and recross behind their leaders, looking outwards and backwards to guard against surprise attacks. The weather is now ideal for such an attack. A hard, scintillating, icy-blue sky without a cloud and an intensely bright sun driving directly into our eyes.

A few minutes after leaving the coast, the squadron leader turns left in a slow circle and we head up north in mid-Channel. Somewhere above us at about 30,000 on a day like today there is always an enemy reconnaissance machine watching to wireless advance news of our fighter patrol movements towards the coast of France. We never see this machine, but its presence is reported by our sound locator crews. The squadron leader takes us past the north end of our patrol line in an attempt to disguise our intentions from this aircraft. Also, this will bring us on to our line on a long slant diagonally to the sun. This materially reduces the chance of the enemy delivering a surprise attack.

As we approach our patrol line, about a mile off shore and parallel to the beach at Dunkirk we can see about six or seven large naval vessels. These vessels are completely engrossed in the task of pouring savage broadsides over the town of Dunkirk at the advancing enemy panzer columns on the roads. The smoke from the burning town makes the ships appear like a thin pencil line on dark paper. At regular intervals the entire line of ships glows briefly a violent red from end to end and then winks out. Another great salvo is on its way to smash at the enemy columns.

The enemy are determined that the evacuation shall not succeed, but we are more determined that it will. The thought passes through our minds that this is truly a magnificent and inspiring example of the co-operation of all arms, with the navy and air force straining every fibre to assist a sorely pressed army — an army which against terrific odds has already written an epic of courage beyond belief that will be told and retold throughout the years to come. We know there are many Canadians among them and that fact adds to our already firm determination.

A red Verrey light, the recognition colour of the day, arcs out and away from the squadron leader's machine as we cross the French coast. We keep an even closer lookout, if possible. At any time we may contact the enemy. However, we cruise up and down over the beach, dark with our troops, for quite three-quarters of an hour with no sign of any action. Apparently we have the sky to ourselves.

The squadron leader turns over the huge, billowing clouds of black smoke topped by intensely crimson lacings of flame erupting from Dunkirk and leads us on the sweep inland. A few miles in from the beach we descend to 5,000 and skirt a tremendous black storm cloud. Suddenly a perfectly symmetrical cluster of four black anti-aircraft bursts blossoms out to our right. From past experience we recognize this as a signal from their ground forces to enemy fighters. Somewhere out of sight in the steel-blue sky we know there is a typical numerically overwhelming force of enemy fighters. We all figuratively shrug and think: well, let them come — we've taken them before and we can do it again.

We all scan the sky intently, right, left, above and below, for the significance of that cluster of anti-aircraft signal. Something must be somewhere. The fighters it signalled to must be covering a bomber force. It is up to us to discover and destroy them. We commence to circle.

We have not long to wait. Suddenly, off to our left, from under the black storm cloud comes a long line of enemy dive bombers in groups of threes. At a quick estimate, there must be 30 or 40 of them. We have a chance at a real raid handed to us on a silver platter. We recognize them at once as the much-vaunted Stukas. Here it is at last. They must see us almost as soon as we see them, for a red signal light comes from their leader. We wonder if he thinks that by firing our correct colour of the day that we will pass him up. What a hope!

The enemy bomber formation commences to dive and turn away to escape. They have a mortal fear of our fighters. Our squadron leader opens up and drives full out at the head of the enemy to prevent this manoeuvre. At the same time our second squadron closes off any chance of their escape from the rear. We have them!

The squadron leader, with his section, takes on the leading enemy section in a three-quarter head-on attack. We follow him in. We see two of the enemy go down. We turn slightly and attack succeeding sections down the long enemy line. More of them go down. Their return fire is negligible. They seem to be following a rigid pre-arranged program. Suddenly their formation breaks up and scatters in hopeless confusion. They never stand up to a determined attack at close quarters. This is one formation that will never make the beach.

Events move almost faster than the eye can follow. Our second squadron must have been jumped by a mixed force of five or six enemy single- and twin-engined fighter squadrons, judging from the number of enemy fighters that get down to us. Their arrival is preceded by scores of long, dead white streaks interlacing across the sky. It is their cannon fire, which they invariably open up at extreme ranges. We really are in a hot spot now, but it is all grand fun and no one has the time to worry.

Brief flashes register. The sky is literally full of enemy aircraft, with here and there the occasional one of ours. Numbers of enemy machines go down — a few of ours. Parachutes suddenly blossom out, a startling gossamer white against the dark textured earth. Two enemy machines collide and explode in a terrific burst of flame. The fight has now spread out over fully ten square miles.

It is all a mad scramble to get one of the enemy and not let one get you. Our rear view mirrors again prove worth their weight in gold. We manage to get on the tail of a Messerschmitt. He jinks violently but we close right up on him. He looks as big as a house in the gun sight. We press the gun button and our machine trembles slightly as the eight guns go into action. The cockpit of the enemy machine flies to bits, black smoke commences to drift back and down he goes. That's another one. A quick glance to the left and we pull up into empty space for a quick look around.

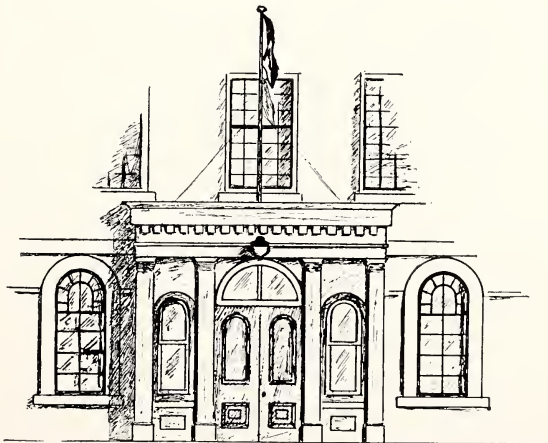
Then occurs again one of the most startling aspects of one of these air fights. A moment before, the sky was full of aircraft actively engaged. Suddenly there is not an enemy aircraft to be seen. We are left in undisputed possession of the sky over the beach. It all happens so quickly, as the sweeping erasure of words from a blackboard, which might never have been there at all.

We spot our remaining machines and fly towards one another. A quick shuffling and we are again in our symmetrical formation. We grin at one another from inside our cockpit hoods and hold our thumbs up. We read each other's identification letters on the sides of the fuselage and breathe a sigh of relief. Our squadron are all still here. Our squadron leader is up in front. He leads us back to the patrol line. The wing men commence the familiar crossing and recrossing. The entire interruption did not take more than ten minutes.

Our patrol time up, we head for home over the Channel. There is no relaxing. The enemy are quite capable of delivering a surprise attack on the way home, as we have discovered on previous occasions. We are flying down-sun and the squadron leader leads us in a series of turns to lessen the risk of surprise.

The crossing is uneventful. In a few minutes we see the white cliffs of Dover ahead and then we are circling our advanced aerodrome for a landing. As we land and switch off, a sense of something accomplished fills us. Suddenly we feel ravenous. A telephone call to the Ops. finds us released for two hours. We pile into a bus and slope off to the mess. May our next patrol be as successful and as much fun as this one!

From the "Fingal Observer" published by "A" R.C.A.F. Bombing and Gunnery School, through the kindness of No. 2043, S/L A. J. Kennedy.



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CLUB OF CANADA

Held at the Sir Arthur Currie Hall, Royal Military College, Kingston,
on Saturday, April 19th, 1941.

1. The President, James V. Young, Esq., called the meeting to order at 2.30 p.m.

2. Present.

College No.

359 Major-General W. B. Anderson,
C.M.G., D.S.O.
472 Major A. R. Chipman.
666 Major C. P. Tisdall.
672 Lt.-Col. F. G. Malloch, M.C.
682 G. Graham Bell, Esq.
698 Major Everett Bristol, C.M.G., K.C.
708 Colonel A. V. Tremaine, R.C.A.
737 Major A. A. Anderson, D.S.O.
779 Major A. D. Fiske, M.C.
803 James V. Young, Esq.
901 Major H. E. Vautelet, A.D.C.
1138 Major G. F. Benson.
1141 W. H. O'Reilly, Esq.
1210 Major L. M. Chesley.
1272 Major A. K. Roberts.
1274 Lt.-Col. F. A. Rolland.
1357 Major C. H. Walker.
1379 Hugh Mackenzie, Esq.

College No.

1478 Capt. D. C. MacDonald.
1534 Capt. R. E. H. Ogilvie.
1541 H. F. Gundy, Esq.
1542 E. W. Crowe, Esq.
1545 Capt. L. W. H. Randall.
1707 Major J. G. K. Strathy.
1769 Major I. H. Cumberland.
1928 Capt. B. M. Osler.
1945 Major G. D. Wotherspoon.
2009 Capt. John White.
2043 Sqn. Ldr. A. J. Kennedy.
2084 Capt. J. W. Eaton.
2271 Capt. R. J. Carson.
2307 Capt. K. H. McKibbin.
2345 Capt. P. S. Osler.
2389 Capt. R. J. Hamilton.
2495 Lt. K. R. Ward.
2502 Lt. J. B. Hunt.
2651 Lt. W. K. G. Savage.

3. Minutes.

It was moved by Capt. John White, and seconded by Sqn. Leader A. J. Kennedy:—

“That in view of the fact that the Minutes of the last Annual Meeting have already been published in the *R.M.C. Review*, they be taken as read and adopted.”

Maj.-Gen. W. B. Anderson moved an Amendment to the Motion, seconded by Major Tisdall:—

“That the Minutes of the last Annual Meeting be read.”

The matter was put to a vote and the Amendment carried.

The Secretary read the Minutes of the last Annual Meeting, and it was moved by Major Arthur Chipman, and seconded by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq.:—

“That the Minutes as read be adopted.”—Carried.

4. President's Report.

The President reported on the activities of the Club for the past year, as follows:—

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CLUB OF CANADA PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1940-1941

Gentlemen:

You have already been informed in the Bulletin of the changes in effect at the R.M.C. No more Cadets will enter the College during the war but, as far as present plans are concerned, after the war the College will be reconstituted. The first class will graduate in May of this year and the second class in June, 1942.

Courses are now established in the College Buildings for Senior Officers of the A.C.A. The policy is to continue these courses for the duration of

the war, and possibly to inaugurate courses for Junior Officers as well. The decision taken by the Government, that all future Junior Officers commissioned in war shall be required to pass through the ranks, and also the fact that the requirements for Junior Officers are so large that only a small percentage could have been supplied by the Cadet Battalion, has led to the present drastic changes. They considered that the need of more advanced training for the present Senior Officers, for which the College is ideally fitted, was more important to our war effort than the training of one hundred Junior Subalterns per year. While all Ex-Cadets will regret this decision, nevertheless it was taken with full weight being given to the position which the College could play in our war effort. It is a programme we may regret but not quarrel with.

We are pleased to welcome as Commandant, Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. General Hertzberg has extended to your Executive every courtesy and assistance, and has discussed with the members the courses and various activities of the College. It was through the efforts of General Hertzberg and his staff, that the present second class is being kept on and enabled to complete their scheduled course, rather than being turned out this June as originally intended. We owe General Hertzberg a vote of thanks for this action — it means that cadets will remain in occupation until June, 1942, and we can hope that the break between the old and the new College may not be long.

Your Executive has met in Kingston twice since the last Annual Meeting, on November 8-9, 1940, and March 14-15, 1941, and the following is a brief summary of the matters dealt with:

(1) College Grounds.

Representations were made to the Government, with reference to the completion of the new playing field. This field is now being completed.

(2) History of the Royal Military College.

Owing to pressure of work, Mr. Ronald Way has not yet been able to commence this work, but our hope is that he may be able to do so in the near future.

(3) R.M.C. Review and College Records.

The Review will be published this year, as usual, under the excellent Editorship of Professor W. R. P. Bridger. Professor Bridger has also undertaken the work of keeping a record of Ex-Cadets on active service, in addition to his duties as Keeper of Records, Royal Military College. As you know, the *Review* has been primarily a Cadet magazine but Professor Bridger has indicated that he will be willing to continue to act as Editor so long as his duties permit and, as time goes on, the subject matter will necessarily become limited to the activities of Ex-Cadets. We owe a vote of thanks to him for his interest and his efforts in this connection. His records show, to date, something over 950 Ex-Cadets furthering the war effort in one capacity or another.

(4) Annual Meeting and Annual Dinner.

The date set for the Annual Meeting is earlier than in past years. Your Executive discussed the advisability of confining our activities this year purely to an Annual Meeting. After discussion with the Commandant and his staff, it was decided to carry out the usual programme. It was felt that as long as there were Cadets at the College, we should carry out the traditional ceremonies.

(5) Investment and Accounts.

A copy of the financial report for the year 1940 has been sent to all members. The investment account shows the following changes:

Sale of 20 shares of Associated Breweries	\$364.15
Purchase of \$1,000.00 3¼% Dominion of Canada Bonds, due October 1, 1952	987.50

The market value of the Club's securities at December 31st, 1940, is shown at \$8,334.61. The Capital Account shows a balance in the Surplus Account of \$3,684.37.

630 members paid their dues in 1940, and there are 82 life members, making a total of 712 members in good standing.

(6) Amendment to the Constitution.

There will be submitted for your consideration, an amendment to the Constitution—

Article VI "Officers" of the Constitution, provides that vacancies caused by the death or suspension of any Officer of the Parent Club, may be filled by the General Council, if in their opinion, it is advisable to do so before the next General Meeting.

There is no provision, however, for the filling of vacancies in the members of the Executive Committee, and your Executive is therefore recommending that Article V — "Executive Committee" — be amended to allow for this change.

(7) Inter-School Rifle Competition.

The Club again presented medals to the ten members of the team winning this competition, the highest score being made by the Windsor Walkerville Technical School.

(8) Scholarship Fund.

The Commandant advised us of a very deserving case in the present Recruit Class, whose parents were unable to finance his studies for next year. We are glad to report that the necessary funds were very quickly subscribed through some of the Branch Clubs, and that he will now be able to complete his full course.

(9) Galloway Prize.

Mr. and Mrs. Galloway, the parents of No. 2279, Lieutenant A. F. Galloway, killed in action near Dunkirk, wish to donate a prize in his memory, open to Cadets at the end of their recruit year. Much as this will be appreciated, we regret to have to write Mr. and Mrs. Galloway that the matter will have to be postponed until after the war.

(10) Club Functions.

What functions the Club can best carry out during these times, is giving your Executive much thought. The main one which seems to have crystallized so far, is that one of the best means of keeping the Ex-Cadet body together is to continue the *Review* in operation as long as possible. If any members have any bright thoughts along these lines, it will be appreciated if they will communicate them to our Secretary, Mr. R. D. Williams.

(11) Deaths.

I regret to report that the following twenty-one Ex-Cadets have died since the last Annual Meeting:

- No. 2311, Lieut. D. E. Bradford, R.E. — Reported missing, Dunkirk, July 10, 1940.
- No. 2315, Lieut. J. H. K. Calvert, R.E. — Killed in air raid, England, Oct. 10, 1940.
- No. 1385, Capt. G. K. Crowe, R.C.E. — Died, Montreal, June 2, 1940.
- No. 1964, Chief Motor Mechanic John G. Drew, R.C.N. — Drowned in sinking of H.M.C.S. "Otter" off Halifax, N.S., March 26, 1941.
- No. 500, Col. K. C. Folger, C.M.G., D.S.O. — Died, 22nd Feb., 1941, London, England, from effects of an air raid when he was on A.R.P. duty.
- No. 192, Basil H. Fraser — Died, Santa Monica, Cal., U.S.A., Dec. 17, 1940.
- No. 2279, Lieut. A. F. Galloway, R.E. — Killed in action, near Dunkirk, June 22, 1940.

- No. 1528, Pilot Officer I. R. Glassco, R.C.A.F. — Died, Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 25, 1941.
- No. 1849, Flying Officer H. L. Gordon, R.C.A.F. — Killed in aeroplane accident, Aug. 15, 1940.
- No. 2574, Lieut. J. D. Hamilton, R.E. — Died, automobile accident, at Ripon, Yorkshire, England, June 21, 1940.
- No. 2468, Flying Officer M. D. MacBrien, R.C.A.F. — Killed, training plane crash at Rivers, Man., Jan. 6, 1941.
- No. 124, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C. Macdonald, D.S.O. — Died, London, England, Aug. 4, 1940.
- No. 2049, Flying Officer G. F. McAvity, R.C.A.F. — Killed in flying accident, England, Oct. 1, 1940.
- No. 2539, Sub-Lieut. A. E. McMurtry, R.C.N.V.R. — Missing, "Margaree" sunk in collision, Oct., 1940.
- No. 1292, R. McQueen, Esq. — Killed in aeroplane accident, Feb. 6, 1941.
- No. 2334, Flying Officer W. G. Middlebro, R.C.A.F. — Killed in plane accident in England, July 17, 1940.
- No. 276, Lieut. W. H. Sullivan, R.O. — Died at St. Catharines, Ont., Jan. 20, 1941.
- No. 832, Major S. F. C. Sweeny, O.B.E. (R.C.E.) — Died at Camp Debert, N.S., Nov. 22, 1940.
- No. 1132, Lieut. H. B. Thorburn — Died at Ottawa, Nov. 23, 1940.
- No. 840, Major D. H. Williams, R.C.E. — Died at Aldershot, N.S., July 7, 1940.
- No. 2822, Cadet W. F. Wilson, R.M.C. — Killed in motor accident, near Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1940.

The whole submitted for your approval.

—J. V. YOUNG,
President.

The President moved the adoption of his report, seconded by Major Arthur Chipman.—Carried.

5. 1941 Graduating Class.

It was moved by Major-General W. B. Anderson, and seconded by Major A. D. Fiske:—

"That the members of the 1941 Graduating Class be elected 'Paid-Up' Members of the Club while they are on Active Service."—Carried.

6. Financial Report.

It was moved by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., and seconded by Major A. K. Roberts:—

"That the Financial Report be adopted and filed."—Carried.

The following is a copy of the Financial Report, submitted to the members present.

**COMPARATIVE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
CAPITAL ACCOUNT
BALANCE SHEETS AS AT DECEMBER 31st**

<i>Assets:</i>	1937	1938	1939	1940
Cash	\$1,050.39	\$1,584.10	\$1,839.47	\$1,225.61
Dominion of Canada Bonds	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	5,187.50
Stocks AT COST				
5 Shares Gatineau Power 5% Preferred (purchased)			457.00	457.00
20 Shares Associated Breweries	406.00	406.00	406.00	
16 Shares Brazilian Traction	792.93	792.93	792.93	792.93
5 Shares Can. Industrial Alcohol (sold March 17, 1939)	210.50	210.50		
40 Shares International Petroleum	946.00	946.00	946.00	946.00
1 Share Oldtyme Distillers Corporation (sold April 25, 1939)	1.00	1.00		
5 Shares Bell Telephone	807.00	807.00	807.00	807.00
	<u>\$8,413.82</u>	<u>\$8,947.53</u>	<u>\$9,448.40</u>	<u>\$9,416.04</u>
Less reserve reducing stocks to Market Value	730.43	744.43	721.93	1,081.43
	<u>\$7,683.39</u>	<u>\$8,203.10</u>	<u>\$8,726.47</u>	<u>\$8,334.61</u>

Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	\$ 70.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
Endowment Fund	104.00	254.00	254.00	580.03
Memorial Arch Fund	226.03	226.03	226.03	.....
Life Membership Fund	3,750.21	3,850.21	4,150.21	4,050.21
Surplus	3,533.15	3,852.86	4,076.23	3,684.37
	<u>\$7,683.39</u>	<u>\$8,203.10</u>	<u>\$8,726.47</u>	<u>\$8,334.61</u>

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Revenue:

Subscriptions	\$1,378.11	\$1,423.72	\$1,400.71	\$1,317.43
Dominion Government Grant	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST				
Gatineau Power 5% Pref. ....	.....	.....	12.50	25.00
Canadian Industrial Alcohol .....	.....	50	.....	.....
Bell Telephone .....	.....	40.00	40.00	40.00
Associated Breweries	21.00	25.00	27.00	.....
Brazilian Traction	14.40	16.00	.....	.....
International Petroleum	100.00	100.00	70.00	50.00
Dominion of Canada Bonds	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
Bank Interest	17.46	31.55	35.13	35.36
	<u>\$1,919.97</u>	<u>\$2,025.77</u>	<u>\$1,974.34</u>	<u>\$1,856.79</u>

Expenditures:

Salaries	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Postage and Stationery	434.91	578.30	406.23	499.07
Miscellaneous Expenses	435.14	425.62	509.34	601.64
Payments to Review	76.18	88.14	56.13	146.59
Cost of Publishing Directory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<u>\$1,546.23</u>	<u>\$1,692.06</u>	<u>\$1,571.70</u>	<u>\$1,847.30</u>
Loss for Year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Revenue for Year	\$ 373.74	\$ 333.71	\$ 402.64	\$ 9.49
Balance Forward from Previous Year.....	3,510.41	3,533.15	3,852.86	4,076.23
	<u>\$3,884.15</u>	<u>\$3,866.86</u>	<u>\$4,255.50</u>	<u>\$4,085.72</u>
Add Reserve Formerly set up Against Securities not Required .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deduct Amount Reserved to Carry Depreciation in Market Value of Securities	351.00	14.00	179.27	401.35
SURPLUS at end of Year	<u>\$3,533.15</u>	<u>\$3,852.86</u>	<u>\$4,076.23</u>	<u>\$3,684.37</u>

MEMBERSHIP

BRANCH CLUB	Paid Members			Life Members			Total		
	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940
Toronto	131	130	121	9	8	8	140	138	129
Montreal	171	136	124	9	9	9	180	145	133
Ottawa	30	40	30	3	3	3	33	43	33
London (New Branch 1937) ..	33	23	16	.....	.....	.....	33	23	16
Hamilton	26	28	30	3	2	2	29	30	32
Quebec	24	26	27	.....	.....	.....	24	26	27
Vancouver	14	12	.....	1	1	1	15	13	1
New York	12	10	9	1	1	1	13	11	10
Halifax	13	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	8	.....
Winnipeg	12	13	18	1	1	1	13	14	19
TOTAL BRANCH CLUBS	466	426	375	27	25	25	493	451	400
PARENT CLUB	227	228	255	58	57	57	285	285	312
TOTAL PAID MEMBERS	693	654	630	85	82	82	778	736	712

7. R.M.C. Review.

It was moved by Major A. D. Fiskens, and seconded by Colonel A. V. Tremaine:—

“That the Club approve of financial support being given to the Royal Military College *Review* and that the sum of \$700.00, on the same conditions as heretofore be donated for the year 1941, and the Secretary-Treasurer be authorized to pay this amount.”—Carried.

8. General Council.

(a) It was moved by Capt. B. M. Osler and seconded by Major G. D. Wotherspoon:—

“That all acts or proceedings taken, or payments made by the General Council, the Executive Committee, and the Officers of the Club during the year 1939-1940 be, and the same are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.”—Carried.

(b) It was moved by Major Arthur R. Chipman, and seconded by Major G. F. Benson:—

“That the General Council or the Executive Committee be empowered and authorized to transact all business of the Club until the next Annual or General Meeting of the Club.”—Carried.

(c) It was moved by Capt. B. M. Osler and seconded by Capt. J. W. Eaton:—

“That a vote of thanks be given to the retiring members of the General Council.”—Carried.

9. Fixing Time and Place of Annual Meeting.

It was moved by Major Everett Bristol and seconded by Lt.-Col. F. G. Malloch:—

“That the next Annual Meeting of the Club be held in Kingston at a time and place to be decided by the General Council.”—Carried.

10. Election of Officers.

The General Council met immediately prior to the Annual Meeting to recommend a slate of officers for the ensuing year. This slate was presented to the meeting by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., who advised the meeting that it was the recommendation of the General Council that the present officers remain in office for another year. It was moved by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., and seconded by Major G. F. Benson:—

“That the present Officers remain in office and that they be re-elected for the ensuing year.”—Carried.

(See list of officers at front of Ex-Cadet Section).

11. Election of Honorary Member.

The Chairman spoke to the Meeting in connection with the valuable services rendered to the College by the Commandant, Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. He made the suggestion that he be elected an honorary member of the Club. This met with the unanimous approval of the Meeting. It was moved by James V. Young, Esq., and seconded by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq.:—

“That Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Commandant of the Royal Military College, be elected an honorary member of the Royal Military College Club of Canada.”—Carried.

12. Amendment to Constitution.

W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., advised the meeting that owing to the difficulty of obtaining a quorum at meetings of the Executive Committee it was necessary to give the General Council or the Executive Committee power to appoint a member to the Executive Committee to replace vacancies on

the Committee caused by the death, resignation, suspension or absence of any member. This matter had been considered by the General Council and the Executive Committee and it was decided to recommend to this Annual Meeting that the Constitution be amended by adding another section to Article 5 to provide for additions caused by these vacancies. This received the approval of the meeting and it was moved by W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., and seconded by Major A. R. Chipman:—

“That the following section be added to Article 5 of the Constitution:

Section 4. In the event of the death, resignation, suspension or absence of any member of the General Council or of the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee or a quorum thereof may by resolution declare, and appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy if, in their opinion, it is advisable to do so, but any such appointment shall continue in effect only until the next meeting of the General Council who may continue such appointment, or substitute another qualified appointee to act, until the next Annual Meeting.’”—Carried.

13. Branch Club Reports.

It was decided to ask the Branch Clubs to forward their reports to the *Review* for publication in the next number. The Chairman brought to the attention of the Meeting the report submitted by the Montreal Branch in connection with membership of the Club. The following is an extract from this report:—

“Membership.

“Our membership has shown a steady decline since 1938 when we had 173 members. The figure was reduced to 138 in 1939 and 127 in 1940.

“It would seem very important that a real effort should be made to maintain the R.M.C. Club as a going concern during the War so that after the War a strong body of Ex-Cadets will be ready and organized to do what they can for the future of the College. This seems doubly necessary in view of the recent decision that no further Cadets are to be taken on strength during the War, the idea being to use the College as a Staff College, the present two classes staying on until their two year course is finished unless the exigencies of the military situation make it necessary for them to leave sooner. This step is viewed as entirely necessary and has been given the fullest support by the parent body of our Club. At the same time the post war possibilities should not be entirely forgotten and in the meantime the continuation of the R.M.C. Club would seem not only advisable but necessary.

“It would seem important that our records be kept up to date. All members in the active service are requested to complete and return the enclosed form. We would ask them to give us a permanent home forwarding address, as it will be impossible for us to trace their movements.”

Mr. Young stressed the importance of keeping the Ex-Cadets together so that after the war they would be in a position to support fully any course of action which might be necessary in connection with the affairs of the College and the Ex-Cadets. Considerable discussion arose as to the best means of increasing the membership of the Club and the suggestion was made that the June number of the *Review* be sent to each member of the Club together with a covering letter from the President urging upon them the necessity of supporting the Club. It was decided to leave the matter in the hands of the General Council to investigate the cost of sending a copy to each member on the Club's mailing list. It was reported that there are now approximately 1800 on the Club's rolls whose

addresses are known. It was moved by James V. Young, Esq., and seconded by Lt.-Col. F. A. Roland:—

“That this Annual Meeting goes on record as being in favour of the *Review* being continued as long as possible, it being the best means of keeping the Club alive and active.”—Carried.

14. Deaths.

It was moved by Col. A. V. Tremaine and seconded by Major A. P. Tisdall:—

“That this Meeting express its sympathy to the relatives of those Ex-Cadets who have died during the past year.”—Carried.

15. Vote of Thanks.

(a) Royal Military College.

It was moved by Captain John White and seconded by Sqn. Ldr. A. J. Kennedy:—

“That a vote of thanks be tendered to the Royal Military College for their kindness in allowing the Club to hold the Annual Meeting at the Sir Arthur Currie Hall.”—Carried.

(b) Commandant — Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.

It was moved by Major H. E. Vautelet and seconded by Lt.-Col. F. A. Roland:—

“That a vote of thanks be tendered to Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., for extending the privileges of honorary membership of the R.M.C. mess to the members of the Club during their visit to Kingston, April 18th, 19th and 20th.”—Carried.

(c) Col. F. G. Malloch, M.C., and Officers, R.C.C.S.

It was moved by Major Everett Bristol and seconded by G. Graham Bell, Esq.:—

“That a vote of thanks be tendered to Lt.-Col. F. G. Malloch, M.C. and Officers, R.C.C.S., for extending the privileges of honorary membership of the Signals mess to the members of the Club during their visit to Kingston, April 18th, 19th and 20th, and for providing the services of their Band, and that they be asked to convey to the Bandmaster the appreciation of the Club.”—Carried.

16. Attendance of Cadets at the Annual Meeting.

Major Fiskén spoke on this matter and stated that he felt that the graduating class should be asked to attend the Annual Meeting so that they could see how the business of the Club was carried on. Major Fiskén stated that it gave him much pleasure to recommend this to the Club and upon motion duly made by him and seconded by Major Everett Bristol the following resolution was submitted to the Meeting:—

“That the graduation classes of the Royal Military College be invited to attend the Annual Meetings of the Royal Military College Club of Canada.”—Carried.

There being no further business the Meeting then adjourned.

GENERAL COUNCIL MEETING

The General Council met immediately at the close of the Annual Meeting when the following were elected members of the Executive Committee:—

Lieut. W. I. Drynan
Major A. C. Price
Capt. G. A. Murphy

Major A. D. Fiskén, M.C.
Ronald Harris, Esq.
Major H. E. Vautelet, A.D.C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BRANCH CLUBS, 1940-41

QUEBEC BRANCH CLUB

I regret to report the death of the following Ex-Cadet during the year, one of our oldest members, No. 212, Colonel H. B. D. Campbell.

An oyster feed was held on December 5th and the Annual Lunch took place on December 30th, 1940. At the latter entertainment there were present eighteen Ex-Cadets with five visiting cadets.

It is interesting to note that of our branch membership of thirty, twenty members are at present engaged on full-time work in connection with war-services, and eight are members of the reserve army units.

This report will be brought up to date at the time of the next Annual Meeting of the Parent Club, for submission to that body.

In February, 1941, the Branch President, Capt. M. G. Archer, was transferred to Petawawa, and his resignation was received with regret.

—A. E. C. McMICHAEL,
President.

MONTREAL BRANCH CLUB

Membership.

Our membership has shown a steady decline since 1938 when we had 173 members. This figure was reduced to 138 in 1939 and to 127 in 1940.

It would seem very important that a real effort should be made to maintain the R.M.C. Club as a going concern during the war so that after the war a strong body of Ex-Cadets will be ready and organized to do what they can for the future of the College. This seems doubly necessary in view of the recent decision that no further Cadets are to be taken on strength during the war, the idea being to use the College as a Staff College, the present two classes staying on until their two year course is finished unless the exigencies of the military situation make it necessary for them to leave sooner. This step is viewed as entirely necessary and has been given the fullest support by the parent body of our Club. At the same time the post-war possibilities should not be entirely forgotten and in the meantime the continuation of the R.M.C. Club would seem not only advisable but necessary.

It is most important that our records be kept up to date. All members in the active services are requested to complete and return the enclosed form. We would ask them to give us a permanent home forwarding address, as it will be impossible for us to trace their movements.

Annual Dinner.

The Annual Dinner was held on April 27th, 1940, at the Montreal Club, at which the Commandant, Brigadier Kenneth Stuart, D.S.O., M.C.; B.S.M. T. L. Bennett and 82 members were present.

Annual Meeting — Parent Club.

The Montreal Branch was represented at the Annual Meeting of the Parent Club at Kingston by the President and Vice-President of the Branch.

Finances.

Notwithstanding a moderate reduction in the branch dues received, your Executive is glad to be able to report a surplus of \$98.15 on year's operations. An anonymous donation of \$25.00 was received from one of our members.

—E. W. CROWE,
Vice-President.

LONDON BRANCH CLUB

At a meeting held April 15th, 1941, at the London Hunt Club and presided over by No. 532, Colonel Ibbotson Leonard, in the absence, through illness, of the President, No. 313, Ronald Harris, the following slate was re-elected:

- Past President Colonel I. Leonard
 - President Ronald Harris
 - Secretary-Treasurer No. 1209, Hugh B. MacMahon
- No. 1379, Hugh Mackenzie was chosen as a delegate to the Annual Meeting in Kingston.

Among those attending the dinner were the D.O.C., M.D. No. 1, No. 747, Brigadier D. J. Macdonald, D.S.O., M.C.; No. 648, Colonel W. G. Hagarty, D.S.O., A.A. & Q.M.G., M.D. No. 1; No. 2045, Major "Bill" Kime, of the Kents, stationed at Queen's Park and No. 914, Lieut.-Colonel George Kerr, A.J.A.G., M.D. No. 1, who has just recently returned from Canadian Military Headquarters overseas.

The large turnout and the informality of the dinner and meeting contributed largely to its success.

The constant state of flux of the younger ex-cadets in the District has largely confined the Club's activities to the Annual Dinner and Meeting.

Among the ex-cadets who are with the U. of W.O. C.O.T.C. Headquarters are Colonel I. Leonard, as Commanding Officer, No. 1847, Lyman Fraser (full time A. & T. Staff), Hugh B. MacMahon, as Paymaster and No. 1483, Professor Alan Skinner, 2nd-in-Command "B" Company (Medical School).

No. 1209, H. B. MacMAHON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

TORONTO BRANCH CLUB

This Branch had 124 paid members as compared with 136 in 1939, due largely to the fact that many are now on active service abroad.

It was decided at the Annual Meeting of the Club to hold the usual annual dinner last year which was attended by 89 members and by four Senior R.A.F. officers stationed in Toronto, as the Club's guests. There were four meetings of the Executive Committee during 1940, the Annual Meeting and the dinner. When Maj.-Gen. Constantine took over command of M.D. 2, we endeavoured to arrange a luncheon in the late autumn, but owing to so many engagements no satisfactory date could be arranged to welcome the D.O.C. to Toronto.

The Executive Committee gave much thought and study to the question of how the ex-cadet body could further the War Effort. Fortified by the Kingston resolution of the Parent body, offering the services of ex-cadets, this branch expressed its opinion to the Authorities in support.

There was general disappointment at the news that the College was to be closed to Cadets for the duration. After discussion of the possibility of forestalling such a move, it appeared that effective action could not be taken and the inevitable was accepted. We have, however, the word of the Chief of the General Staff that the College will be reopened after the war.

The Branch is unanimous in its opinion that the Club must be strengthened and enlarged to assist the reopening of the College by a representative body of ex-cadets, and that this can best be done by increasing the membership and supporting the *Review* by money and contributions of news items of ex-cadets.

No. 2009, JOHN WHITE,
Hon. Sec.-Treas.

CANADIAN JUNIOR WAR STAFF COLLEGE

This College was initiated by Lieut.-General A. G. L. McNaughton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and the British General Staff and accepted by the Canadian Government. The first class of over 50 officers started in January, 1941 on their training for general and administrative staff duties in Canada's rapidly expanding army. The course covers a broad field of advanced military studies.

On the staff of instructors are the following ex-cadets:—No. 1623, Major Churchill Mann, R.C.D., No. 2120, Major Desmond Smith, No. 1958, Major A. B. Connelly, R. C. E., and No. 1717, Lieut. N. L. C. Mather, R.H. of C.

Among the officers attending were the following ex-cadets:

No. 2073, Maj. J. A. W. Bennett, R.C.O.C.	No. 1791, Capt. J. S. Hart, R.C.A.
No. 1574, Maj. W. E. Andrews, R.C.E.	No. 1860, Capt. N. Kingsmill, Inf.
No. 2374, Capt. M. C. S. Brown, R.C.E.	No. 966, Capt. J. H. MacQueen, R.C.O.C.
No. 1896, Capt. D. K. Connolly, R.C.A.S.C.	No. 1993, Capt. H. A. Phillips, C.A.C.
No. 1841, Capt. D. G. Cunningham, Inf.	No. 2112, Capt. T. M. Powers, Inf.
No. 1843, Capt. H. E. T. Doucet, Inf.	No. 2297, Capt. R. P. Rothschild, R.C.A.
No. 2382, Capt. C. H. Drury, R.C.A.	No. 1766, Capt. K. H. Tremaine, R.C.A.

These officers, who were chosen entirely on ability, lived within the Manor House. They studied Military Science and General Administrative Staff Duties, for which they were divided into ten syndicates. They wore battle dress and rode motor bikes instead of using staff cars.

This Course is now one of the several being run at R.M.C. and the staff conducting it has been drawn largely from those who qualified in England.

—W. R. P. B.

EX-CADETS AT PETAWAWA CAMP

March, 1941

Through the kindness of No. 1478, Capt. D. C. MacDonald, R.C.A.

No. 708	Col. A. V. Tremaine	R.C.A.T.C.
668	Major G. S. Browne	R.C.A.T.C.
815	Major M. W. English	R.C.A.T.C.
2020	Lieut. Maurice Archer	R.C.A.T.C.
2651	Lieut. W. K. G. Savage	R.C.A.T.C.
2155	Lieut. R. I. Findlater	R.C.A.T.C.
2245	Capt. J. H. Ready	R.C.A.T.C.
1323	Capt. S. L. Macdonald	R.C.E.
1069	Lt.-Col. W. C. Thackray	R.C.A.
2341	Capt. D. C. MacMillan	R.C.E. Camp Engineer
1382	Lt.-Col. T. Y. Wills	R.C.A.
1306	Major A. C. Dunbar	R.C.A.
1299	Capt. J. W. McLimont	R.C.A.
1478	Capt. D. C. MacDonald	R.C.A.
2424	Capt. G. H. Spencer	R.C.E.T.C.
2600	Lieut. L. E. C. Schmidlin	R.C.E.T.C.
2556	Lieut. H. M. Baker	R.C.E.T.C.
2557	Lieut. E. A. Ballantyne	R.C.E.T.C.
2562	Lieut. H. A. Cameron	R.C.E.T.C.
2625	Lieut. F. B. Common	R.C.E.T.C.
2323	Lieut. D. N. Fraser	R.C.E.T.C.
2340	Lieut. G. H. McManus	R.C.E.T.C.
1835	Lieut. F. X. Chaballe	R.C.E.T.C.
1452	Major J. F. Plow	R.C.A.
2162	Capt. J. R. Hyde	R.C.A.
2145	Lieut. J. D. Caron	R.C.A.
2570	Lieut. G. T. Giguere	R.C.A.
2664	Lieut. V. F. Menard	R.C.A.



Salute to the Navy!

“Hit first, hit hard, and keep on hitting,”—it is the motto and the practice of the British Navy. Thus it has hit from the Lofoten Islands to Montevideo. Thus it hit at Genoa and Cape Matapan. Thus it will go on hitting until victory is won.



Player's Please

MEDIUM OR MILD

NAVY CUT CIGARETTES

Cork Tip or Plain End

“IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS”

HARDWARE

General Electric
Appliances

Lamps and Fixtures

Household and General
Hardware

Sporting Goods



Chown Limited

270-4 Bagot St.
166 Princess St.

Phone
*4500

Van Luven Bros. LIMITED

Princess & Ontario Sts.

Phone 1609 Kingston, Ontario



FORD CARS and TRUCKS
FORDSON TRACTORS

MERCURY,
LINCOLN ZEPHYR
AND
LINCOLN CARS

To give you the Utmost in Service
is our wish and pleasure

McColl Frontenac Products
Goodyear Tires

24 HOUR SERVICE

LIDLAW'S

The House of Quality



Drygoods
Ready-to-Wear
Home Furnishings
Men's Wear



JOHN LAIDLAW & SON
— LIMITED —

170 Princess Street
KINGSTON

Photographs of Every Description

PICTURE
FRAMING



Marrison's Studio

Phones 676
252

92 Princess St.

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

KINDLY INSPECT

The New
Moffat Gas Ranges

on display at

The Office of The
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

19 Queen Street

C. C. FOLGER,
General Manager.

JAS. HALLIDAY,
Chairman.

DEPENDABILITY

We give Careful Personal
Attention to all our Customers.

The City Steam Laundry

KINDLY PHONE 66

KINGSTON

- - -

ONTARIO

PRODUCTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SANITATION

LIQUID SOAPS
DISINFECTANTS
FLOOR MATERIALS
DEODORANTS



CLEANERS
INSECTICIDES
RECEPTACLES
EQUIPMENT, ETC.

West Disinfecting Company

HALIFAX

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

SOWARDS KEEPS COAL
AND
COAL KEEPS SOWARDS

PHONE 155

MacLachlan Lumber and Woodworking Company

LUMBER FOR ALL PURPOSES
MILLWORK OF ALL KINDS

128-132 Ontario Street

KINGSTON, ONT.

Phone 74

Say it with *Flowers*

Fresh from our greenhouses Every Day

WELLER'S-FLORISTS

Flowers to all parts of the world

334 Princess Street

Phone 592



McLEOD'S DRUG STORE

Dispensing Chemists

(Since 1895)

55 BROCK ST. PHONE 219

*We Deliver to the College
each day*



CANDY SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE

94 GORE STREET

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

Six Perfect Foods

Velco Chocolate Drink

Cultured Buttermilk

Hemlock Park Dairy Milk

Hemlock Butter

Velvet Ice Cream

Creamed Cottage Cheese

All Produced by

HEMLOCK PARK DAIRY LTD.

KINGSTON, ONT.

Phone 3100

The Leading Kingston Laundry

The Highest Quality Work and Uneexcelled Service



WE SPECIALIZE

in laundering Dress Shirts, Curtains, Mats, Rugs, Pillows,
and Eiderdown Comforters.

MENDING DONE FREE OF CHARGE



KINGSTON IMPERIAL LAUNDRY

PHONE 302

Cor. BARRIE & PRINCESS STS.

KINGSTON, ONT.

PRINTING

DANCE PRINTING, YEAR BOOKS
ALL KINDS OF COMMERCIAL PRINTING,
ENGRAVED AND PRINTED CARDS,
SOCIETY STATIONERY,
CHRISTMAS CARDS

Write for Samples and Prices

THE JACKSON PRESS

KINGSTON, ONTARIO



GRADUATION NUMBER

THE
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE
OF
CANADA



REVIEW

LOG OF H.M.S. STONE FRIGATE

JUNE, 1942

at EATON'S - COLLEGE STREET

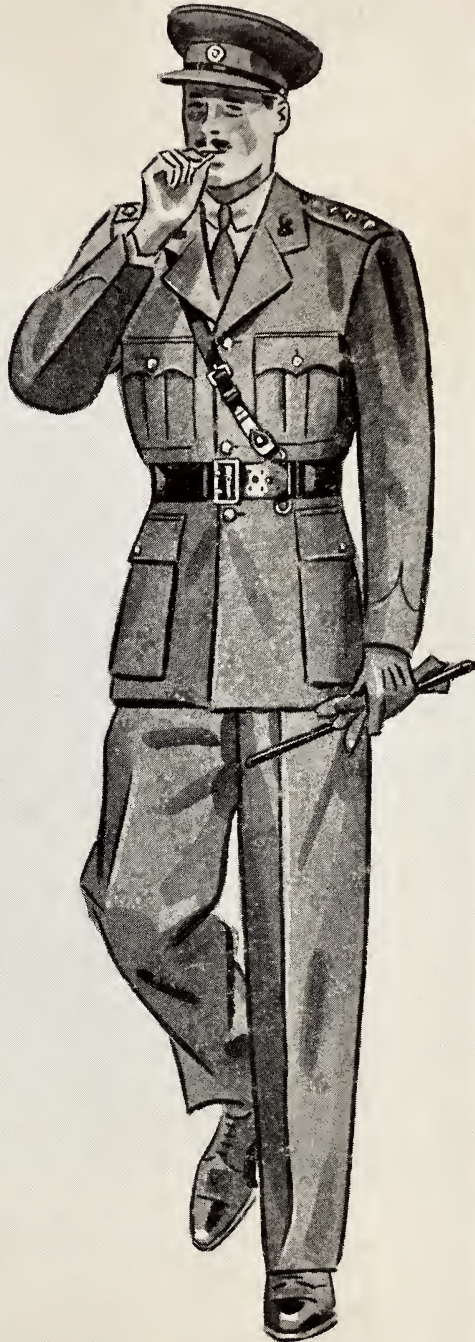
ON PARADE!

Wherever he goes the military man is "on parade"! People judge him by his appearance, his bearing and the smartness of his uniform. His dress must always be faultless. That's why the utmost in careful craftsmanship is so essential in military tailoring.

At the Men's Shop and the Pine Room our military tailors are out-fitting officers in all His Majesty's Services . . . following regulations to the letter, but adding that extra measure of distinction that bespeaks fine tailoring!

**MEN'S
SHOP**

**PINE
ROOM**



at EATON'S - COLLEGE STREET

UNIFORMS for the SERVICES

CORRECT IN EVERY DETAIL

★ ★ ★

Official Ex-Cadet Blazers and Ties

Tailored under personal supervision

Make

M. Hebert Ltd.

660, ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST
MONTREAL

CANADA'S RENOWNED MILITARY TAILORS

KINDLY INSPECT

The

Moffat Gas Ranges

on display at

The Office of The

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

19 Queen Street

C. C. FOLGER,
General Manager.

JAS. HALLIDAY,
Chairman.



IMPLEMENTS OF WAR

RIFLES and guns are not the only implements of war today—industrial, engineering and construction equipment has assumed a vitally important part in the national effort.

Products of Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company, for instance, are in constant use in war industries and construction projects throughout Canada. C-I-R air compressors, rock drills, pneumatic tools, pumping machinery, air hoists and a wide range of similar equipment

are doing reliable, efficient jobs—they are giving the kind of dependable service which has characterized the performance of Canadian Ingersoll-Rand products for more than half a century.

This dependability is bred from long practical experience in research, design and manufacturing—experience which in turn is passed on to those graduates of Canadian universities who join this long established Canadian company.

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited
head office - MONTREAL QUE. ——— works - SHERBROOKE QUE.
branches at SYDNEY - SHERBROOKE - MONTREAL - TORONTO - KIRKLAND LAKE - TIMMINS - WINNIPEG - NELSON - VANCOUVER

RADIO

PAYETTE & CO. LTD.

910 BLEURY

MONTREAL

Indispensable !

FOR MARKING CLOTHING
AND LINEN.

Safeguard all your belongings with

Cash's INTERWOVEN
NAMES

Now available in special
colours for military uniforms

Easily sewn on or applied with

CASH'S NO SO CEMENT

From your dealer or write us

CASH'S

362 GRIER ST. BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Cash's Name Prices: 3 doz. \$1.50, 6 doz. \$2.00,
12 doz. \$3.00, No So Cement 25c tube.

Always Ask For

Crothers

BISCUITS and CANDIES

*The Standard of Quality for over
72 years*

Crothers

KINGSTON

SINCE 1869



Take Good Care

of your electric appliances
make them last
'for the duration'

REFRIGERATORS, RANGES,
RADIOS AND TUBES
WASHERS, APPLIANCES, LAMPS

Westinghouse

ELECTRIC HOME APPLIANCES

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd. Hamilton, Ont.



THE Token

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
MONTREAL

HEAD OFFICE

No. 0111111111

Whereby Assures the life of

. . . JOHN DOE . . . the assured

in the sum of - FIVE THOUSAND - Dollars

which shall be payable

to - MARTHA DOE, - wife of the assured

on stated due presentation

assured, to the executors, administrators or assigns of the assured.

This policy is issued in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) paid by the assured.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January, 1934.

Attest: J. H. [Signature]

Secretary

OF A
**SOUND
PARTNERSHIP**


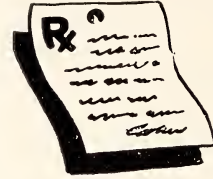


Frigidaire

- in the Army
- in the Air Force
- in the Navy and
- Merchant Marine

Helping to **SAVE** food
and **PROTECT** health

Just as it does in thousands
of Canadian Homes

McLEOD'S DRUG STORE

Dispensing Chemists

(Since 1895)

55 BROCK ST.

DIAL 7705

*We Deliver to the College
each day*



Lets the Pace in Sports

HARDWARE

**General Electric
Appliances**

Lamps and Fixtures

**Household and General
Hardware**

Sporting Goods



Chown Limited

270-4 Bagot St.

Dial

166 Princess St.

*7755


BIRKS- ELLIS- RYRIE

presents

R.M.C. Jewellery

Pleased the Gentleman Cadet will be who gives or receives distinctive jewellery or accessories crested with the Royal Military College Insignia. Birks-Ellis-Ryrie have a large selection of suitable items which will mark memorably one's career at R.M.C.

Crests may be applied to lighters, cigarette cases, compacts, lockets, identity bracelets . . . prices for these will be sent on request.



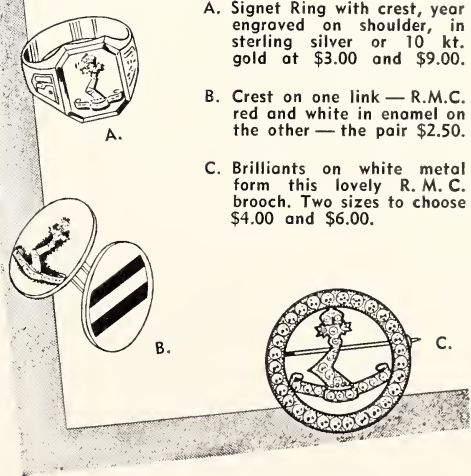
ARMY OFFICERS' SERVICE UNIFORMS

Tailored from fine English barathea or whipcord in regulation pattern. Stock sizes, or tailored-to-order.

Also Navy and Air Force Uniforms in fine imported fabrics, and Summer uniforms for Officers of the Army and Air Force.

Simpson's

MILITARY TAILORING SHOP
SECOND FLOOR



- A. Signet Ring with crest, year engraved on shoulder, in sterling silver or 10 kt. gold at \$3.00 and \$9.00.
- B. Crest on one link — R.M.C. red and white in enamel on the other — the pair \$2.50.
- C. Brilliants on white metal form this lovely R. M. C. brooch. Two sizes to choose \$4.00 and \$6.00.

BIRKS-ELLIS-RYRIE

TORONTO

John M. Garland, Son & Co. Ltd.

No. 833, C. H. B. GARLAND, Vice-President

Ottawa, Canada

— WHOLESALE DRY GOODS —

Tailors' Woollens and Trimmings
House-Furnishings - Men's Wear

Over 80 Years of Service to the Merchants of Canada

The Hughes Owens Co. Limited

DRAWING MATERIALS, SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES, MICROSCOPES,
ARTISTS' MATERIALS

MONTREAL

OTTAWA

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

J. R. GAUNT & SON (Canada) CO., LTD.

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE MILITARY AND NAVAL
EQUIPMENT

616 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST

- -

MONTREAL



TENTS - AWNINGS - FLAGS

Dinghy and Canoe Sails, "Northland"
Eiderdown Sleeping Robes, Pack
Bags, Snowshoes, Skiis,
Toboggans, Etc.

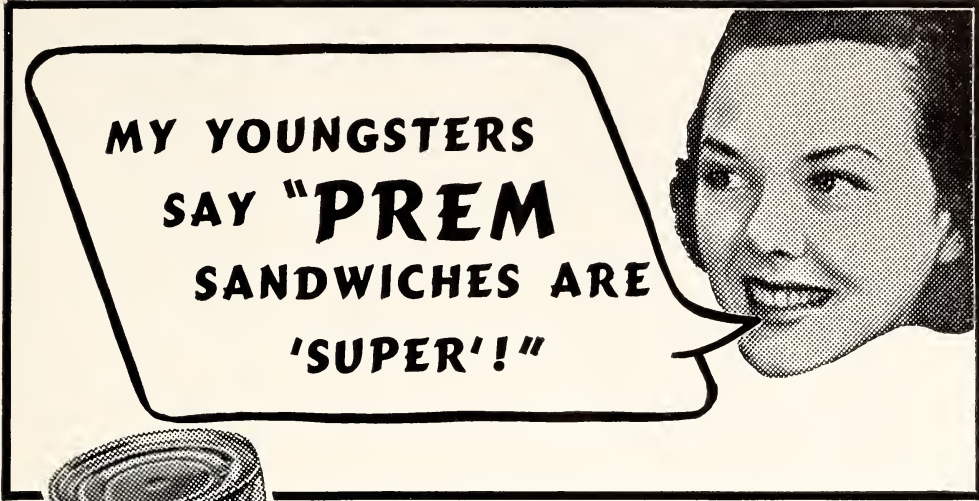
For over 65 years we have been serving the Public with
the best goods obtainable in our line.

SUNRAY VENETIAN BLINDS AND SUNSTOP SHADES

Write for information

J. J. Turner & Sons Ltd.

Peterborough, Ont.



● "Super!," that's the word to describe *Prem*, Swift's new meat hit. Super-delicious *Prem* is easy to prepare, ideal hot or cold, perfect for school lunches. Made of genuine sugar-cured pork, *Prem* has a full-meat flavour you'd expect from Swift's, the makers of Premium Ham and Bacon. Get some *Prem* today! Swift Canadian Co., Limited.

BUY MORE WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

Compliments

of

Nerlich & Company

Importers and Wholesale Dealers

146-148 FRONT ST. W.

TORONTO, ONT.

Mitchell & Wilson Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE 45

GANANOQUE, ONT.

SUMMER COTTAGES OUR SPECIALTY

We have plans for a wide variety of Summer Cottages that can be built easily and inexpensively — You can build one or have it built.


Why not start building now? — We carry

"EVERYTHING FOR THE BUILDER"



"THROAT
EASY"

Smoke
Buckingham
-and Smile



"TAILORS TO INDUSTRY"

The BEST in
COTTON OUTING
AND WORK CLOTHING

All classes of cotton work clothing
in the most up-to-date patterns
and materials.

Snag Proof, Ltd.
BEEBE, QUE.

**Photographs
of
Every
Description**

PICTURE
FRAMING

□

Marrison's Studio

Dial 4051
7814

92 Princess St.
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

**Waterproof
Military Watches**

BULOVA
WESTFIELD
ROLEX
MIDO

and other reliable makers.

Priced from
\$18.00 up to \$50.00

R.M.C. BROOCHES, BRILLIANT SET
\$3.25 up

Kinnear & d'Esterre
Jewellers

Kingston Ontario



Serving Canada today... planning for tomorrow!

Through \$34,000,000 invested by The Mutual Life of Canada in Dominion War Loans, plus many additional millions in other Government securities and vital industries, more than 170,000 Mutual Life policyholders are giving *added support* to Canada's war effort.

Their insurance dollars perform a double task . . . providing the sinews of war and safeguarding the security of Canadian families.

Employees of The Mutual Life of Canada also are doing their share. More than 150 enlisted for active service. Hundreds more are engaged in war services, assisting

with war savings drives and buying War Savings Certificates or Victory Bonds.

Today we must all spend less and save more. Together with your regular war savings, no investment can be more helpful to you or to Canada than the purchase of a Mutual Life of Canada policy. Policyholders are the sole owners of the Company and sole recipients of its profits.

Your nearest Mutual Life representative will gladly help you with an *individual* plan to protect your family and make your savings work for Victory. See him today!

THE MUTUAL LIFE OF CANADA

Established 1869

HEAD OFFICE • WATERLOO, ONT.

ALL PROFITS FOR POLICYHOLDERS

COOKE'S

*Importers of Fine Groceries and
Table Delicacies*

ESTABLISHED
1868

DIAL 7721

59 BROCK ST.
KINGSTON, ONT.

Compliments of

Marconi Radio

Keyes Supply Co. Ltd.

DISTRIBUTORS

Six Perfect Foods

Velco Chocolate Drink

Cultured Buttermilk

Hemlock Park Dairy Milk

Hemlock Butter

Velvet Ice Cream

Creamed Cottage Cheese

All Produced by

HEMLOCK PARK DAIRY LTD.

KINGSTON, ONT.

DIAL 5551

Donald Ropes & Wire Cloth Co.

1630 GEO. E. DONALD, Partner

Manufacturers of

ROUND AND FLATTENED STRAND WIRE ROPES

PERFORATED METALS

WIRE SCREENING FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

Hamilton

Montreal

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL!

Manufacturers of

Telephones	Police Signal
Radio Broadcasting	Traffic Signals
Public Address	Theatre Equipment
Police Radio	Radio Receivers
Aviation Radio	Wires & Cables, etc.

Distributors of

**Lighting, Power Apparatus,
Supplies, Pole Line Equip-
ment, Audiphones**

Northern Electric
COMPANY LIMITED

A NATIONAL ELECTRIC SERVICE



★"G" stands for Gestetner — the British duplicator

DUPLICATING MACHINES

D. GESTETNER (CANADA) LIMITED, TORONTO

Factory Branches in all Leading Cities

AYLMER

Brand



MADE FROM FRESH CONCORD GRAPES

UNIFORMS to Your Taste

• Officers' uniforms must be made to the regulations of each branch of the service. However, this still gives you the opportunity of designating the quality of the tailoring. Discriminating officers instinctively turn to Tip Top Tailors for their uniforms. They know that Tip Top lavishes all its skill, care and knowledge on every uniform it produces. Fine fabrics combined with conscientious tailoring is your guarantee of that essential smartness so desirable in an officer's uniform. The friendly advice of your nearest Tip Top store is at your service.

Correct raincoats supplied for all three services

Tip Top Tailors

LIMITED

119 PRINCESS ST. KINGSTON

DIAL 6636

R. H. TOYE
 & Company

Agents

MOIR'S CHOCOLATES
 CHRISTIE'S BISCUITS
 TOBACCO and
 CONFECTIONERY

WHOLESALE FRUIT
 and
 COMMISSION MERCHANTS

195 Ontario St. KINGSTON, Ont.

Royal Military College of
 Canada Review
 and
 Log of H. M. S. Stone Frigate
 KINGSTON, CANADA

The "Review" is the official publication of the Royal Military College of Canada and of the Royal Military College Club of Canada. It is published twice yearly, in June and December.

Subscription for the year is \$2.00, postage free.

Advertising rates may be obtained on application to the Business Manager, Royal Military College.

SUPPLIERS OF

Roller Smith - - **INSTRUMENTS**
 Du Mont - - **OSCILLOGRAPHS**
 Electric Specialty **GENERATORS**
 Cramer - - **ELECTRIC TIMERS**
 Clare - - **RELAYS**

TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

RECTIFIERS, ETC.

Burlec Limited
 TORONTO 13 - CANADA

OVERSEAS

\$2.50 SENDS 1000

"BRITISH CONSOLS"

"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"

"SCOTCH BLENDS"

"EXPORT"

or "LEGION"

Cigarettes:

to any single Military Address Overseas

Soldiers in the Canadian Army OVERSEAS
and CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM
FORCES (Postpaid).

SEND THE BOYS THE BEST



\$1.00 SENDS 300

"BRITISH CONSOLS"

"MACDONALD'S MENTHOL"

"SCOTCH BLENDS"

"EXPORT"

or "LEGION"

Cigarettes

or 1 lb. Tobacco—BRIER SMOKING or
any MACDONALD'S FINE CUTS (with
papers) also DAILY MAIL CIGARETTE
TOBACCO Postpaid to Soldiers in the
Canadian Army OVERSEAS and
CANADIANS IN UNITED KINGDOM
FORCES.

The Boys will thank you

Mail order and remittance to

Overseas Department, W. C. MACDONALD INC., P.O. Box 1929, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada

THESE OFFERS SUBJECT TO ANY CHANGES IN GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

White Swan

THE GENTLE TISSUE

THE E. B. EDDY COMPANY LIMITED · HULL, CANADA

Higher marks are easy to get when you
use a speedy

Personal Underwood

It helps you write better and faster. And typewritten
notes are so much easier to study! After graduation, the
ability to type is a great asset in any walk of life.

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER LIMITED

Joseph L. Seitz, President



135 Victoria Street, Toronto

171 Wellington Street, Kingston

● Manufacturers of a complete range of Men's and Ladies' washable apparel, such as: Mess Jackets, Bar Vests, Waitress Uniforms, Drivers' Uniforms, Aprons, etc.

Utility Garments Inc.

179 CRAIG ST. W. - MONTREAL, QUE.

A UTILITY GARMENT FOR EVERY TRADE AND PROFESSION

GRAND THEATRE

Air-conditioned at all times

CONTINUOUS SHOW DAILY FROM ONE O'CLOCK

Dial 4701

Compliments

MORRIS COAL CO.

KINGSTON

Agents — HAZLEBROOK (DEPENDABLE) ANTHRACITE

PRODUCTS FOR THE PROMOTION OF SANITATION

LIQUID SOAPS
DISINFECTANTS
FLOOR MATERIALS
DEODORANTS



CLEANERS
INSECTICIDES
RECEPTACLES
EQUIPMENT, ETC.

West Disinfecting Company

HALIFAX

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

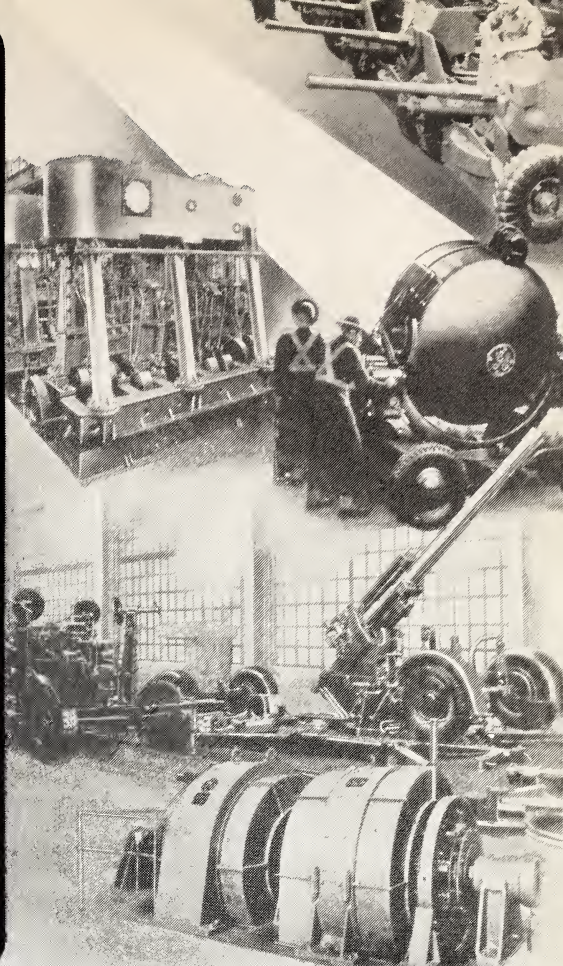
Producing for Victory!

The Men and Women of Canadian General Electric are day and night producing weapons to win the war!

They're quiet, determined men and women—these workers of Canadian General Electric. They're the folks who, a few months ago, took pride in building all the many contributions of electricity to peace-time living. To-day they're putting their whole heart into the making of grimmer things—guns, searchlights, marine engines, vital parts for planes, tanks and ships—and into the building of essential electrical equipment for other war plants.

In their off hours you'll find them acting as air-raid wardens. You'll find they've signed up for hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of Victory Bonds and War Savings Certificates. And, ON THE JOB, they're doing what they know best, giving it the best they've got—so that they and all of us may the sooner pick up the never-ending task of making better things for a better Canada.

C.G.E. 1542X



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

Head Office - Toronto

HOLD HIGH THE TORCH OF FREEDOM



UNUSUAL BANKING IN THESE UNUSUAL TIMES

As Canada's war efforts gain length of stride and speed of step, business in general reflects added activity and increases in volume. As business increases, banking activity also increases. Our service keeps pace with the requirements of our customers, albeit occasionally they may experience slight delays, owing to war-time depletion of our staff.

By experience, increased effort and up-to-date equipment, we endeavour to compensate for reduced numbers, to avoid delays and inconvenience to our customers, and to conduct all banking transactions, however unusual, with everyday efficiency.

BANK OF MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED 1817

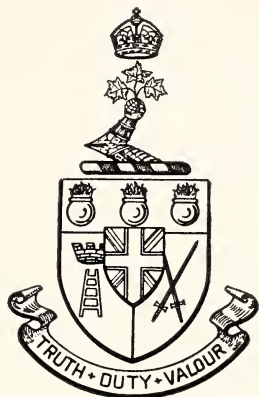
"a bank where small accounts are welcome"

MODERN, EXPERIENCED BANKING SERVICE

. . . the outcome of 124 years' successful operation



ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE
OF
CANADA



REVIEW

LOG OF H.M.S. STONE FRIGATE

GRADUATING NUMBER
JUNE, 1942

WHEN YOU'VE BURNT THE
MIDNIGHT OIL AND STILL
HAVE A PILE OF WORK
AHEAD OF YOU



TREAT YOURSELF *to*



53HS

THE BEST
MILK CHOCOLATE MADE

*Royal Military College
of Canada Review
and
Log of H.M.S. Stone Frigate*

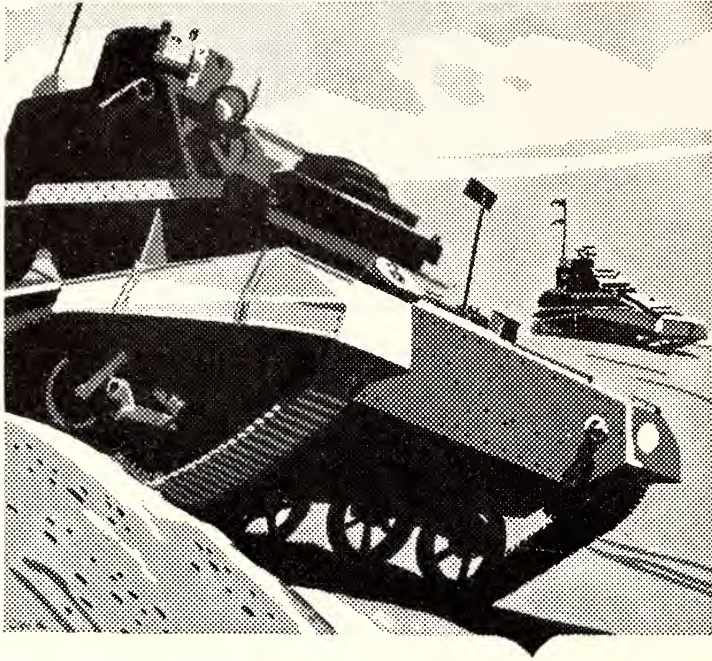


EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-ChiefPROFESSOR W. R. P. BRIDGER
Business Manager (On Command)MAJOR T. F. GELLEY
Business ManagerDR. P. BANCE
Cadet Sports EditorG.C. J. B. ROE



No. 45, Vol. XXIII
JUNE, 1942



Thrift *BUILDS* *TANKS*

Never before has individual thrift been so vital a factor in our country's history. Every dollar we can save counts in the conduct of this war.

To overwhelm the enemy and hasten a victorious peace the Empire must have a modern, smooth running, hard hitting, fighting machine. But such a machine cannot be built without individual sacrifice — self denial — thrift.

Until this war is won make personal thrift your watchword. Watch your spending. Build up a reserve of fighting dollars out of current earnings. Save for victory.

➤ This book will help you save. The Royal Bank Family Budget Book shows you how to budget your income, how to save by planned spending. Ask for a free copy at your nearest branch.

The ROYAL BANK of Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	11
Visit of C.G.S.	12
Editorial Notes	13
Staff Notes	15
Commandant at Brockville	16
R.C.M.P. and R.M.C.	17
R.M.C. Library	17
First Decade	19
Silent Toast	26
Graduating Class, 1942	27
Class of '42	55
Visit of Corps Commander	61
When the Winds Blew	62
No. 151, Lieut.-General Sir A. C. Macdonell	65
No. 943, Air Marshal Bishop, V.C.	71
Governor-General's Medals	72
Lieut.-Governor of Ontario's Medals	73
West Point Visit	73
Courses at the College	74
Hockey	77
The Most Sporting Event	80
Rifle and Pistol Competitions	82
Basketball	83
Boxing	85
Track and Field Sports	86
Squash Racquets	87
Ex-Cadet Section:	
R.M.C. Club Officers	90
Births, Marriages, Deaths	91
No. 1708, Major J. B. Sutherland	98
Random Notes on Ex-Cadets	99
Present War Decorations	114
Tank Trip with No. 2602, Lt. H. A. Smith	115
Ex-Cadets in the Services	118
Ex-Cadets on Special War Work	128



"They've been following me
ever since I bought my Sweet Caps!"

SWEET CAPORAL CIGARETTES

"The purest form in which tobacco can be smoked"

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
No. 816, Lieut.-General K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C.....	Frontispiece
Honourable Alexander Mackenzie	18
Sgt.-Major J. Mortimer	21
No. 7, L. H. Irving, Esq.	22
Major-General E. O. Hewett	24
Graduating Class, 1942	27
Class Page (1)	56
Class Page (2)	58
General McNaughton	60
Lieut.-General Sir A. C. Macdonell	64
Hockey Team	76
West Point	78
Basketball	84
Kingston from Fort Henry	88
Major W. L. Ridout	96
"Sold"	108
Memorial Arch	116

For comfort, warmth and wear



Woollen clothes and accessories

Toronto - 110 Yonge St. • Montreal - 682 St. Catherine W.

The Right Word

. . . in the right place is essential, of course, in any Will. Equally important is the naming of the right Executor, the agent whose experience and ability must determine how satisfactorily the terms of the Will are carried out.

When you name Montreal Trust Company to serve your family in this connection, you are providing a time-tested and fully responsible management for your interests. This Company has acted as Executor and Trustee of estates, both large and small, for over 50 years. Its appointment will save your dependents any anxiety.

Montreal Trust Company

ESTABLISHED 1889

HEAD OFFICE: 511 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

Halifax · Toronto · Winnipeg · Edmonton · Vancouver
St. John's, Nfld. · London, Eng. · Nassau, Bahamas

FLICK! and Copper Goes to Work!



WITH a flip of a finger a switch is thrown, and the lights shine! Other switches are thrown and the whole nation throbs with power—power to produce, to fight, to win.

Copper conducts the electrical power that works to arm this country as a sturdy fighter. Vital, too, is the role of copper in the production of radio equipment, engine bearings, essential alloys, all weapons of modern warfare. Fundamental to the production of munitions is copper.

Little wonder that copper is a measure of this country's

ability to produce to fight. In 1939 Canada produced 304,410 tons of copper . . . \$60,934,859 worth of this fighting metal!

One of the many aims of C-I-L Explosives Division is that Canada's copper production be maintained at full speed.

We are proud of the part that explosives are playing in vital industries throughout Canada and will continue to put forth every effort in research and production to assure a constant supply of high grade explosives to Canada's mining industry, to help maintain the all-important production of metals.

"Chemistry helps to win the war"

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED EXPLOSIVES DIVISION

HEAD OFFICE · MONTREAL



Branches & Sales Offices throughout Canada

ET262

FRONTISPIECE



*No. 816, Lieut.-General K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C.
Chief of the General Staff*

R.M.C. REVIEW

LOG OF H.M.S. STONE FRIGATE

VOL. XXIII

JUNE, 1942

ONE DOLLAR
POST FREE



FOREWORD

by

No. 816, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL K. STUART, D.S.O., M.C.,
CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF

I PROPOSE to address this Foreword solely to the class that graduates from College, June, 1942.

Gentlemen, you have been at the Royal Military College for two years. During that period an attempt has been made to train you, in part, in the moral, mental and physical requirements for entry into the commissioned ranks of the Defence Forces.

On the moral side of your education your instructors have attempted to develop your character through the inculcation and practice of the essential moral characteristics of discipline and leadership.

On the mental side your instructors have called upon your memory to some extent as a means of providing food for thought. In the main, however, an effort has been made to teach you how to think and how to approach a job of work. You have also been given practice in the expression of your thoughts and decisions, both by word of mouth and in writing. The real value of the subjects you have studied at the College is primarily dependent upon the extent to which each has contributed to one or more of the ends I have indicated.

On the physical side every effort has been made to give you such instructions and exercises as would result in the balanced development of a healthy body in order that it may be capable of meeting the great demands of spirit and mind.

No claim is made that you are being turned out as fully-trained young officers. Your real education as an officer only begins when you actually become an officer and start practising your profession. Your education as an officer must never cease but must carry on throughout your whole service.

Your two years at the College provides an excellent foundation for your future education. Remember that it is only a foundation and that the structure of your education remains to be built. You are the architects. The stability and balance of the structure is now in your own hands. I would ask you, therefore, both in the interest of the College and of your own future advancement, to go to your unit with a full realization of your limitations with respect to your knowledge of the military profession.

I would remind you, Gentlemen, that though your responsibilities are great, your privileges are even greater. To serve your King and Country at a time like this in any capacity is a very great privilege. To serve in the Armed Forces in war is an even greater privilege. You will find out in this war, as I did in the last war, that to command men in the field, especially the grand type of man that Canada produces, is one of the finest experiences that life can offer. Your men will give you just what you give to them and a bit more. Once you get their confidence and respect they will willingly and cheerfully respond to your slightest request or order. To get that confidence and respect you must, as a junior officer, get to know your men and give them your sympathetic understanding. You must place their interests before your own. You must be scrupulously fair and avoid favouritism. You must be firm and insistent upon one degree of work only, namely the best possible in the attendant circumstances. Finally, I would remind you that your future actions must be given direction. That direction must come from the application of such characteristics as loyalty, confidence, determination, high sense of duty and moral courage. The inculcation of these characteristics was one of the primary objects of your education at the Royal Military College. These characteristics are epitomized in the words of our College motto, "Truth," "Duty," "Valour." Keep these words ever before you and they will serve to illuminate those dark spots which are bound to confront you on your particular road of life. I ask you as you are leaving the College to remember that the good name of this grand old place is in the hands of each one of you. As you act so the College is judged. I am confident that you will not be found wanting.

THE CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF AT THE COLLEGE

NO. 816, Lieutenant-General K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., visited the College on 9th April in order to address the student officers of the third graduating class of the Canadian Junior War Staff Course. The address was given in the Sir Arthur Currie Hall and was attended also by the members of the various other courses now running at the R.M.C.

At the close of the address General Stuart and the Commandant were photographed with Lt.-Colonel J. F. A. Lister, Directing Officer, the Staff and the members of the C.J.W.S.C.

Later General Stuart lunched in the Mess Hall with the Commandant and Staff of the College.

EDITORIAL NOTES

WE are very grateful to the Chief of the General Staff, No. 816, Lieut.-General K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., for allowing us to publish his photograph as our frontispiece in this number, and also for writing for us the very timely "Foreword" which appears on the preceding page. Our readers will not forget that General Stuart has been Commandant, G.S.O. 1, and Gentleman Cadet of the R.M.C. at various times in his life, nor that he succeeded, in his high position, another ex-cadet, No. 749, Lieut.-General H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., who was also Commandant, Member of the Staff and Gentleman Cadet and is now a Corps Commander in England.

In times like these the Royal Military College of Canada must place at the disposal of the Government not only its past output of trained soldiers but also its staff and its military and academic equipment. Canada gave it birth, Canada directed its early days and Canada brought it to maturity for just such a crisis as we are now experiencing. "Business as usual" cannot apply to us, gone are the days when son inevitably succeeded father in similar, if modernised conditions. The College must now take its full share of responsibility in the present emergency. The technical soldier and the technical expert, as quickly as they can be turned out from the various training establishments, are the crying need of the day.

The R.M.C. is therefore closing this month, so far as the Cadets are concerned, until such time, at the end of the War, as the authorities ordain that it shall be reopened. Many of the Old Staff have already scattered to the four corners of the world on war duty, some are leaving at the end of this term to join the Staff of the new Royal Naval College for the duration of the War. A few will probably be left at the College for various duties which must be carried on during the interregnum. But all will be ready and eager to join up again when the R.M.C. once more pursues its normal course, unless a too prolonged war introduces the age factor.

Although, for a time, there will be no serving cadets, yet there is alive today that great body of some 2,250 ex-cadets to preserve the vital spark and the great traditions of the Royal Military College during its unavoidable suspension. At the present moment the last number issued to a cadet is "2828." Some 40 were allotted numbers in past years but failed to join, about 540 are dead, leaving approximately 2,250 of all ages from 87-20. Many of these are, of course, too old for active service, though they won't admit it, but when the present graduating class joins up, we shall have well over 1200 holding commissions in the various branches of His Majesty's Service.

It is the wish of the R.M.C. Club that the "Review" be kept going during the War in order to help preserve the continuity of the College during these troublous times. The Christmas number will appear as usual with an account of the Graduation Ceremonies and other College activities which are taking place too late to be included in this issue. We hope then to have the honour of publishing a full report of the visit of His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada and H.R.H. The Princess Alice on June 20th, the Ex-Cadet Meeting of that date and the laying up of

the Colours in St. George's Cathedral. In 1943 and for the duration of the War it is expected that one issue only of the "Review" will be published each year, probably sometime in June.

It is obvious that in the future we shall be more than ever dependent on the kindness of all ex-cadets for the greater part of our news. The Editor can get a certain number of bare facts from "Routine Orders," the newspapers, etc., but interesting accounts, letters and "newsy" paragraphs must come from the men themselves who will have to overcome their natural hesitation and diffidence. If, whenever two or three are gathered together at any time in any place, they would appoint one from among them to write to the Editor of the "Review" and to tell him all he knew, fit to print, they would be helping to keep their old College in the limelight, and incidentally, bring much relief to the Editor.

We were greatly honoured by a visit last March from Lt.-General A. G. L. McNaughton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., who inspected the College and lunched with the Staff during his brief stay on this side of the Atlantic. In April we were again honoured by the arrival of the Chief of the General Staff, No. 816, Lt.-Gen. K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., to speak to the combined courses, lunch with the Staff and make a brief inspection of the College. Short accounts of these visits will be found elsewhere in this number.

It was a great pleasure for us, and we hope for our opponents, to have one more hockey match with the United States Military Academy. The game was played at West Point last March and we were defeated, but that is a minor point in comparison with the good feeling and mutual respect which this sporting contest always engenders. It is interesting to remember that this series of international games was started when General Douglas MacArthur was superintendent of West Point and General Sir Archibald Macdonell was our Commandant. The remark made by the former General at that time, which is now engraved on stone at West Point, is also worthy of remembrance: "On such fields of friendly strife are sown the seeds that, in other fields and later years bring fruits of victory." Little did General MacArthur think, when he made this concise and eloquent statement, how soon its truth would be established. It is devoutly to be hoped that these games will recommence the first winter after the War is concluded.

To the Cadets who are graduating and who are, without exception, entering His Majesty's Forces, on sea, on land or in the air, we offer our heartiest good wishes. We know that they will carry on the great name which they have inherited and live up to that high ideal so splendidly expressed by Sir Henry Newbolt.

"To count the life of battle good,
And dear the land that gave you birth,
And dearer yet the brotherhood
That binds the brave of all the earth.

To-day and here the fight's begun,
Of the great fellowship you're free;
Henceforth the school and you are one,
And what you are the race shall be.
God send you fortune."

STAFF NOTES

Wing Commander F. C. Higgins, R.C.A.F., who was appointed Air Staff Officer at the College on the 1st of September, 1939 was struck off the strength on 26th February, 1942 on his appointment as Officer Commanding a Bombing and Gunnery School at Mossbank, near Regina, Sask.

* * * *

No. 1357, Major C. H. Walker, G.G.H.G., who was appointed Staff-Adjutant on 11th December, 1939 was struck off the strength of the College on 19th March, 1942 in order to proceed to England to take up the duties of D.A.A.G. at C.M.H.Q. (Adjutant-General's Branch).

* * * *

No. 1557, Major W. R. Sawyer, R.C.E., who since 20th October, 1939 has been on the Instructional Staff of the Canadian Junior War Staff Course and since 18th February, 1941, G.S.O. 2, was placed "On Command" to N.D.H.Q. on 16th February, 1942. Major Sawyer was appointed Instructor in Physics and Chemistry on 1st February, 1935 and was promoted to Associate Professor in 1938. On 16th February, 1942 he was appointed Major, R.C.E., and on the 22nd March, 1942 G.S.O.(2), C.W., C.M.H.Q.

* * * *

Captain J. F. Paterson, M.D., M.R.C.P., R.C.A.M.C., who was appointed Medical Officer at the College on 31st January, 1940, was struck off the strength of the R.M.C. on being posted to a C.A.M.C. Training Centre on 4th January, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2389, Captain R. J. Hamilton, R.C.A., who has been "A" Company Commander and Assistant Staff-Adjutant since 7th October, 1940 was struck off the strength of the R.M.C. on 19th April, 1942 on reposting to No. 2 D.D. Shortly after he was given the command of an Anti-Aircraft Battery.

* * * *

Lt.-Col. A. H. C. Campbell, R.C.R., was appointed Chief Instructor (Cadet Wing) on 1st August, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1707, Maj. J. G. K. Strathy, Q.O.R. of C., has been on command in England for the past seven months and has returned to the Directing Staff of the Senior Officers' Course.

* * * *

No. 1776, Major G. R. Blaikie, R.C.A., was appointed Staff-Adjutant at the College on 20th March, 1942. Before coming to the College he was Officer in Charge of a Training Battery at Petawawa. Major Blaikie entered the College in 1924, coming from Trinity College School. He graduated as a sergeant in 1928 having specially distinguished himself in gymnastics and shooting. He wore Crossed Rifles and Flags, Crossed Clubs and Crown and Crossed Swords and Crown together with the Best Shot Badge. He was on the Sandhurst Rifle and Revolver Teams and one of the Winners of the Large Bexhill Cup.

Captain E. J. Bracken, M.D., C.M., R.C.A.M.C., was attached for duty to the College on 5th January, 1942. He came to us from the Kingston Military Hospital and before that had practised in Gananoque. He worked as a student with a former Medical Officer of the College, Lt.-Col. R. J. Gardiner, who was M.O. from 1916-1933.

* * * *

Flt. Lt. H. A. Hornell, R.C.A.F., was appointed Air Staff Officer on 16th February, 1942, on posting from the School of Army Co-operation, Ottawa. He was one of the original officers of No. 110 Army Co-op. Sqn. (1st R.C.A.F. unit overseas). Since his return to Canada in May, 1941 after a year's service overseas he has been engaged in operational flying duties on the east coast, assisted in the training of an AC Squadron which is at present working with the 4th Canadian Division, and attended No. 2 Canadian Junior War Staff Course.

* * * *

Lieut. W. H. Martin, C.M.S.C., was promoted to the rank of Acting Captain on 1st March, 1942.

* * * *

Lieut. T. O'Riordan, R.C.R., Officer in Charge of Physical & Weapon Training, R.M.C., was promoted to acting Captain on 24th March, 1942.

* * * *

Lieut. W. J. Stevenson, R.C.C.S., was taken on the strength of the College on 16th January, 1942, as Instructor in Signals.

* * * *

Mr. H. P. Emond, who has been Instructor in French since 1933, was taken on the strength of the College as Assistant Administrative Officer, with the rank of lieutenant, Queen's University Contingent, C.O.T.C., on 1st August, 1941.

* * * *

Lieut. W. Diment, R.C.A.S.C., reported for duty as Messing Officer on 2nd January, 1942.

* * * *

First Class Staff Sergeant-Major A. G. Harding (W.O. 1), R.C.A.P.C., was promoted to Commissioned Rank on 1st August, 1941.

—W. R. P. B.

THE COMMANDANT AT BROCKVILLE

ON Saturday, 10th January, the Commandant presented the certificates and delivered the address at the graduation ceremonies of another large group of candidates who had successfully completed their course at the Brockville Officers' Training Centre. He was accompanied by No. 645, Brigadier F. Logie Armstrong, O.B.E., District Officer Commanding M.D. 3.

In addressing the graduating class, Major-General Hertzberg emphasized the officers' responsibilities and the necessity for expending the last ounce of mental and physical energy. He drove this home by remarking: "There is no such thing as the last ounce. There is always another one in reserve behind the last one."

The first member of the Chinese race to become an officer, Roger Cheng, was among the graduates.

THE R.C.M.P. AND THE R.M.C.

ON the 26th of January, 1942, with the departure of Corporal A. G. Arthur, R.C.M.P., after nearly five years' service at the R.M.C., one intimate link between the Force and the College was severed for the time being. Almost ten years ago, when Major-General W. H. P. Elkins, C.B.E., D.S.O., was Commandant, one corporal and two constables of the R.C.M.P. were stationed at the College from June 30th to August 28th in 1932, to guard the buildings and grounds and also to limit the activities of over-curious tourists. This practice was, however, discontinued until the 1st June, 1935 when two members of the Force were stationed at the College for the summer months, and also in 1936, but in the latter year one constable was retained during the winter. This new arrangement continued until the outbreak of the War, since then two members of the Force have been quartered at the College throughout the year.

The calls on the R.C.M.P. are now so many and of such vital importance that, at the Commissioner's request, the two members stationed at the College were withdrawn at the beginning of this year for other duties. Their places are being taken by military guards, now that we are less of a college and more of a higher Military Training Centre and soon to become entirely the latter. We shall greatly miss the well known and much admired figures of Cpl. Arthur and his confreres and so will the tourists, if there are any. However we still have a close connection with the Force as No. 825, Commissioner S. T. Wood and seven other members of the R.C.M.P. are ex-cadets. We also get a glimpse of the odd member of the Force when we pay our income taxes.

—W. R. P. B.

R. M. C. LIBRARY

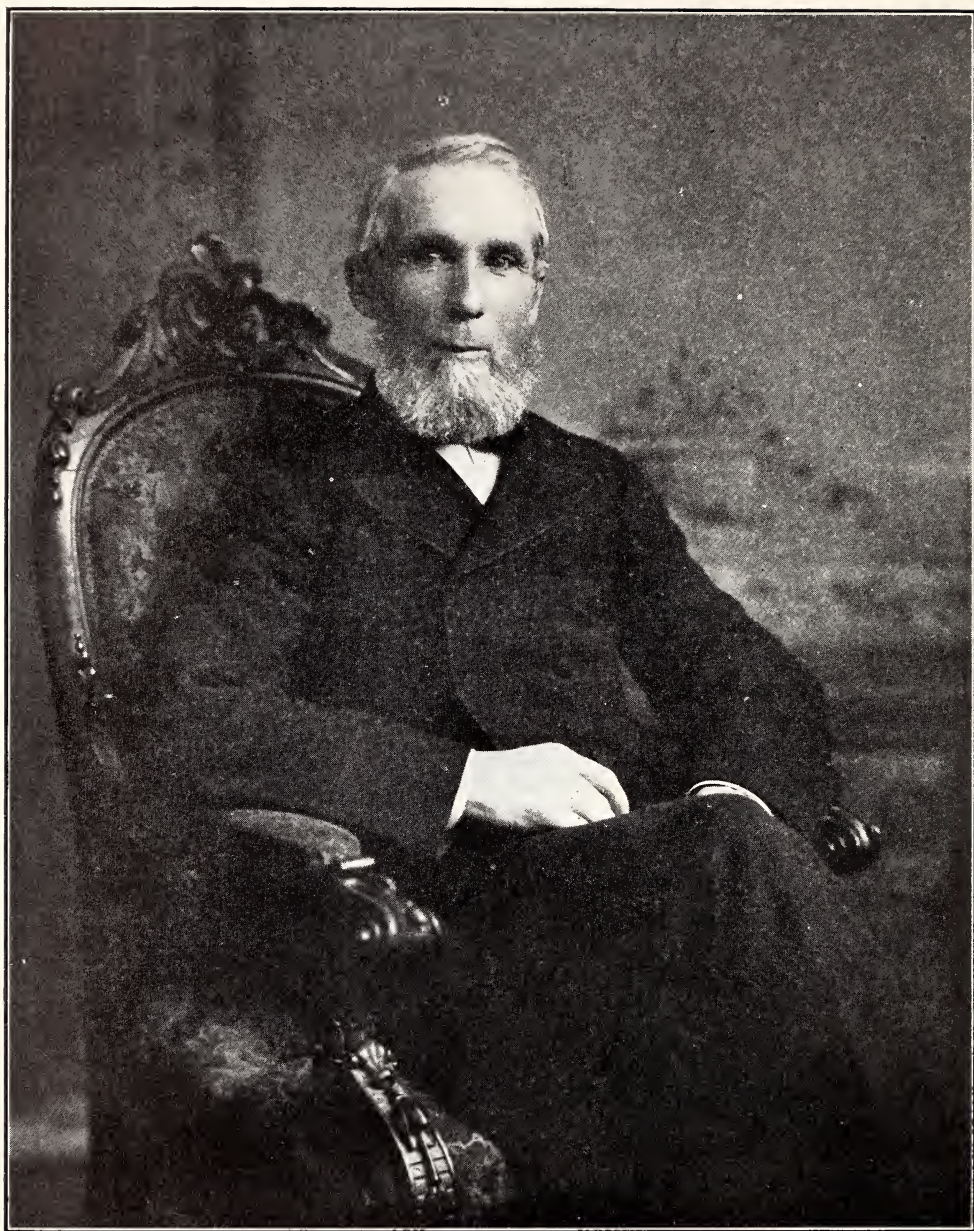
APPROXIMATELY 500 books have been added to the Library in the past academic year, most of them, naturally, of a military nature. The list of donors will be found appended to this note. The Library is now scattered over three rooms and is divided into five separate parts. They are (i) the Main Library of general literature, (ii) the Special Military Library, which is split up into "General Military," Canadian Junior War Staff and Senior Officers' Course Libraries, and (iii) the Fiction Library in the basement. All, except the last mentioned, are much used. Four of the more important Military Journals have been indexed for the Military Library and it is hoped in course of time to continue this work, which has already proved its usefulness.

Three more shields have been added to the Library collection: The Governor-General's Horse Guards, presented by five officers of the Regiment; The Indian Military Academy, presented by the Academy; and The United States Military Academy, West Point, presented by the U.S. M.A. The two former are the excellent work of Captain C. W. Taylor, R.C.E., Instructor, Engineering Department, R.M.C.

LIST OF DONORS

Belgian Minister to Canada	2	E. F. Murphy Estate	1
Canada Steamship Lines	1	No. 499, Brig. E. deB. Panet	4
Major C. J. Houghton	46	Capt. R. L. Saunders	1
Librarian	15	Dr. J. C. Webster	1
Dr. J. L. McKee	1		

--W. R. P. B.



HONOURABLE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE

THE FIRST DECADE

THE R.M.C. 1876-1886

EVERY serving cadet knows that the College was founded in 1876, and that the British North America Act was passed in 1867; a few years after he has graduated, however, he sometimes becomes a little hazy as to which date applies to which momentous occurrence. As a matter of historical record it may be stated that the "General Regulations for the Government of the Royal Military College at Kingston" were published in the Canada Gazette for the 30th October, 1875 over the signature of Colonel Walker Powell, Adjutant-General of Militia, Canada. Additional regulations concerning the admission of candidates, the government and the organization of the College were promulgated in November and December of that same year, and furthermore Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Hewett, as he then was, was appointed Commandant of the proposed College, also in 1875, and on his shoulders fell most of the work of organization.

The College actually opened on the 1st June, 1876 with 16 cadets, two more joining a few days later, and this first class formed, as we all well know, the immortal "Old Eighteen" who helped to start the College in the way it should go and were largely responsible for any renown it may have won since its inauguration. On our nominal role, No. 1 was A. G. G. Wurtele, as every recruit has been taught ever since. Captain Wurtele, soon after graduating as a sergeant, became Assistant Mathematical Instructor at the College and held that position for 15 years. The first Senior Cadet was No. 7, L. H. Irving, Esq., who, in his 87th year, is still happily with us. Besides this honour he had the great distinction of being the first lance-corporal, corporal, sergeant, company-sergeant-major, and battalion-sergeant-major, of winning the first Sword of Honour and finally of being the first President of the R.M.C. Club in 1884-5.

Very early in its history the Cadet Company was instructed to take the "right" of the line when paraded with other troops. Great indeed was the dismay in 1918 when it had to give place of honour to the Royal Naval College, who were temporarily our guests after the explosion at Halifax, especially as some of the sailors were younger brothers of the soldiers. When we were one year old we had our first visit from the then Governor-General of Canada, His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, who was accompanied by Her Excellency the Countess of Dufferin. From that year the College has been honoured by at least one visit from every Governor-General of Canada. It was at that time that His Excellency signified his intention of presenting to the College a bronze medal that year, a silver medal in 1878 and a gold medal in 1880. These medals were to be presented to the cadet who obtained the greatest number of marks for combined moral, intellectual and physical qualities, in other words the most distinguished cadet of his period. The first Bronze Medal was won by No. 1, Cpl. A. G. G. Wurtele, the first Silver Medal in 1878 by No. 16, Cpl. G. E. Perley and the first Gold Medal by No. 13, Sgt. A. B. Perry in 1880. Since that time each Governor-General of Canada has

graciously presented, each year during his term of office, three medals to the College.

In the following year, 1878, we had the honour of a visit from the first Liberal Premier of the Dominion of Canada, The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, the man who was mainly responsible for the founding of the College, and also for some of the wonderful masonry in Fort Frederick and the other forts around Kingston. 1878 was a most important year in our history. Her Majesty Queen Victoria graciously conferred on us the title of "Royal" in token of which our Coat of Arms is proudly surmounted by the Royal Crown. Furthermore the Educational Building, now our Administrative Building, was taken into use to relieve the terrible congestion in the old Stone Frigate. In connection with this building a rather interesting old document still hangs on the wall of the Commandant's office which tells of the articles of agreement between Wm. Irving and Her Majesty Queen Victoria for the building of the Educational Block at the Military College, Kingston, and is dated 18th April, 1877.

Before the opening of this new building the Stone Frigate had to fill almost every need of the College. It served as a dormitory, educational building, and quarters for the Captain of Cadets or Staff Adjutant, as we should now call him. It was lighted by numerous oil lamps and the heating was quite inadequate which, in spite of many alterations, has been the general verdict ever since. Those who, of late years, have made uncomplimentary remarks about the "frigid Frigate" should honour the hardihood of their forerunners. Yet in spite of these primitive surroundings, according to one of "The Old Eighteen," the cadets were dubbed "carpet Knights" and "Mackenzie's Pets" and were supposed to have a personal servant with nothing else to do but serve his master's slightest wish; also it was said that the food was recklessly expensive and luxurious, almost, in fact, lucullian.

Very different were the facts, the cadets did for themselves all that they do now. As for the food our same informant tells us that "at least once or twice a week, oatmeal porridge and milk was the sole breakfast food, administered at 7 a.m., with nothing more to eat until 1 p.m. In different jam, the only so-called luxury, was an extra, paid for by the individual cadet, whose occasional revels therein were very limited, owing to the twin facts that the maximum of extra that everyone was allowed to buy per month was very small, and there were many other calls on one's monthly pocket money, the amount of which was also fixed by regulations at a small maximum."

Furthermore there was very little chance of "lead-swinging" in those days, there was no hospital. However, in the 1877 report, health was said to be excellent, though it does mention that there was an outbreak of measles among the cadets, scarlet fever among the staff and cases of typhoid among the college servants owing to a defective water supply. It makes one wonder what a bad health report would imply. The servants in those days lived in a row of stone cottages situated along the shore of the Cataragui slightly to the north of the Observatory. They were a relic, that is the cottages, we have no proof about the servants, of the old Naval Dockyard days when they were used to house the dockyard workmen, and were demolished in 1910, having been replaced by what is now known as "Hogan's Alley."

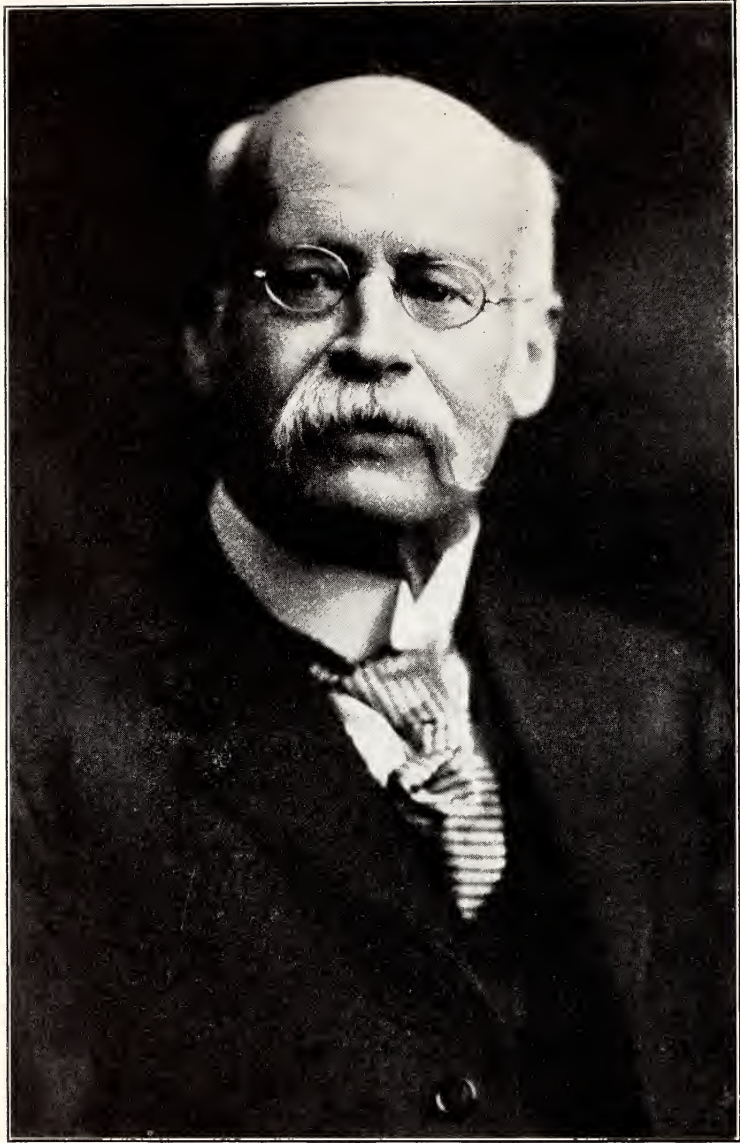
The first "Standing Orders" were drawn up by the then Captain of Cadets, Captain (later Lt.-Col.) J. Bramley Ridout, of the Scottish Rifles, who is generally credited with being the originator of the snap and precision in drill for which the College has always been so justly famous. He was greatly assisted in this work by the two senior non-commissioned officers at the time, Sgt.-Major J. Mortimer whose immaculate uniform and overpowering dignity often caused him to be mistaken for the Commandant, and Sgt. J. Morgan who first taught physical drill and all that that entails. One other outstanding member of the original Senior Staff was Captain (later Lt.-Col.) E. Kensington, R.A., who was Professor of Mathematics and Artillery. This officer was considered by the Commandant as worthy of special mention in his report for 1877.



SGT.-MAJ. J. MORTIMER

This report also contained the first of many recommendations for more buildings to enable the College to be housed adequately and to be conducted properly. We find from time to time, in the early days, most urgent requests for a real hospital. All the accommodation for that purpose, after 1878, consisted of two or three rooms in the basement of the present Administrative Building. History has repeated itself within the last few years in this respect, and one of these rooms has been used again, but only as an extra ward when additional beds were required. These requests were not answered until 1902 when the bathroom block at the rear of the Stone Frigate was also built. A Riding School was requested, it came in 1914, though the Riding Establishment and Stables were erected four years before this. More dormitory accommodation soon became imperative, this was answered by the beginning of Fort Frederick Dormitory in 1912, the year which saw the demolition of the old "Blacksmith's Shop." This old building, erected in 1837, stood on land now covered by the Parade Ground, and was probably a very important part of the old Government Dockyard; for many years it served as the College Gymnasium until we were given a new one in 1903. The Drill Shed, which has been asked for so many times, will, we trust, make its appearance after this War is over, and in addition more Staff Quarters, another perennial request.

In 1879 the first Board of Visitors, or Advisory Board as it was afterwards called, was appointed and visited the College. Four Imperial Commissions were offered to the College that year, one each in the Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Infantry. No. 6, S. J. A. Denison (later Major-General, C.M.G.), who had been withdrawn after two years at the College, had already obtained a commission in the South Staffordshire Regiment, but No. 13, A. B. Perry was the first graduate to obtain an Imperial Commission, in 1880, in the Royal Engineers, unfortunately, owing to a broken leg he had to resign this commission and he eventually became Major-General A. B. Perry, C.M.G., Commissioner of the North West Mounted Police. Two other changes were made in that year, one was the substitution of the white helmet for the old Chaco and Plume, for full-dress, and the other was the change-over from semi-annual to annual entrance examinations.



No. 7, L. H. IRVING, ESQ.

At this time (1881) the eight classes of which the College was composed were reduced to four and primitive facilities were afforded for instruction in Physics and Electricity. Also, the Captain of Cadets assumed the title, which he has borne ever since, of Staff-Adjutant. The following year saw the introduction of "Long" and "Short" courses at the College when 20 Militia Officers took a short course and four a long course, in Military Engineering. The cadet was, for the first time in the College history, introduced to the study of his own language and literature, having formerly been exposed only to French and German as two voluntary subjects from which one was to be chosen.

Two years before this date had occurred our first Royal Visit when Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise had accompanied her husband His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne on an inspection of the College. Her Royal Highness honoured the successful cadets by personally presenting the prizes and thus, in the polite terms of the Commandant's report, "greatly enhanced the value of the merited awards." A minute inspection of the College was made at the time and gracious approbation expressed of the arrangements, system adopted and results obtained. Four years later, when His Excellency and Her Royal Highness paid their farewell visit to the College they were accompanied by Prince George (later King George V) who was then in the Royal Navy. During the festivities the Prince, growing a little tired, asked No. 111, G. E. Sanders (Col. G. E. Sanders, C.M.G., D.S.O.) to take him somewhere where they could have a quiet chat. So they spent an hour together in Sander's room in the Stone Frigate. In his two subsequent visits to Canada Prince George specially picked Sanders to command his escort.

To descend from the sublime to the mundane, oil lamps were replaced in the College in 1883 by gas, electricity was not introduced until 1901, and then not in the Stone Frigate, which had to wait until 1913. Another change in 1883 was the appointment of Major S. C. McGill of the Royal Rifle Regiment to the post of Staff Adjutant. With the painstaking thoroughness of all staff-adjutants he at once saw the urgent necessity of better drainage and a main sewer. Which reminds us that in the past the title was sometimes corrupted into "agitant," probably with some justification. It is pleasant to remember, though not at all times advisable to put into words, that the species of stork known as an "adjutant bird" was, according to the dictionary, so named from its stiff "quasi-military" gait when walking.

No. 151, Lt.-General Sir A. C. Macdonell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., thus describes the College as it was when he entered it in 1883. The Professor of Mathematics and Artillery, Lt.-Col. E. Kensington, R.A., occupied the whole red brick building now known as Company Commanders' Quarters. Capt. Raban, R.E., afterwards Sir E. Raban, K.C.B., lived in the present Commandant's House, it was then much smaller and had originally been the Old Naval Dockyard Hospital. Where the present Soccer field is was the site of the old rifle butts. Where the old rink stood was a swamp stretching from Navy Bay. Where the stone gun-shed is, stood a wooden model shed and opposite to it a store shed, the Artillery shed was on the St. Lawrence Wharf. There were no trees except for a few saplings. The dress, he goes on to say, was not very different from pre-war days. The recreation coat was white and double breasted. The collars on the great coats were scarlet and on the tennis or cricket shirts



*D. A. Worth. Lt. Genl. U.S.A.
May 1891*

had red piping, and there was a red infantry welt on the trousers. The fur caps were not wedge shaped but had flat red tops and for walking out and church parades blue riding breeches, with a red welt, were worn in the winter.

In 1884 was organized that great fellowship the R.M.C. Club of Canada with, as stated before, No. 7, L. H. Irving as its first president and No. 6, S. J. A. Denison as its first secretary; the first meeting however was not held until the following year. During the last War the activities of the Club ceased between 1914-1918 after which it was reorganized, and it has continued with renewed strength ever since. The year 1885 is notable for the fact that the cadets, as a body, offered themselves for active service at the outbreak of the North West Rebellion, but were permitted only to replace regulars on garrison duty. The offer was made by the graduating class at the beginning of the present War and was accepted. In the N.W. Rebellion we had our first ex-cadet correspondent: No. 4, F. Davis; our first ex-cadet army surgeon: No. 49, F. H. Powell; and our first ex-cadet wounded in action: No. 56, S. F. Gordon. That year also we were offered 26 additional commissions in the Regular Army, and one other building was completed, the Observatory.

It must not be imagined that during this first ten years of its existence the College ran quietly on without any outside criticism. This was by no means the case. Even before the College was opened a certain Major-General Smyth was reported, in the *Toronto Mail*, as saying that "the benefits to be derived from this College are as yet too remote to calculate upon for the immediate improvement of the Dominion Militia." The paper started its nice little editorial with the words: "If the Military College is good for anything, it is good for nothing as at present constituted." It then went on to discuss the high cost of the institution, the fact that it had more professors (?) than students and to state that a commission in the militia was a paltry inducement for which a young man had to give up five (?) years of his life. However it ended up by applauding the suggestion of Dr. Tupper that graduates should have preference over outsiders in the public surveys and engineering.

By 1880 we find the *Kingston British Whig* referring to us in eulogistic terms as the West Point of Canada with the cost per cadet at our College about half what it was at the United States Military Academy. But unfortunately a private quarrel among the senior members of the Staff broke out in 1881 and appears, very wrongly, to have been publicised in the papers of the time, and to have produced a batch of "writers to the paper" under such pseudonyms as "Militia Man," "Citizen," "U. E. Loyalist," "Fair Play," "Canadian," "Ex-Cadet," and even, strange to relate "One of the Cadets"! This gave the *Toronto Mail* another chance for an editorial which it took with a flourish, bringing its remarks to a close with the opinion that "the College had better be closed and the money it costs devoted to more useful ends."

It would not be expedient, nor indeed would it be possible in this brief review, to enter into the details of this little internal upset, suffice it to say that it gradually died down, after certain changes had been made on the Staff. Mention has been made of this outside criticism and internal strife merely to show that all was not plain sailing for our first Commandant, whose term of office at the College was drawing to a close. Colonel Hewett, or as he afterwards became, Lieut.-General E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., had not only to establish firmly the College on a sure foundation

but he also had to guide its destinies during its early history, which is always an anxious and hazardous time in the life of any institution, particularly one which combines both military and academic education in a way which, at that time, was perhaps unique. He held this exacting position for eleven years, a longer period than any other Commandant. He had been nominated to the command of the Military and Military Police Forces of New Zealand and also to a high and responsible position in the civil government, but he had refused both on account of his Canadian duties. On the 28th of November, 1885, he wrote his last annual report, on the 21st of May 1886 he returned to England to an important post in Plymouth and was succeeded by Colonel J. R. Oliver, R.A., who for the last eleven years had been Professor of Surveying, Military Topography and Reconnaissance at the R.M.C. and was eventually to become Major-General J. R. Oliver, C.M.G.

—W. R. P. B.

THE SILENT TOAST

By

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON F. G. SCOTT, C.M.G., D.S.O.

They stand with reverent faces,
 And their merriment give o'er,
 As they drink the toast to the unseen host,
 Who have fought and gone before.

It is only a passing moment
 In the midst of the feast and song,
 But it grips the breath, as the wing of death
 In a vision sweeps along.

No more they see the banquet
 And the brilliant lights around;
 But they charge again on the hideous plain
 When the shell-bursts rip the ground.

Or they creep at night, like panthers,
 Through the waste of No Man's Land,
 Their hearts afire with a wild desire
 And death on every hand.

And out of the roar and tumult,
 Or the black night loud with rain,
 Some face comes back on the fiery track
 And looks in their eyes again.

And the love that is passing woman's,
 And the bonds that are forged by death,
 Now grip the soul with a strange control
 And speak what no man saith.

The vision dies off in the stillness,
 Once more the tables shine,
 But the eyes of all in the banquet hall
 Are lit with a light divine.

GRADUATING CLASS

1940 1942

2747, B.S.M. NORMAN BOSWORTH
CORBETT

Born: Montreal, Que., 13th August, 1922.

School: Upper Canada College.

Norm arrived on August '40 and started to make impressions—the first was so good that they made him the first class senior of "C" Coy. We thought he was so competent that we elected him class president.

He turned out for Rugby and made the first team where he excelled at middle wing and this year he was captain of the Rugby Team. On defence on the hockey team he was a formidable obstacle and was invaluable both years, especially at West Point. His ability as a gymnast earned him the crossed-clubs.

Rumour got to him that all B.S.M.'s wore a moustache, so Norm diligently has tried for two years to do something about this—so far it's a debatable point—has he or hasn't he a moustache?

This year he has taken a keen interest in sailing and often spends his half-holidays on the lake.

In conjunction with these athletic activities he was able to maintain an enviable academic record and has stood in the top five both years. Norm has advanced from sergeant when the seniors left, to company sergeant-major during the summer and became the B.S.M. last September. He has had a particularly difficult task in maintaining the right amount of discipline and esprit de corps, in one class, a job that he has done with extreme tact and good success. His has been the "iron hand in the velvet glove" policy and it has proven to be psychologically the correct one.

Always a "gunner" Norm took an attachment at Petawawa last summer, and intends to follow his father's arm of the service this year, and will go to the R.C.A.

When he leaves, he takes with him the deepest respect and best wishes of the class of '42.

W. C. H.





2768, C.S.M. WARD CAMPBELL HUGHSON

Born: Ottawa, February 13th, 1921.

School: Lisgar Collegiate.

Ever since Ward set foot on the College grounds we knew he was a born leader. He started off his college career by being the first class senior, and during those hard times handled the class very well, and the handling of "A" Coy.'s problem children have shown him to be a diplomat of no mean calibre.

Ward's long legs and arms have made him a great benefit to "A" Coy.'s track and field sports. We have come to the conclusion that he was born with a discus in one hand, and a pair of track shoes in the other. Basketball was another activity which he put his heart and soul into, having made the first team both years, and now supports a sport's arm on his sweater.

Shooting is as natural and easy to Ward as anything could be. The spoons that he has won, and the L.M.G. badge on his left arm prove this, as well as those possibles which he knocks off very often.

On leaving the College Ward has plans of returning to the Camerons, which he left to come here.

Best of luck Ward, and good shooting.

J. W. W.

2818, C.S.M. JOHN WILLIAMS WALLACE

Born: Grand Mère, Que., 15th April, 1922.

School: Westmount High.

Jack entered the College doing a combination of hand stands, back flips and long arm drops. A gymnast from the start, he soon rose to the top and now wears crossed clubs and crown. Up and away smartly each morning, he kept in trim by turning out for the Red and White team. Soon Jack's ability at dealing with all problems in an efficient way brought him the burdens of Class Senior and by winning the L.M.G. badge and crossed rifles he became a confirmed shot. When the College opened this year, Jack was indeed the right man in the right place. When Hatfield Hall opened he became the bright man in a tight place. In inter-coy. sports, Jack gave his company a fine example to follow and through his efforts "B" company won the championship flag for a period during the winter months. Hockey, Track, Aquatics, Soccer—he excelled in all. Jack's keen interest in sailing was instrumental in having the College boats overhauled this Spring. The first time such a thing has been accomplished without professional help.

On graduation Jack goes to the R.C.A. along with the famous right-foot salute. Best of luck.

C. S. F.

2761, C.S.M. CHARLES SYDNEY FROST

Born: St. John's Newfoundland, 21st June, 1922.

School: St. John High, New Brunswick.

Sid arrived at Fort Frederick on the last day of August '40, and proceeded to let the rest of the battalion know that he was alive. Living in "A" Coy. across from the "Tarbaby" Sid learned fast including that choppy way he walks, which created the illusion that he was really moving down the halls, also behold that voice. Sports were made for him. He played on the first team in Rugby both years, likewise the basketball team. During the track meets he distinguished himself as a runner, and is serious competition in any of the other events. This year he is leading "C" Coy., and doing a splendid job with that bunch, in fact it is quite a race between "C" and "B" as to which company has its flag flying the oftenest. Sid, or as he is better known, "Choppy", intends to go into the P.P.C.L.I. and is a devout convert to the P.B.I. having had an attachment this past summer at Aldershot with the Infantry. He is carrying the King's Colours in the colour party on our graduation. While perfectly at home on the land, Sid is a dangerous man to get into a canoe with—it's a good thing he can swim.

Good luck Sid and the best of everything.

D. W. E.

2757, C.Q.M.S. DAVID WILLIAM ELLIOT

Born: Midland, Ont., 25th August, 1921.

School: Lindsay Collegiate.

That black day in August found Willie firmly entrenched in No. 5 Section, "B" Coy. Bill led a quiet life until the Hockey Season opened. Thereupon he distinguished himself brilliantly both as a defenceman and a goal getter. After Easter the arduous duties of Class Senior fell on his shoulders. He made such a fine job of this that no one was surprised to find him a Cpl. after the seniors graduated.

The following year Bill was wearing the Senior three stripes on his collar and crossed rifles on his arm. Beer Coy. claimed him again and he hung his hammock down in the odious Artillery wing over-looking the gun-sheds. Besides being a powerful factor in the first line of the rugby team Bill captained the Hockey Team and led the boys across the border to play the mighty West Point. His spare time was taken up reading lengthy treatises on psychology. Further research was continued on half-holidays at Ban Righ Hall. They say she's a red head.

After Easter Bill became senior C.Q.M.S., a position well earned. After graduation it will be the Artillery at Petawawa and we all join in wishing him the very best of luck.

I. D. M.





2777, C.Q.M.S. IAN DONALD MACDONALD

Born: Bangkok, Siam, 5th Jan., 1922.

Schools: St. Michael's College, Oakbay High and Victoria College.

"Mac" came to R.M.C. as a true "Victorian" even though we found out that he had spent parts of his life in various countries of the world. As a recruit in bottom flat, "C" company, his many escapades made him well known to everyone and also kept him on as a P.F. defaulter, being known as the perpetual "right marker".

In sports "Mac" showed his prowess on the College Soccer Team and in inter-company sports. On the Soccer Team, he was outstanding as a recruit and became captain this last year.

As a hobby, "Mac" sketches with much finesse—a talent that should prove its worth and usefulness to him as a Sapper, after graduation.

R. M. S.

2809, C.Q.M.S. ROBERT MALCOLM SINCLAIR

Born: Tillsonberg, 9th Sept., 1921.

School: Tillsonberg High.

"Mac" arrived at the college beneath a nice blue Homburg Hat. Our seniors took an instant liking to his hat, so much so in fact, they asked him if he would please wear it more often for the next week.

"Mac" shone in basketball and was one of the mainstays of the team. Besides basketball, "Mac" turned in stellar performances in football and track sports. He spent last summer with a platoon of Essex Scottish at Borden and was so well liked by all ranks they hated to see him go. "Mac" has decided to go into the light Ack-Ack and with all the best wishes, we hope you carry on as usual. Good luck, 'Mac'.

J. H. P.

2795, SGT. JOHN HERBERT POAG

Born: Hamilton, Ont., 17th Sept. 1922.
 School: Westdale C.I.

When "Poto" arrived in fall of '40 he immediately installed himself as a football man and a woman hater. He is still a football man. He was made half class and company senior after Thanksgiving. He then was headed for the Navy, but since has changed his mind four times.

Arriving back this year he was made a vice-captain of the football team, but owing to an injury missed the best part of the football.

After Thanksgiving he decided the Air Force was the place for him and his love for it has prematurely led him into the "bomber" command. Throughout his two years here "Poto's" beam and ability to slime P.T. has constantly amazed us.

All the best to one of the best and keep 'em flying.

J. B. C.

2749, SGT. JAMES BURTON CRONYN

Born: Toronto, 17th October, 1921.
 School: Ridley College.

"Cronje" was outstanding in his recruit term in his ability to handle the seniors in "the outpost". This ability was soon recognized, for he was made a class senior after Christmas of that year. Jim has shown his ability in sports too. He wears crossed clubs for gymnastics, throws a mean javelin, and made the rugby, hockey and squash teams this year. Little sailing trips with Hank is another of his specialties. Some call him the "Greasy Sergeant" because of a little incident on the square, others the "Great Oaf" because of his likeable fun loving character. One of the most well liked members of our class; we wish him the best of luck in his Recce. Bn.

E. N. C.

2746, SGT. EDGAR NEWMAN COLE

Born: Portage la Prairie, 18th Aug., 1921.
 School: Portage C. I.

"Cosy" began in Beer company and soon made his presence felt. He made the Rugby team both seasons as flying wing and was a class senior from Thanksgiving until Christmas. He holds the intermediate wrestling championship and also reached the semi-finals in his weight in the boxing tournament. He became a Lance-Corporal when our seniors graduated, and this year was posted to "A" company with three stripes. Here he has taken part in all inter-company sports. He is an excellent shot, scoring possibles in both the rifle and pistol classification sheets. He wears crossed rifles and crossed clubs on his arm.

On graduation he goes to the Engineers with the best wishes of all our class.





**2816, SGT. WILLIAM WIGLESWORTH
TURNER**

Born: Winnipeg, Man., 17th Sept., 1921.
School: Esquimalt High.

"Wiggy" started his life at the college in "B" Coy., and ever since he has been one of our most conscientious cadets. He always took a very active interest in inter-company sports, and was an outstanding player on the Soccer team.

One of his toughest assignments was when he became manager of the Hockey team. He did an excellent job, particularly on the West Point trip.

He is one of the Battalion's best marksmen both in pistol and rifle. For this he wears crossed rifles, and more recently crossed guns for Artillery.

Last summer Wiggy had an attachment with the 7th Toronto Field Regt., and upon graduation will fall in with Gunners. All of us wish him every success, and the best of luck.

J. B. L.

2775, SGT. JAMES BOLTON LAWSON

Born: Toronto, Ont., 29th April, 1921.
School: Upper Canada College.

"Bud" relinquished command of U.C.C. Cadet Corps to grace the bottom flat with an intriguing hairline and a most convincing variety of opinions. After an uneventful recruit term he was elected our permanent class secretary.

A good athlete, "Baldy" starred as goalie in both soccer and hockey for two years and was granted an arm for a very fine performance.

His interests are varied, ranging from politics to the Hayes office—and thereby hangs a tale—but then we have all had our weaker moments.

In academics, he has never distinguished himself but we note a very considerable improvement during this final term.

We can only wish Bud the greatest success in his career with the Gunners and continuance of the fine job he has begun at R.M.C.

A. J. C.

2738, SGT. ALLAN JOHN CAMERON

Born: Sudbury, Ont., 8th Jan. 1922.
School: Sudbury High.

That deep voiced "Cameron-Carter-Wallace" initiated "Al" into the trials of a rook in Top Flat "C" Coy. Since then he has built up a reputation as a solid citizen. Entering his senior year by hoisting an L.M.G. badge, Al was hampered by a bad hip, and later spent some months in hospital recovering from an operation. However, he made the Corporal's ranks and now holds down a Sergeant's post to the approval of the whole Battalion.

An excellent shot, Al's natural love is hunting. But skiing and band music also share his attention.

A member of the "Honourable Eight", Al is returning to the Engineers, where he hopes to become P.F. after the war. Best of everything, Al, and don't forget—Major's are called "Sir".

B. P. J.

2772, CPL. BERNARD PERRY JENNINGS

Born: Edmonton, Alta., 27th March, 1923.
 School: Lisgar Collegiate, Ottawa.

"The best things come in small packages." Perry wasn't long in proving that this isn't always the case. In our first term he was made a class Senior and elected class Treasurer. Owing mainly to his persistence in extricating his generous portion of our allowances, we got by with little R.P. Thanks Perry! Tangling with clever opponents he came through with the Novice Heavyweight Boxing championship. Returning from Summer Camp his name was up in orders with the other men winning crossed rifles. This year Perry is Senior Corporal and a good job he's making of it too. If you were to look out towards the pier you'd probably see him working on the flagship—don't be fooled, he's an Engineer, and hopes to remain there after the war. Bonne chance. Perry.

C. D. S.

2807, CPL. COLIN DOUGLAS SEWELL

Born: Quebec, Que., 22nd July, 1922.
 School: Bishop's College School.

Pete began his college "daze" in "D" coy. and it wasn't long before we realized what hidden powers the "Moose" possessed. He was a member of both Rugby and Hockey teams throughout his course, being, if anything, too active in his defensive play. Misfortune struck and Pete was forced into hospital for ten weeks with rheumatic fever, but returned to take up a L/Cpl.'s position in "A" coy. when the seniors left. Always ready for a change Pete found himself a Cpl. in "C" coy. this fall and retained this rank after Easter. A specialist at body checks Pete passed out one too many at West Point. It's on this that he's losing his June Ball hopes.

We'll always remember him as the mad oaf who delighted in, if not starting, finishing all "houses"; a characteristic which should help him in the Recce. Bn. Here's to you Pete.

F. P. T. W.

2823, CPL. FREDERICK PEMBURTON THOMPSON WINSLOW

Born: Victor, B.C., 22nd October, 1922.
 School: University.

Under the wing of "Doc" Davies, "Coonsh" soon became one of the most popular "rooks" in our class. He soon took a prominent place in most athletics playing on the Soccer team, winning the Obstacle Race and later the Harriers, as well as being a big asset to Charlie Company in track and field.

During the winter he was outstanding in Basketball, won an "arm" and captained the team this year.

He played first team rugby this year, received crossed clubs for his prowess as a mat and horizontal bar expert and obtained his two stripes after the holidays.

Next year Freddie will be "wiggling his way" at Borden with the Recce. The very best "Coonsh".

W. A. M.



**2736, CPL. GEORGE GRENVILLE BROWN**

Born: Saskatoon, Sask., 17th June, 1922.

School: Lloydminster High.

George, one of the favoured few from the West, started his career in "D" coy. He was a very useful member of the College Hockey team and finished his two seasons in a blaze of glory both down at West Point and on the way home. He ended his year as a Don Coy. senior. George also distinguished himself in the gym, being a fine horse man. The rugged Westerner is a keen huntsman and shot. Spending last Thanksgiving leave with "Fleury" at Wolfe Island, George managed to bag a few ducks on the side, and to lose them on the way back, via Napanee. We all wish him the best of luck in the Seaforth.

J. M.

2787, CPL. WILLIAM ANDREW MOORE

Born: Castor, Alta., 9th July, 1922.

School: Castor High.

Bill is a Westener who wasted no time falling in step, making himself at home on or off the square. During his course, he has earned crossed rifles with best shot badge and also an L.M.G. badge. He has taken an active part in all inter-company and track sports. During his senior year, Bill has been prominent on the first Rugby and Hockey teams. Despite these extra activities his academic work has not suffered and he has always been near the top. After spending a summer with the Infantry Bill has turned to the Engineers as his arm of the service. We wish him the best of luck.

G. G. B.

2782, CPL. JOHN MARTIN

Born: Winnipeg, Man., 12th Aug., 1922.

School: Brentwood College, Victoria B. C.

"Butch" arrived from the coast to be posted to "B" Coy. opposite one of that Coy's famous Sgts. Recruiting was a cinch for John. With no conditioning he was an outstanding member of his Coy's track team. He won the three, one, and half mile events to place himself runner-up for the 1941 Individual Championship. The Harriers last fall was another triumph for him. John's gymnastic ability has earned him crossed clubs, a position on last year's ceremonial mat team and this year's horizontal bar team. He starred the first year in Soccer, the second year he made the Rugby team. Butch is one of the handsomest members of our class, and he ought to have a fair amount of drag in the A.O.'s office. The very best from all of us in the Recce. Bn. John.

W. E. L.

2776, CPL. WILLIAM ERVIN LEE

Born: Thorndale, Ont., 12th Oct., 1922.
Schools: Thorndale Continuation, Beck Collegiate, London.

"Bill" spent his recruit term seeing R.M.C. through the biased eyes of Flat and Barrack orderly. This didn't deter him from showing his true colours in his final year. His prowess with the Bren gun netted him a badge for his left sleeve, and if crossed billiard cues were in order, his tunic would be further adorned. He has tried his hand at inter-coy. hockey and track, his nimble legs standing him in good stead. He is one of our safer M.C. drivers, having the rare distinction of no crack-ups. Bill has changed his "home" eight times, finishing up with "A" Coy. as a corporal. We know he'll succeed with the gunners, so—"good hunting, old sportsman" and here's to a bright future, Bill.

G. M. B.

2733, CPL. GEORGE MITCHELL BOURKE

Born: Montreal, 8th February, 1923.
School: Westmount High.

"Mitch" is one of those red-haired, fiery things which never seem to get tired and his incessant activity has won him many an enviable award. He seems to have found the correct formula for: "How to mix Academics, sports and play to your best advantage". In Academics, Mitch was well on top last year and was awarded the mathematics prize of his group. In Sports he is best known for his swimming for which he won the "Aquatic Championship" cup, and he is no slouch on the basketball floor. Mitch was also a great asset for "C"coy. in last year's Harriers. Crossed guns and crossed clubs pay tribute to his ability as an Artillery man and as a gymnast. Best of everything in the R.C.A. Mitch.

J. J. P. C.

2748, CPL. JOSEPH JEAN PIERRE CORDEAU

Born: Montreal, Que., 16th January, 1922.
School: Mont Saint Louis College.

When "Pat" first arrived at R.M.C. he looked like any other long-haired and none-too-happy recruit, but it didn't take very long for him to make a name for himself as the "brain" of the class. He carried this well deserved reputation right through his course, and at the end of his first year had the unique distinction of coming first in both military and civil subjects and as a result wears a crown and 3 stars on his arm. Studies were not, however, the only things at which Pat excelled, he earned the L.M.G. badge, crossed guns with crown in his senior year. Pat's willingness to help others with their work and his good natured cheerfulness made him very popular and we expect great things of him in the R.C.E., where he will go after graduation. The very best of luck Pat.

H. J. S. P.





2794. L/CPL. HUGH JOHN SANDERS
PEARSON

Born: Edmonton, Alta., 9th September, 1921.
School: Trinity College School.

Sandy ("Swampie" to intimates of the Borden choristers) turned in a fine recruit year by playing rugby, being on the parallel bars teams, putting up a splendid scrap in the semi-finals of the novice welterweight class, and giving a good show in classes. Possessor of our most genial smile, it is natural that he has been popular with the fairer sex. This year Sandy added a rugby shield to his laurels and enlivened many a dull moment by his inter-company hockey and canoeing efforts. The Navy was his first love but now the Infantry has taken first place. Always a good shot, he excelled at the Bren gun to win an L.M.G. badge with crown. This and the amazing fact that he avoided defaulters' drills as a recruit makes his choice a natural one. Best of luck in the Calgary Highlanders, Sandy! J. G. D.

2753, L/CPL. JOHN GEORGE DENSMORE

Born: Maitland, N.S., 5th Sept., 1921.
Schools: Kings College School, University of
Kings College.

Coming to the College with the benefit of two years at University behind him, John managed to hide his light under a bushel for the first term, but certain under-cover activities, including a cold bath episode, which will be long remembered, were rumoured to have originated "somewhere in new wing, 'B' coy." John has always ranked among the top five of his class academically, while, in his senior year, sporting crossed clubs on his arm, he played on the Soccer and Hockey teams, winning his shield for both sports. His marked ability to clear hurdles brought credit to both him and his company, and his rifle shooting also did much to boost the "B" coy. average. John is a true sapper at heart, despite his attachment with the signals last summer, and we wish him the best of luck with the R.C.E. after graduation. P. J. C.

2742, L/CPL. PETER JAMES CARSON

Born: Kingston, Ont., 1st January, 1923,
School: Lakefield Preparatory.

Swis-s-s-h!! Yes, it's Pete just making parade and that's all. He was first seen graced in a fedora, which, besides being green, had been reshaped by a certain Cpl. Richard. Being the B.S.M.'s "rook" Pete was privileged to answer the famous "Hoo-Rogah's—Carson" call. Often his own raucous voice echoed through the flats as he announced Des's requirements. Entering most of the inter-company sports he won fame as a dinghy racer and tilter. Also, he was a staunch member of the College Hockey and Rugby teams. For two years Pete has led the frequent Engineer U.S. what-have-you arguments. If he shows as much of the "old fight" in the R.E.'s as he has here we'll be hearing more of the famous Carson family. W. E. S.

2808, L/CPL. WALTER EDWARD SILLS

Born: Kingston, Ont., 29th May, 1922.
 School: Napanee C. I.

"Chick" started his career at the College by putting a crease up the side of the senior sergeant's blues and so became one of the better known "rooks". His doubtful playing of the clarinet and his ability to pass out on parade after each leave were highlights in his recruit term. "Chick" played both years on the Basketball team and also excelled in Aquatic and Track. His skill in canoeing led to many an expedition to Dead Man's Bay where a certain lass resided. On his sleeve he wears crossed guns signifying his excellence in artillery and to him goes the credit for "A" Coy. passing the artillery exams. On leaving the College "Chick" enters his old love the Artillery and we wish him much success.

A. D. F.

2758, L/CPL. ALLAN DE NYSE FETTERLY

Born: Montreal, 14th Jan., 1922.
 Schools: Halifax Academy and Dalhousie University.

"Al" moved while still a babe from Montreal to Halifax, and soon became a true blue nosed herring choker. When he came to R.M.C. he acquired the nickname of "Dog". After a great deal of research the author decided that this was because of his propensity to howl at night. Al plays a good methodical game of billiards, excels at hockey and soccer, dabbles at basketball but prefers rugger to all sports. He "totes" a mean six-shooter being the best pistol shot in the College. He is a gunner all the way through and sports crossed guns. On the West Point trip Al was one of the cadets who astounded the American girls by being able to speak English. For relaxation he joins in the Palais Royal shuffle after roll call much to the disgust of some of the "C" Coy. "shots". Best of luck Al.

A. P. B.

2734, L/CPL. ANDREW PRICE BOYD

Born: Kingston, 28th March, 1922.
 School: K.C.V.I., Kingston.

Price started his distinguished career at R.M.C. by being the first of his class to shoot the old eighteen, from then on Priceless advanced rapidly. During his first year he was one of our best Rugby and Hockey players. This year Price made a wonderful job in playing Rugby, Basketball and Hockey—being one of the most outstanding players in each sport. Better known as "Sub-section-Five section" and "The Armor Piercing A.P.", he has still got many of us baffled as to why he used to make such frequent visits by motor boat over to Wolfe Island. Price is going into the "Recce." and if his career at R.M.C. is a true reflection of what it will be in the Recce., then we are all sure, that the Recce. will be receiving one of its best men.

H.M.





2785, L/CPL. HARRY MESSEL

Born: Levine, Man., 3rd March, 1922.

School: Rivers High.

"C" Coy. fathered Unk his first year with us, and a very good association it was. Harry is a Westerner, and has succeeded in the ambition of all plainmen, to make a lasting impression on the College. He has weathered many storms, and has always ridden the crest of the wave of scholastic honours. Few amongst us will forget his battling prowess as displayed in the Novice boxing, and many an opposing rugby player has cause to remember Harry's heavy shoulder and determined blocking. Harry has found time for other pursuits, one of which will terminate June 22nd when he will be lead to the Altar of St. George's Cathedral. We all wish him lasting happiness and the success he deserves with the "Gunners".

D. R. C.

2745, L/CPL. DONALD ROSS CLEVELAND

Born: Montreal, 16th February, 1923.

School: Westmount High.

"Don" knows something about everything and always has his hair combed. He wields a mean encyclopedia and is certainly the only man in the battalion who knows the difference between a hormone and a gene. "Don's" first year was spent in "D" Coy. and his second in Kingston. Maybe he attends night classes at Queen's. Maybe. For two years a high man academically, Don had enough energy left to manage the Soccer team this year and now with the coming of summer he will be seen either sailing, sprinting or learning to be spectacular on the high bar. With the year finished, our fair haired boy will leave for the R.C.E.T.C. at Petawawa and become a vertebra in the backbone of the Jolly Sappers.

A. B. R. L.

2774, L/CPL. ALBERT BENJAMIN RUTTER LAWRENCE

Born: Calgary, Alta., 31st March, 1923.

School: Ashbury College.

"Fort Frederick Dormitory, R.M.C."—"This is Zombie, sign me out please." Bert gained notoriety with the seniors and fame among us in going on pass without signing out more than any other cadet. Nevertheless, he passed through the college with no more than a broken arm. He took keen interest in inter-company sports, ranging from tennis and soccer to hockey. Gym work occupied much of his time and he lead us in the spectacular club swinging at the seniors' graduation. To prove his markmanship, he wears crossed rifles and an L.M.G. badge. In academics, he ranks near the top. For all his abilities, "Z" received a stripe to finish off his college career. The R.C.E. claimed his attentions for a year and a half but he is joining the Recce. Bn. The dust there should disguise those white shoe laces Bert, so the best of everything.

N. B. C.

2693, G.C. WILLIAM WIER MAY

Born: Montreal, 20th Oct., 1921.
 School: Westmount High.

Bill is one of the older members of our class. It was a good break for the boys in new wing "B" Coy. to have Willy nearby for his advice. We can well remember him on those Monday morning infantries when his guess as to the order was far from accurate and we still wonder if he ever did find out just what was wrong. Bill was a great man for inter-coy. sports and we can still remember his mad rushes in inter-coy. hockey, not to mention his stand in inter-coy. football. Motor-cycling was another of Willy's fancies and we can still see him riding madly over hills and ditches. He always seemed to come out on top. Whatever he enters, Engineers or Infantry, we all know he will do a good job. He carries with him the best wishes of the whole class.

C. A. R.

2703, G.C. CHARLES EDMOND LEON RANCOURT

Born: Quebec, P.Q., 18th Dec., 1920.
 School: Commercial Academy, Quebec.

On Aug. 26th, 1939 "Charlie" walked quietly into the College on his hands and continued so until they started growing corns so he developed an alternate hobby—sleeping. From lights out till Reveille wasn't long enough for Charlie so he set out to make it up in classes and after. Consequently he has had 2 more years in which to perfect his long arm marches and full changes on the parallels. Charlie is the strong silent type and despite all the above is a very likeable classmate. Charlie is one of the very best in the gym and has shown his liking for boxing by volunteering in the heavyweight this year. He also excelled himself in inter-coy. hockey and football for the coolies. Keep up that "body beautiful" Charlie—good luck.

J. C. R.

2706, G.C. JOHN CURRAN ROBINSON

Born: Dauphin, Manitoba, 5th December, 1921.
 School: Dauphin C. I.

John arrived in the fall of '39 with our senior class but escaped 16 days later owing to illness. He returned with our class in August 1940 and settled in "B" Coy. where he was regarded with awe and admiration by his fellow recruits owing to his habit of lying abed long after reveille, while turning a deaf ear to the senior's pleas to take a cold bath. John divides his spare time between rivalling Harry James on the trumpet and laying down the basis of his future "Memoirs" by keeping his famous diary up to date. He is an active member of all inter-company sports and graces both the High Bar and Horse Teams this year. Good luck in the Sappers John.

D. E. P. A.





2730, G.C. DAVID EDWARD PONTON
ARMOUR

Born: Toronto, 4th Sept., 1921.

School: Trinity College School.

Dave, though rather slight in stature, has proven himself a man in every way. He is athletic and a sportsman. His cross clubs verify his ability in the gym. The lightweight novice and open boxing championships won in his first year are a good sample that Dave can overcome real opposition. Dave wears a rugby crest for his last seasons good work. No nimrod is more enthusiastic and they say his enthusiasm is not in vain. From Thanksgiving to Christmas Dave was a Lance-Corporal. He has a great interest in his future work—the artillery—and we feel sure that this phase of his hunting will be successful. We all are backing and giving him our very best wishes.

K. C. D.

2735, G.C. RAYMOND BRANUM

Born: Craigmyle, Alta., 8th May, 1922.

School: Craigmyle High.

Ray arrived from the Golden West wearing dapper white shoes. Because of a slight misunderstanding during his recruit term he acquired a little extra infantry and for a time was known as "P.D. Barnum". His crossed clubs are a proof of his prowess in the gym. He played on the Rugby team, has been outstanding in all inter-company sports and has shown considerable enthusiasm for sailing and skiing. Ray is an excellent man on the mat and has always been on the groundwork team. In the P.T. displays this year he was senior corporal from Christmas until Easter. Ray thinks and lives in an atmosphere of flying and on graduation leaves us for the Air Force. Good luck and keep 'em flying.

E. R. B.

2737, G.C. EDWARD RICHARDS BRUCE

Born: Madawaska, Ont., 27th July, 1921.

School: Lisgar Collegiate, Ottawa.

This proud product of S.H. centre breezed in with the rest of us that sunny August afternoon. During his recruit term he developed definite allergies to certain seniors, fostered somewhat by their repeated attentions to his welfare. As a member of the Sexsmith, "Slack Mac," May entente, he could hatch up as wacky an idea as the worst. Manys the radio that has to thank him for his ministerings, backed by a surprising skill and knowledge, but, unfortunately (as even the great make mistakes) the odd one will never speak again because he "crossed the wrong wires". He sports an L.M.G. badge at his shoulder, proof of his prowess on the range at Barriefield. Have no fear Dick, that aptitude for L.M.G.'s and fixing machines will stand you in good stead in the Recce. Bn. Best of luck boy.

R. H. C.

2741, G.C. ROBERT HENRY CANNON

Born: Hamilton, Ont., 30th June, 1923.
 School: Hamilton Central C.I.

The Don Company Outpost first claimed Harry as its prodigal son. Under the guiding thumb of O.C. Johnny Brian he waxed wise in the ways of the College, until, having eventually assimilated sufficient understanding, he graduated into "A" Coy. He is a conscientious objector to all types of physical exertion, but on occasion has taken part in both inter-company soccer and hockey. Preferably, he sleeps after classes, and dreams up great long letters which he rattles off by mass production during the evenings. Always a fine student, his every exam result rates at least 80% higher than his modest undervaluation might suggest. On graduation, he returns with the "Honourable Eight" to Petawawa. Good luck, you jolly Sapper!

J. M. C.

2743, G.C. JAMES MORRISON CARSWELL

Born: Bishop, California, 19th Jan., 1922.
 School: Malvern C. I.

Perhaps no cadet attending the college before was better known than Jim—nor faster. His introduction to the "five stripes and a pill box" and his heart to heart encouraging pep talk to the "new" recruit of the Senior Class speeded his very eventful rook term off with a bang. His ability as a runner is shown by the harrier race where he placed second and by the Track sports where he is a staunch supporter of "B" Coy. His ability in another line was shown when he entered the ring fighting his way through to the Novice Welterweight Boxing Championship. His summer attachment convinced him that gunnery is his line, so to "Arty" we lose another good man. Best of luck Jim.

E. E. C.

2750, G.C. ERNEST ENNIS COCKBURN

Born: Kingston, 5th Nov., 1922.
 School: K.C.V.I., Kingston.

Ernie, one of the products of Kingston, entered the College on a quiet August afternoon to begin his career as a soldier. As a member of the Entertainment Committee he has been responsible for the dances which we have had these last two years. Will we ever forget the blind date agency which he organized when any College dance loomed up? Indicative of his ability in the gym Ernie sports a pair of crossed clubs on his left arm. Academically Ernie rates high. He has proved to be a very energetic worker and one of his favourite pastimes is to shine his already glistening accoutrements. We all wish you the best of luck in the R.C.R. Keep up the good work Ernie, you are bound to go places.

M. L. D.



**2751, G.C. MALVERN LESLIE DAVIES**

Born: Winnipeg, 24th September, 1921.

School: Western Canada High, Calgary.

On arrival in August of '40 "Doc" immediately became an inmate of the "D" Coy. outpost. Also he had the distinction or misfortune, perhaps, of being the only one of the "rooks" to have a brother, and Sgt. at that, in the Senior class. During his outpost stay, the Doc acquired quite a liking for "housing" and has not hesitated to use such tactics in "A" Coy. this year. He has a certain habit, one of loudly advising others about studying, and then overlooking such advice himself. Otherwise he is fair academically and generally quiet, except when playing inter-coy. hockey and soccer. After graduating, his plans take in the Sappers and we know he'll do well. Lots of luck in the R.C.E., Doc!

H. B. E.

2755, G.C. HARRY BECHER EDWARD

Born: Petrolia, Ont., 30th April, 1922.

School: Sudbury High.

"Beck" began his recruit year by answering "Coming!" to a Senior's recruit call. Throughout his first year he was one of the snappiest Junior Classmen. With a successful year of inter-company sports behind him, he turned to Senior Basketball in his Senior term. The "Kill-Joy," so nicknamed because of his cynical remarks and impassive face, is most immaculate about uniform and equipment. Promotion to lance-corporal between Christmas and Easter marked a successful winter term. A natural affinity for Military Engineering convinced "Beck" that he should join the R.C.E. on graduation, although the Air Force was a close second in his choice of services. His quiet manner and steadying influence will be strong factors toward a successful army life.

D. D. E.

2756, G.C. DONALD DAVIDSON EDWARDS

Born: Toronto, Ont., 19th January, 1922.

School: Upper Canada College.

". . . but for these vile guns he would himself have been a soldier." Don is a gunner first, last and always. During his summer attachment at Petawawa, he brought honour both to himself and to the College. Under the pen name of "Wurra-Wurra" he has proved himself the most conscientious member of the class, which placed him high in the academic standing. This year Don was made an acting corporal. "D.D." is every bit as much an athlete as a scholar. Showing best at hockey he made the first team both years. His pet aversion is being accused of carrying his Vol. II to hockey practices. He also kicked himself a place on the soccer team. Don was handicapped in his activities, this year by an unfortunate illness. However, we wish him the very best of everything in the future, and good hunting with the gunners.

I. H. F.

2760, G.C. IAN HUNTLEY FRASER

Born: Westmount, Que., 18th March, 1923.
 School: Westmount High.

"Fraz" arrived at the scene of his future trials and triumphs accompanied by a blaze of glory in the form of his red locks. Further characteristics are his good nature and distinctive chortle which stood him in good stead during his forays with the seniors. Both in his first and second year "Fraz" made the first team in hockey, and last fall he played first team rugby. He wears a shield for each of these sports. He paddled his way to a victory in the canoe singles, much to "A" Coy.'s delight. His chief hobby is sleeping which he does on any and every pretext, the main one being that he will lose a good deal of sleep while flying. "Fraz" is determined to serve with the Boys in Blue, so we all wish him the best of weather and "Happy Landings."

G. W. L. G.

2762, G.C. GORDON WILSON LACHLAN GRANT

Born: Lacolle, Que., June 24th, 1922.
 Schools: Lacolle Intermediate and Huntingdon Academy.

After matriculating at Huntingdon Academy, Gordon arrived here with the rest of us in Aug., 1940. Outstanding in his memory of the recruit term was the cleaning of a great share of "B" Coy.'s P.T. shoes. Spending both years in "B" Coy., he was a great asset in inter-coy. sports, taking part in the water, track and field sports, and was a member of the harriers team. His first year was marred by an accident in the gym, but this year he was a member of the hockey team and gained the coveted trip to West Point. Upon graduation, Gordon intends taking a commission in the R.H.C. (Black Watch), accompanied by the best wishes of his class. Best of luck, Gordon.

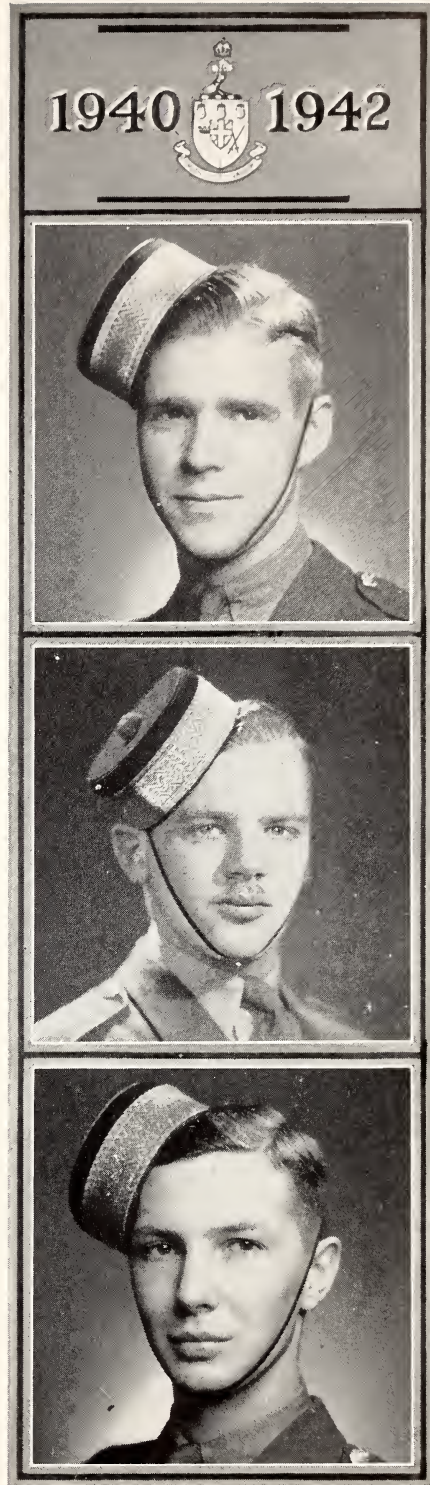
J. S. H.

2763, G.C. JACK STEWART HASSARD

Born: Biggar Sask., 2nd October, 1921.
 Schools: Biggar High, Luther College, Regina.

Jack arrived at the College with his heart light and with the joys of the outside world still evident. He maintained this good natured attitude and successfully weathered the extra-curricular studies of the College. He was a great one for shooting the lingo with various members of his class, and Seniors, wishing the services of a rock, have been known to call "all recruits in Hassard's room, here." He did other things though, wearing crossed clubs, crossed rifles, and playing 1st team basketball in his senior year. He was one of the Liberal Hall boys, and ever a keen yachtsman, he usually sailed for parts unknown called Wolfe Island. Jack has chosen to join the Tally-ho boys, and so here's to you, Jack, we know you'll keep 'em flying.

R. H.





2764, G.C. RICHARD HERINGER

Born: Humboldt, Sask., 25th Feb., 1922.

School: Port Arthur C. I.

Dick ambled in unobtrusively in September, 1940. Immediately he was tagged with the nickname of "Rosy." Before we knew it he was the proud (?) possessor of the most luxuriant moustache, that only a few lucky people could cultivate. As soon as he was certain that the Seniors would not notice, that magnificent gesture was shorn off. Rosy has several hobbies, music, eating and sleeping. His athletic prowess covers many fields, skiing, aquatic sports, rugby, and sailing. His basketball career was cut short prematurely as it was far too much work—anyway his feet hurt. Rosy is one of the fortunate who can sleep at night, sleep during classes and pull off a better than average mark in the examinations. Richard calmly admits that he is by far the smartest cadet in the battalion, so, as a career he is picking the R.C.A.F. Happy landings, "De Rose."

G. W. E. H.

2766, G.C. GEORGE WILLIAM ENGLAND HOWLETT

Born: Ottawa, Ont., 16th Dec., 1922.

School: Lisgar Collegiate.

Bill strolled into R.M.C. two years ago, beaming all over, and immediately started "housing" around in "C" company, where he has remained ever since. It wasn't long before he tangled with the "Weasel" and so he soon took over the occupation of announcing the time for parades. Bill always liked Rugby and Softball and was a great help to his company in these and other sports, until an unfortunate motorcycle accident kept him out of it for most of this year. However, he recovered admirably, and promptly directed his interests to other things. He revels in lecturing—when confined to Military History! Bill looks forward to joining the Engineers in the near future, and with him go all our best wishes. Good luck Bill!

R. S. H.

2767, G.C. ROBERT STANLEY HUESTIS

Born: Andover, N.B., 20th May, 1923.

School: Chatham High.

"Bobby" on arriving at R.M.C., like many of us, knew few of the fellows who were to be his class-mates, but his quiet humor and ready grin soon found him friends and made him a popular member of "B" Company. He has been a loyal supporter of that company throughout his two years at the College and has been active in all inter-company sports. The L.M.G. badge and crossed rifles Bobby wears testifies to his excellent ability as a marksman. He is a fine gymnast and is especially good on the high-bar. Bobby claims he has a natural horror of girls but strangely we don't think that rings true. Though a staunch Easterner, Bobby will, on graduation, go to a Western unit, the P.P.C.L.I., where we know he will do well. Best of luck, Bobby.

R. E. H.

2769, G.C. RALPH ERNEST HYDE

Born: Edmonton, Alta, 27th June, 1922.
 School: Eastwood High.

"Hormy" came swinging out of the West emitting loud Tarzan yells and took up residence in Beer Coy. There he quickly got into the swing of things and before long was impersonating the seniors in every detail, even to the little "meetings" that we became so accustomed to. Ralph's excellent marksmanship is borne out by the L.M.G. badge he wears on his left shoulder. He starred on the soccer team and during the winter months spent his time in flashing around Fort Henry Hill on his long wooden runners. Hormy's ambition was to enter the paratroops but he has finally cast his lot with the tanks, the Lord Strathcona's Horse claiming a true Westerner. We are all certain he'll do well and wish him the best of luck for the future.

K. I. J.

2770, G.C. KENNETH IAN JEFFERSON

Born: Regina, Sask., 4th February, 1922.
 School: Balfour Technical, Regina.

"Doc" enrolled into Charlie Company, and in the slave auction which immediately followed our arrival, he passed into the services of Sgt. Francis. From the first we realized that in "Doc" God's country had contributed another of its dark angels, but only this year as a member of the battalion's foremost cultural clique, "the Dirty Six," has he really blossomed forth. His Sunday-after-the-night-before tabs are always good, oft-quoted, and almost a tradition in the College. Last fall he managed the College football team, and his good goal-tending during the hockey season greatly abetted Charlie Company's bid towards the championship pennant. He is also a nautical enthusiast, has piloted many a cruise of the noble craft "Cordite" to Wolfe Island and back. On graduation he joins the L.S.H. Good luck in your puddle-jumper, Doc!

J. L. J.

2771, G.C. JOHN LEWIS JENNESS

Born: Ottawa, Ont., 9th February, 1922.
 School: Glebe C. I.

"Pete" arrived at the College on August 31st, 1940 with the rest of the "squad" from G. H. Centre. Evidently low altitudes agree with him because he spent both years on the bottom flat in "A" Coy. Although Pete was a star in all inter-company sports, even his influence was not enough to pull "A" Coy. out of the "cellar position." He had ample practice in rifle drill and voice control owing to special "flat orderly" privileges which he fully exercised. Pete spent a month with the "Sigs" up at Vimy which evidently did not prove to be his choice because on graduation he insists on going into a "Recco." Bn. We all know that his quiet manner combined with his ability will make Pete a valuable asset to the P.L.D.G.'s.

J. R. K.





2773, G.C. JAMES RALPH KIRK

Born: Antigonish, N.S., 23rd November, 1923.
School: Mt. Allison Academy, Sackville, N.B.

"Nick" spent his rook year in "D" Coy. and his senior year partly in "A" and partly in "C". He was prominent in all inter-company sports and he especially starred in basketball where he played on the first team. During the first month of '41 he got much extra infantry and as a result became an authority on the subject. Together with J. D. and J. S. he always helped to liven up the east bound train when we were proceeding on leave. "Nick" could always be found in the "down town" on Saturday nights. After graduation "Nick" is going into the Recce. Bn. and I know he carries the best wishes of the whole class with him.

W. G. M.

**2778, G.C. WILLIAM GEORGE ARCHIBALD
MACDONALD**

Born: Cornwall, Ont., 29th July, 1923.
School: Cornwall C. and V. S.

Mac spent both his very eventful two years in "B" Coy. where he more than upheld his end in all inter-coy. sports, especially in soccer where his excellence at goal gave him a shut-out for the season. He is one of the college experts at that ancient and honourable game of "snooker." Any night you'll find him up in the pool-room banking them in the side pocket. At all college social affairs Mac is one of the prominent figures, genially beaming goodwill and "?" on his fellow men. After "Slack Mac" receives his diploma he is going into the "Gunners." If he can shoot as straight there as he can at pool here, woe betide anybody or anything he draws a bead on.

G. H. M. D.

2779, G.C. GILBERT HUGH MACDONALD

Born: Wilkie, Sask., 24th December, 1923.
School: McLurg High.

"Where are you from?" "The West, God bless it," thus it was that Mac G. H. answered that important question asked by every senior. An ardent westerner, Mac has been on deck for every argument concerning the pros and cons of East vs. West. The youngest member of our class, Mac has found this no handicap, as he has been one of our top scholastic men, finishing last year in third place for his group. We watched Mac kick many a stray ball whilst fulfillin^g his duty as fullback on the soccer team of '41. Inter-company hockey for "D" or "C" Coys. was really Mac's dish. The odd night finds him courting Lady Luck in the billiard room, and between them they roll up an amazing score. Despite crossed guns his choice remains with the Infantry. So after graduation he joins the Princess Patricia's. Best of everything, Mac.

E. G. M.

2781, G.C. EARLE GRADY MACLEOD

Born: Charlottetown, P.E.I., 8th Dec., 1921
 School: Horton Academy.

"Grady" hit the College with a smile. To the Seniors that "beam" was just plain "nerviness"; to us it meant a ready good-nature that was a decided asset to our class, and after all a little nerviness, like the odd "house," was just—Grady. In many an inter-company hockey battle "Earle-Grady" proved an able team mate and a stout foe. The same spirit carried him far in the boxing. Like most good Maritimers (and a P.E. Islander, besides) he was a capable sailor, a true Bluenose, even though said proboscis was more often a sun-burnt (?) red. However, it was at soccer that he really excelled, establishing himself as one of the best soccer men in the College. Grady in the Recce. Bn., the same Grady as at the College, is bound to succeed. Good scouting, Grady!

J. McB.

2783, G.C. JOSEPH BULLMAN McBRIDE

Born: Hamilton, Ont., 27th August, 1921.
 School: Barrie C. I.

"McBurdy" came to the College with two different classes but picked the right one the second time. From the moment of his arrival his love-life was a source of universal interest. He always claimed that tanks were his big interest but many suspected otherwise. A knee injury curtailed Mick's rugby career but did not prevent him from making valiant efforts in inter-coy. hockey. Boxing and tennis kept him busy in the spring while a redoubtable effort in the "Kapok Classic" featured his activities last fall. That a tank man should win crossed guns is contrary to reason but Mick did that. Any man who has upheld the tanks as long as Mick is bound to succeed in the Armoured Corps. Good luck, Mickey.

G. H. M.

2786, G.C. GUY HUBERT MILLETTE

Born: Montreal, P.Q., 14th September, 1922.
 School: C.H.S., Montreal.

"Scruff-pup" on entering the College, became the B.S.M.'s rook, and under his wing became one of the snappiest cadets in the class. Always very much in demand by the seniors, he soon became an ace from the physical point of view. Guv took a keen interest in all inter-coy. sports and swung a mean stick in hockey. He excels in gym work and swimming, winning the breast stroke championship of the College. His favorite pastimes are any water sports and gym work. On leaving the College, Guy is joining the Tank Corps and if he puts up as good a fight against the Germans as he did against "Choppy Chop" woe betide the Huns. So keep 'em rolling, Guy!

M. J. M.



**2789, G.C. MORGAN JOSEPH MURPHY**

Born: Toronto, 8th September, 1922.

School: De La Salle.

Morgan blew in from Hogtown in August, 1940 to settle down to a very eventful recruit term. His main hobby seemed to be rifle drill, but that electric razor of his never would work on Sunday morning. The unlimited depths of his dispatch box could always be relied on for some "gut" of some kind and there was a certain "chicken" that everyone remembers. "Murph" has been a very active participant in inter-coy. sports, especially hockey and baseball. He is probably best known as a vicious sports fan and is an authority on the latest sports news. Although the "Leafs" won don't ever ask what happened to the "Argos" or the "Dodgers." We are sure you will do well when you join the Engineers, Morgan, so best of luck from us all.

H. J. O'D.

2790, G.C. HUGH JOHN O'DONNELL

Born: Perth, Ont., 14th October, 1922.

School: Perth C. I.

O'Toole arrived at College resplendent in his private attire of flannels and sports coat, and, as his attire indicated, he was as ill prepared as any for this "army" life. Hugh's abode was in the Middle Flat of "C" Coy. and in addition to being a member of that select assemblage, he was No. A of the notorious "Dirty Six." H. J.'s time was spent mostly on the gridiron, with time out for sailing and swimming. He ably represented "C" Coy. in all Inter-Coy. sports. This year Hugh remained in his favorite "C" Coy., and during the football season he earned his shield for his hard work in our "thin red line." O'Toole's cheerful disposition made him a favorite with all, though Kingston theatre audiences found his raucous laughter a little trying. His beautiful sister and many boxes of food left his popularity undisputed. In Hugh the Recce. will find an able and efficient officer, his inability to grow a moustache should not be held against him. Smooth sailing, Hugh!

J. P. O.

2791, G.C. JEAN PAUL WILSON OSTIGUY

Born: Montreal, 4th March, 1922.

Schools: Jean de Breboeuf and University de Montreal.

The arrival of this active French-Canadian agitated the venerable precincts of R.M.C. considerably. Jean, who is short, dark and sturdy, rejoices in the nickname of "Squib." In his junior year "Squib" and his friend "Pip" Morgan spent many happy hours sailing. Jean's high spirits and vitality ensure that whenever a "house" is brewing he will be in the centre of it. Amazingly enough, this dynamic personality is happiest lying on its back and listening to a portable radio. Jean's good sense and love of an active life have led him to join a Recce. Bn.

A. L. P.

2792, G.C. ALAN LAWRENCE PARLOW

Born: Vernon, B.C., 22nd May, 1922.
 School: Kamloops High.

It was not long after Larry arrived before his wit and constant good humour were sensed and appreciated. He showed both prudence and tact on one occasion during his recruit term, while he was convalescing for a few weeks, and his bed was next to that of B.S.M. Holmes. He persuaded the senior that he should join the Rocky Mountain Rangers and also managed to dispose of a goodly portion of the B.S.M.'s private supply of cake, fruit, etc. Larry's only weakness seems to be the drawing of some of the weirdest caricatures which could possibly be conceived. He is a keen athlete, a good tennis player and can handle a sailboat expertly. He is the sort of a fellow who puts life in the party, and his future comrades in the Eighth Recce. Bn. will be fortunate in finding that out.

F. W. P.

2793, G.C. FREDERICK WESLEY PARSONS

Born: East Angus, Que., 2nd November, 1921.
 School: East Angus High.

The man from the North was long noted for capacity for bending himself—to see him pounding around the track was quite usual. Running the Harriers was another of his extra-curricular activities. In "B" Coy. Tactics periods Fred would often show his belief that the war could only be won the hard way: frontal attacks by brute force, sacrifice tactics, were his forte. Fred spent his attachment last summer with the Signals at Vimy and presumably learned enough about signalling to decide the Armoured Corps was the place for him. Incidentally Fred has chosen the Cruiser Tanks for the duration, thereby showing excellent judgment. He has always worked hard and if he keeps it up he is bound to succeed. Keep punching, Fred!

W. H. P.

2796, G.C. WILLIAM HENRY POPE

Born: Ottawa, 22nd February, 1923.
 School: Lisgar C. I.

After spending several years at Blackfriar's School, England, Harry returned to Canada and finished his high school days at Lisgar Collegiate, Ottawa. "The Pope" is best known for his quietness and his ability to get into tough scrapes. However, no matter how tough the soak Harry has always retained that unexcitable air. As a student Harry is outstanding enough in his military subjects to rate a star on his right arm. Being a long, lean fellow he is a good runner but his chief sport is sailing (on hot Saturday afternoons). His other interests are numerous but first we would say that he prefers blondes. Harry has always been an "A" Coy. stalwart and we shall always remember his fearless defense of the "A" Coy. flat despite the odds. Good luck in the Tanks, Harry, just keep punching and we're betting on you.

H. F. P.





2797, G.C. HERBERT FRANCIS PRAGNELL

Born: Portage La Prairie, Man., 28th Jan., 1922.

School: Portage C. I.

One cold grey dawn in the winter of '22, the sun and Herbie burst in all their glory on the innocent world. Arriving at R.M.C. after years of earnest endeavour, Herbie set out in search of higher learning. Successfully surviving his recruit year, during which he performed splendidly on the rugby field, at inter-company hockey, gymnastics and boxing, he returned as an Acting L/Cpl. with crossed clubs and L.M.G. badge. This last year Herbie has repeated his good work in sports but never allowed his high scholastic standing to drop. His future service will be with the Engineers, in the "Plumbers" we wish Herbie "Good digging" and a long and successful career.

E. H. H. R.

2798, G.C. EDWARD HOWELL HOOKER REID

Born: Brantford, Ont., 4th December, 1921.

Schools: Brantford C.I. & Queen's University.

When first "The Mighty Atom" stumbled into the R.M.C. the seniors as well as the recruits realized that one more world wonder had been created. Hooker rolled into the College at a mean 247 lbs. and proudly graduates at a mere 2 cwt. For a big fellow he holds himself well and his surplus weight was certainly well spent. Last year he put up a magnificent fight in the novice heavyweight boxing and this year he was one of the mainstays on the College rugby team. He wears an L.M.G. badge on his shoulder and often his hulk can be detected behind a dense cloud of cigar smoke in the pool-room. His ability for drawing cartoons is known by all and many have had their Machine Design plates signed by an anonymous Lil' Abner drawing. Best of luck Hooker in the R.C.A., the best of units.

F. C. M.

2800, FREDERICK CAMPBELL MACDONALD

Born: Toronto, 3rd January, 1922.

School: Upper Canada College.

Tune in on a fast line of "double talk," follow it to its source, and you have our inimitable "F.C." Author and master of many rare bird calls, cat calls, and assorted squeaks, the "Spook's" quiet, clear-cut comments in "Y" Group lectures often awoke slumberers at some little distance. From Toronto he carried the Upper Canada torch and reputation to the College. A fast man with a ping-pong racquet, and definitely "live to the recorded jive," many of his moments of escape during the first cold winter were spent in the Rec. Room. He assumed an aggressive attitude, and swung his stick with the best of them in Inter-Company Hockey. When we moved to the "Frigate," the dipping sails on the bay caught his eye, and he spent week-ends dipping sails and dumping dinghys, too. "F.C." is bound for the Light Anti-Aircraft. Heaven help the Junkers that cross his sights!

J. B. R.

2801, G.C. JAMES BROWNING ROE

Born: Ottawa, 22nd June, 1921.

School: Glebe Collegiate.

A gentleman and a scholar, "Twinkie" spent his recruit term on the top flat of "C" Coy. He divided his time there between shining it for Doc Davies and discussing symphonies and sonnets with Mother Bolsby (they quarrelled over Beethoven's Seventh, and haven't spoken since). The high spot of his first year came when he tangled with the famous Potts-Hyndman team on defaulters and picked up 12 D.D.'s in the half-hour. He earned his name "Twinkle Toes" by his flashing about the field with the soccer team. A harrier, on the track committee, he also boxed light-weight both this year and last. He partakes of tea and crumpets "somewhere in Kingston" every Sunday, smokes Turkish cigarettes and studies religiously. He's bound for Halifax and the R.C.N.V.R. All the best, Jim! H. S. R.

2802, HENRY STUART ROGERS

Born: Victoria, B.C., 30th June, 1922.

School: Brentwood College.

"Hank" breezed over from the West Coast, and like many of his brethren, found the "S.B." climate a little trying, nevertheless he survived a rigorous recruit term in "A" Coy. Henry's interest centred early in sailing, and he and his compatriot "barge" made many a hazardous homeward voyage. Among his many accomplishments in the field of sport should be included "Squash." In this sport he was team Captain, and ably represented the College. Rugger, Soccer and Swimming all came in "versatile Harry's" category. He proved his ability as a "nimrod" during the '41 Thanksgiving Leave; and this year, as a member of the Parallel Bar and Horsecwork teams he proves himself as a Gymnast. "Henry's Tavern," "Roger's Rangers," and an occasional flare for piano playing made Hank a shining light in the life of the Battalion. Henry is joining the Recce. Bn. and this unit will find him an able, efficient and entertaining officer. Smooth sailing, Hank—Remember the Island! J. W. S.

2804, G.C. JOHN WILSON SCOTT

Born: Halifax, N.S., 13th March, 1922.

School: Halifax County Academy.

"Skipper" blew in with all sails set from the land of the herring and sailed through his recruit year from the portals of "Don" Coy. "P.H." (ask him what it means). He had the distinction of being the top sailor in the battalion, the only member of our class qualified to take out the Cordite. His half-holiday cruises to the Island provided many riotous scenes for the local yokels. In his gayer moments as a member of the "Dirty Six" he saw the sordid side of life in all its aspects. Among his many achievements, besides sailing, are crossed clubs on his left sleeve, and he is also one of the best shots in the Battalion. On his departure Jack trades khaki for his beloved Navy Blue. So until we meet on the same convoy, Jack. Anchors aweigh! G. H. S.





2805, G.C. GORDON HARPER SELLAR
 Born: Calgary, Alta., 15th November, 1922.
 Schools: Strathcona, Central High.

Gordie, our romantic equestrian, came out of the West to his "B" Coy. outpost on that rainy August day back in 1940. His room soon became one of the danger spots of the battalion. A keen sportsman, Gord made the rugby team as right outside, a position he held during his two years at the College. The hockey team next claimed his talents as an able left wing. During his second year Gord sported two crests for hockey and one for rugby as well as an L.M.G. badge. On half-holidays Gord was conspicuous by his absence, having won fame for his "way with women." A true Scot Gord has chosen the Calgary Highlanders and we all wish him the best of luck in the infantry.

H. S. S.

2806, G.C. HOWARD SHIBLEY SEXSMITH
 Born: Bath, Ont., 13th May, 1921.
 School: K.C.V.I., Queen's University.

On the 30th of August, 1940, Howard S. Sexsmith, B.A. (almost), was welcomed to his new abode at R.M.C. by the Senior Class after having spent two years at Queen's. Recruiting was a little stiff after the soft life of an undergraduate, and on emerging from the life of a rook he resumed his rather "wild downtown life." Howard was noted for his ability at horse work, and is undoubtedly an accomplished pianist. He is a staunch supporter of the good old C. of E. However, woe betide the unfortunate soul who dares to speak to this intellectual during breakfast. To keep up appearances (a slim girth) he found it wise to run harriers for several months. Assisted by Howard's never waning patronage the Canteen has in the past year doubled its personnel. The R.C.A. has been graced with his favour and we all wish him the best of luck.

E. C. T.

2813, G.C. ERIC CHARLES TISDALL
 Born: Toronto, 17th June, 1922.
 School: Appleby.

Through the haze of memories of our recruit term we will remember above all "Tis" giving his name at table, his Appleby yell, and his little poem concerning a Dean's old school tie. His section commander would often remark on the gurgle in "Tis's" dispatch box, but then we all know that that is the safest place to keep ginger-ale. "Tis" spent his two years in "A" Coy. and after a while joined its two most noteworthy fraternities—one being formed by those who have tipped in the middle of the lake, the other by those who have been run in. He spent his attachment last year at Borden with the Armoured Corps and consequently decided the R.A. was the arm to join. We'll be seeing you in England, "Tis."

W. H. P.

2815, G.C. GORON NEWELL TROUP

Born: Niagara Falls, 29th January, 1921.
 School: Niagara Falls C.V.I.

Troupie arrived with the rest of us in August, 1940, but there any similarity ceases. Displaying wisdom far in excess of that of any ordinary recruit he immediately went to ground in Fort Frederick Dormitory and was never seen again till the Basketball season opened. Then the "Terrible Termite" emerged from hiding and came into his own, winning a shield each year. Since his renaissance he has spent the majority of his time sitting in quiet corners giving out caustic comments on things in general. He gained great renown for his all out effort on the Xmas Ball fatigues of '41. In June he intends turning his talents loose on the unsuspecting Lt. A.A. so stand by you Gunners for one of the best. Best of luck Troupie!

D. V.

2817, G.C. DAVID VEITCH

Born: London, Ont., 11th Nov., 1922.
 School: London Central C.I.

Dave had an excellent scholastic record when he arrived at the College and kept it up here. With his sense of humor, he was always one of the mainstays of "A" Company. He was with the Rugby team both seasons; the first as water-boy and the second as manager. Motorcycling was not the least of his achievements and, interested in sailing, he was frequently seen aboard the Cordite. In his senior year he displayed one stripe on his collar from Thanksgiving to Christmas. During his Summer leave Dave was a member of the "Honorable Eight" at the Engineers, Petawawa. Upon graduation he is joining the R.C.E.'s where we are certain he will do well. The best wishes of all of us go with him.

C. E. W.

2819, G.C. CHARLES EDWARD WHITTEN

Born: Montreal, 29th April, 1923.
 School: Upper Canada College.

On that fateful day of August, Chuck was ushered into his little "cubicle" on the middle flat and has remained an ardent "B" Coy. man throughout his college career. He seldom lets half-holidays pass without hoisting a sail and heading out of Navy Bay. As soon as the snow began to fly Chuck could often be seen twisting and turning down Fort Henry Hill, for skiing was his favourite winter sport. The soccer players owe Chuck a sincere vote of thanks for the efficient way in which he managed their team. Many a night you can find him leading a foursome down to the Rec. Room equipped with bridge cards plus four long black cigars. On graduating Chuck goes to the Sappers. His natural tendency toward Engineering Subjects made this choice inevitable. "The very best of luck in all your future endeavours Chuck."

K. K. O. H.





2826, G.C. KENNETH KIRKBY O'HARA

Born: Toronto, 8th November, 1923.

School: Weston High, Toronto.

Scarlet O'Hara—"Pinky" to the boys—although he arrived at the College a little later than the rest soon learned the meaning of old tradition and black shoe polish. He played goal for the "A" company Hockey champions and aided considerably in their undefeated season. During his final year he managed the well rated R.M.C. Basketball team and did a fine job of keeping them consistently on their toes. The figures which adorn his room indicate that he is a student of fine art and anatomy. At Camp Borden during the summer he spent most of his time in a carrier and gained some well earned knowledge. He has chosen to go to a Recce. Bn. and we all wish him the best in the service.

V. S. A.

2827, G.C. VAUGHAN STUART ALLAN

Born: Star City, Sask., 5th May, 1922.

School: Lamont High.

It was not until shortly after everyone else had arrived, that we had the pleasure of adding another Westerner to our midst. He nobly upheld their tradition playing on the College Hockey team for two years and representing us at West Point. He starred athletically in the inter-company sports such as track, baseball, soccer, and shooting, and did much in our attempt to raise "A" Coy. from the cellar. Nor was he lacking academically even though his French left much to be desired. And in that well used leave book—Vaughan seemed invariably to get his name misplaced—if he remembered to sign out at all. Now as you leave us to join the P.P.C.L.I. we all wish you the best of everything.

K. C. W. D.

2828, G.C. KEITH CLEAVER WESTON DEAN

Born: Kingston, Ont., 9th October, 1921.

School: Caledonia High.

"Daffy" was the last of the class to enter the college, arriving late in September he entered "D" Coy. and immediately started a very bewildering and fully occupied recruit term trying to get caught up with the rest of the class. But he still found time to come third in the harriers. Then after Christmas, when "Daff" was through with those little strolls down to a senior's room at reveille, and those parades on the square at 5 p.m. we found that "Daff" was not only a snappy cadet, but a brain as well, being responsible for a great deal of help to the rest of the class in academics. He has also taken an active part in inter-company soccer for "A" Coy. The infantry will be getting a good man when "Daff" gets his commission.

W. W. M.



No. 2784, L/Cpl. McNeill, J. W.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2812, G.C. Stewart, D. E.
Lieut., C.A.C.

2820, G.C. Williams, J. W.
Lieut., C.A.C.

C.O. 4X

INDIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Telegram	Cable
Full Rate	Full Rate
Day Letter	Code
Night Letter	Defer'd
Night Tele.	Night Cable

Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

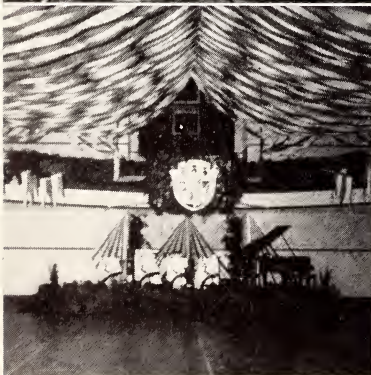
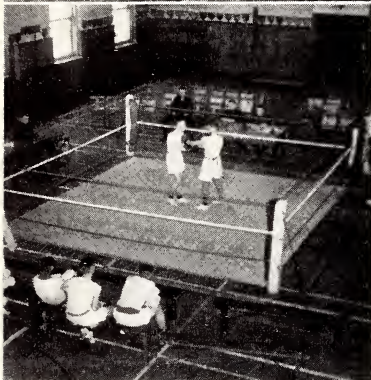
...best thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

on selected for Royal Military College
 andant Royal Military College Kingston
 P.M. Saturday August thirty first. Wire
 tional Defence immediately whether he will
 report
 Adjutant General

CLASS OF '42

WITH that telegram what a new era was opened for one hundred unsuspecting individuals. Some of us were more prepared than others — but even the best informed were woefully unprepared for what the future held.

First impressions? — haircuts — how those barbers had cropped poor Tarbaby's head!! But he seemed quite proud of it and that's all that



really matters. Also by the tone of his voice — if you can call triple fortissimo a tone — he wasn't prepared to accept our condolences. And what a perfect "Before and After" advertisement "Nick" Kirk made when the barber finished with him.

As for the purely fallacious reasoning that as we outnumbered our oppressors we could do what we pleased — we soon got that knocked out of us. There seemed no place at all where we were out of hearing of those voices — those voices of authority.

That first week — revolting to say the least. P.T. as a refresher in the morning — then a quick dash of Infantry — then P.T. again so we wouldn't get stale, then perhaps Weapon Training followed by "Quickly into P.T. clothes, Nip." After that perhaps a swim, perhaps more Infantry but always followed by the inevitable P.T.

About this time we were given a number to be proud of, but at the time just something more to tax our memories. With our number came long sieges of Q.M. Stores.

Still more seniors arrived to upset our already upside down world.

A bewildering but very expressive new vocabulary was flung at us which we were requested to learn — or else! Words such as uphole, surly, coon roar, lids off, ear pound and — oh-oh, Prof. Bridger's pencil deletes the rest — became commonplace idioms in our speech.

Looking back, it does seem silly — the sight of rook and senior at a maximum of two inches apart, roaring at each other. To tell the truth the rook wasn't saying much — just "Yes," "No," or "No excuse," with the occasional "Didn't hear" thrown in. This last remark, though nonsensical under the circumstances, gave the rook time to ponder on the rather baffling question that had just been hurled at him.

And pointers about keeping a room tidy — we're experts now without exception. Drawer inspections, rifle inspections, accoutrement inspections, kit inspections, extra room inspections, bayonet beds — we've survived them all. As for dusting — we've long since mastered that science — even to daily dusting the moulding at the ceiling.

The Aquatics came along about now to remind us that the world we had left with such a jolt still existed, though until Christmas at least, out of our reach.

Then the Obstacle Race — and cleaning up afterwards! What a field day "Shorty" had selling Dutch Cleanser.

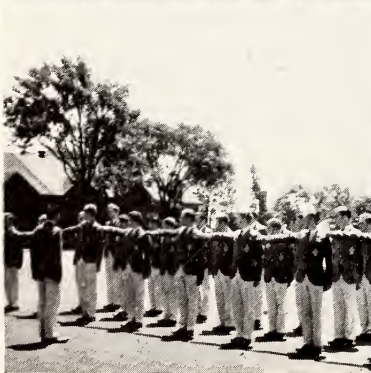
Thanksgiving leave in battledress — with "Doc" Davies' bus petering out this side of Oshawa.

Another term — everyone slightly more prepared this time. Defaulters still had a large following, with a select few striving for position as permanent marker.

Christmas came sometime in December — it usually does — preceded by the Christmas dinner with "Jake" Wyatt (his Dangerous Dan McGrew) and by the Christmas ball, and fatigues.

And remember how well "Charles Starrett in 'Blazing Six Guns'" stood us at the Tivoli whenever we had "What's on at the shows?" hurled at us.

Our third class term was easier — yes, with Flat calls giving way to Buzzer Orderly.



During this term Mr. "and when you hit that rifle make the sparks fly from it" Wyatt left us amid genuine regret at his departure.

The final term with its preparations for graduation, the ex-cadet week-end, the boxing bouts, the ceremonial for the Lieutenant-Governor, all kept us, if not busy, at least out of mischief. As you were! — it may have kept us busy but certainly not out of trouble, as witness the mad shambles on the motor-cycles at Vimy, the Lib Hall episode and its aftermath introducing as it did the "Lib Hall drool" on defaulters. That long profitable innovation — "slime dimes" — backfired, with the Bell collecting — mostly from Johnny Morton and Jake Spafford. The seniors' class party happened about then but nobody need remind us of that.

Came the seniors' graduation — with P.T. display, gymnastics, club swinging, the ceremonial, with Timmy's "Precision boys, make it spectacular" paramount. The last touch to these impressive proceedings, "To the colours, and graduating class, present arms" — and we were our own seniors. The June Ball, now the May Ball, was still a great success.

Followed next a bewildering Final Block — a week-end leave, the greatest mass house-moving of all time and we had more or less comfortably established ourselves in the Frigate along with its original tenants, the sand flies (remember Robbie's and Pop's room). Then away we went to camp — remember the dust en route from Long Branch to Borden? — and will we ever forget that practice ceremonial at Petawawa "to be attended by just a few spectators" — and our consternation when we discovered that the camp had been paraded "en masse" to watch us. So after bidding Jimmy Maitland good-bye, participating in another ceremonial, we had the pleasant prospect of a whole month's holidays lying before us.

September again — Seniors this time, but senior to what? The air-force had by now firmly established itself in the Physics Lab — interfering most opportunely with Major Cooke's recommended way of spending Wednesday afternoons. Offices and syndicate rooms sprang up everywhere, droves of officers came and went. We were slightly galled by the sign on the door, bottom flat, Educational Building, "For Officers and G.C.'s only" — we insisted it should have been "For G.C.'s and Officers only."

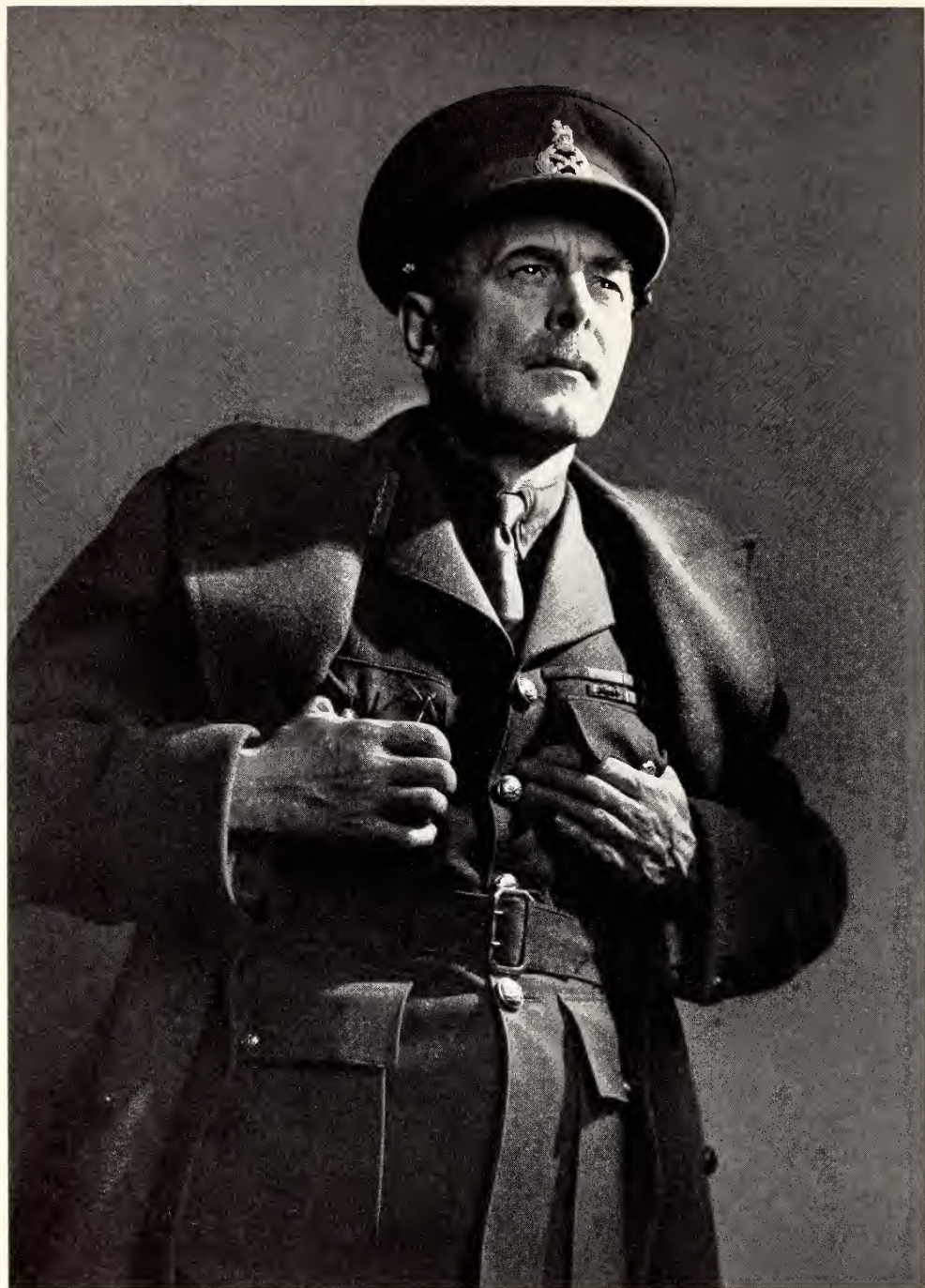
Outdoor period with L.M.G. at Barriefield, more P.T., unarmed combat (Coggie's "Sorry buddy" as he half kills you), Weapon Training with Bert Frapé's "indentation of the prolongation of the left inside plate," to get us in shape again.

To pass the winter months there were hours of tactics with Colonel Campbell managing the impossible by keeping us awake. Remember his little anecdote about the zippers and how supremely well told it was?

The Christmas Block crashed down on us, followed by a most enjoyable Christmas Ball — and how fast those decorations came down!! Then 16 days at home.

Back we came to our longest term — to be met by a rather surly senior staff who were just beginning to realize that Cordeaus and Messels were the exception rather than the rule.

Mutual instruction invaded the gym, the miniature range, and the square. Will we ever forget Mr. O'Riordan's rhetorical questions? Can you hear Mr. O'Donnell boy — he says NO!!!



GENERAL A. G. L. McNAUGHTON, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.Sc., LL.D.

By courtesy of the copyright owners, Karsh, Ottawa

House rumours about early graduation were always disturbing our senior year but nothing ever came of them.

The hockey team invaded West Point returning with something to talk about and doing a good job of it too. The fabulous tales of West Point hospitality, traditions, customs and dress found a ready audience among us, the less widely travelled cadets.

Preparations for graduation got under way — the P.T. table, with such effeminate innovations as the "May Step" — the gym teams — and of course — the ceremonial.

In the future appears much that is good and plenty that's bad. Paramount is of course Graduation and all its tributary functions. It is said His Excellency the Governor-General will again honour us by officiating. There is no one we would rather have on this, perhaps the biggest day of our lives, than His Excellency. As an ex-cadet of Sandhurst, he seems tied to us by a common bond of understanding. Besides, his words of advice of a year ago still stick with us including his little illustration about the salt pork at the equator.

With the June Ball we write finis to two very eventful but very grand years. We realize now that Graduation can be one of the saddest as well as the happiest days of our lives. After two years here, the break is bad enough; after four years it would be worse. Besides there is a job of work to be done and each of us in his secret heart believes he is one of the small but essential cogs that will do the job. So with certainly a sorrow or two, we turn away from this, our brief stay at the College, to become one of that larger organization — "The Ex-Cadets."

—No. 2741, G.C. ROBERT H. CANNON.

VISIT OF THE CORPS COMMANDER

ON Saturday, 16th March, 1942, the College was highly honoured by a visit from Lieut.-General A. G. L. McNaughton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.Sc., LL.D., Canadian Corps Commander. After a brief survey of the College Buildings, accompanied by the Commandant and Staff-Adjutant, the General inspected the Cadet Battalion on the Square; he then lunched with the Commandant, Staff and Student Officers in the College Mess Hall. Dr. R. C. Wallace, Principal of Queen's University and No. 645, Brigadier F. L. Armstrong, O.B.E., D.O.C. M.D. 3, were also guests at lunch. After lunch General McNaughton paid a short visit to the College Laboratories before finally leaving the grounds. In accordance with his request there was no guard of honour. Accompanying the General were Brigadier E. C. Weeks, M.C., M.M., Director of Military Training, No. 1024, Colonel H. A. Campbell, Director of Ordnance Services, and No. 1814, Lt.-Col. N. E. Rodger, R.C.E., Personal Assistant to General McNaughton.

WHEN THE WINDS BLEW

I

The arch was passed; inside the wall
 I felt at once the challenge borne
 Aloft the wings of a rising squall,
 A Samson neither blind nor shorn,
 'Twould be the mightiest wind of all.

Against a sky now gray in gloom
 The fortress darker gray did loom.
 Along the gravelled path I stept
 While o'er me grim forebodings crept;
 Yet through my veins at every stride
 The blood coursed swift, a swelling tide,
 And at my back I felt the urge
 Of conflict like a stinging scourge.
 Aflame I climbed the wind to meet,
 To fling the gauntlet at its feet.
 Legs spread, head high, fists clenched I dared
 This fiend unleashed, cold fury bared,
 A gale that tore and rocked and whipped,
 My frame in vice-like fingers gripped.
 Within me surged the lust for fray
 Till, head thrown back and wet with spray
 In wrath upflung by seas below,
 I laughed exultant, scorned the foe.

For then I knew, no longer blind:
 Within the arch I'd passed was War;
 Outside was Peace now left behind.
 The brave, the free could not ignore
 A tyrant's threat to crush and grind.

II

Face to face with the roaring blast,
 While angry waves curled at my feet,
 I stood in awe and stared aghast:
 A giant strode abroad to beat
 And sweep and smash with power vast.

A phantom whip bescarred the lake
 And lashed a sullen, darkling wake;
 The frenzied waters surged in wrath
 And broke in curling, spouted froth,
 A ravening tide, the dogs of war
 Let slip in havoc on the shore.
 Much louder now but never shrill,
 A low-pitched, rushing rumble still,

Impatient, mighty, thunderous roar,
 Omnipotent the wind before—
 'Twas now an all-compelling might,
 Increasing till in fury's sight
 It seemed invincible. And yet,
 Though legion, still: "It must be met!"

For then that sound was recognized,
 A battle-cry I heard in hate—
 "Ein reich, ein volk, ein führer" guised
 In tempest tone; slow-dawning, late
 Its hideous purpose realized.

III

Dark fingers stretched across the sky,
 The tempest's roar lost glory's note
 And combat's shout became a sigh.
 To fight seemed vain, success remote;
 'Twas then the darkest hour drew nigh.

Sore-smitten, tossed by pounding seas,
 The storm-spent ship to haven flees;
 Like it I sought a friendly slope,
 In shelter there to summon hope.
 And as I lay and watched the sky
 A wondrous change I saw on high:
 No more did stealthy shadows mar
 The twinkle of each scintillant star,
 For now through virgin cirrus wreathed
 The moon, serene, in silver sheathed,
 Effused upon Despair's dark wraith
 A shimmering radiance that was Faith.
 About my ears the rushing wind
 Roared past unheeded though it dinned,
 For overhead and far aloft
 Were quiet strength and stillness soft.
 In silent commune with the stars
 I vowed to fight this evil — Mars.

'Twas late — yet ere to leave I turned,
 I paused beneath a giant tree.
 Storm-bowed, submission still it spurned,
 E'er strove to stand erect and free;
 Unquenchable its spirit burned.

Thus Britain cries, no beaten whine,
 But proudly: "Freedom shall be mine!"



No. 151, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR A. C. MACDONELL, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., LL.D.

No. 151, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD
CAMERON MACDONELL, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., I.L.D.

"A true soldier appeareth, one compact at heart
of sterner virtues and modesty of maintenance."

—*R. Bridges.*

JUST after grim-visaged war had spread to both hemispheres death came to that great Soldier and Canadian, Lieut.-General Sir A. C. Macdonell, a man who, in the words of his old friend, Lord Mottistone, was "the embodiment of a fine military tradition, one of the most remarkable men alive." He died on the 23rd December, 1941, in Kingston, the city where in the year 1925 he retired from the Commandantship of his old College, the Royal Military College of Canada, to complete nearly forty years of service to his Country.

Born in Windsor, Ontario, in 1864, Archibald Macdonell was the youngest son of Samuel Smith Macdonell, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L., Colonel of the 2nd Essex Battalion, Canadian Militia, and his wife Ellen, daughter of Colonel D. D. Brodhead. His paternal grandfather, Colonel the Hon. Alexander Macdonell was a United Empire Loyalist who fought through the Revolutionary War of 1776-1783 and was Assistant Paymaster-General in the War of 1812-1814. While on his mother's side his great-uncle was Brig. T. Brodhead, mortally wounded at the second Battle of Bull's Run in the American Civil War, and his great-great-uncle was one of Washington's Brigadiers. But this is only the beginning of the story; those who had the honour of knowing Sir Archibald will remember with what justifiable pride he was wont to recall his Macdonell ancestry, harking back even to the 15th Century. It is small wonder that from his earliest days he was dedicated to the profession of arms.

His early education was obtained at Trinity College School, Port Hope; he always had the greatest affection for his old school and was, for many years, an elected member of the Governing Body. Though not particularly distinguished in studies he was an eminent member of both the cricket and football teams. Owing to an illness he did not enter the R.M.C. in 1882 with the rest of his class but had to wait until the 3rd of January in the following year. Among his classmates were No. 138, General Sir George M. Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., No. 140, Brig.-General G. S. Cartwright, C.B., C.M.G., who are happily still with us, and No. 147, Colonel Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. Macdonell became a member of the football team and captain of the cricket team. In the latter game he was twice chosen for the Western Canada International Team. At the end of his course at the College his report from the examiner in Civil Engineering was, contrary to many academic reports, an accurate prediction; it reads as follows: "A man of marked ability who ought to rise rapidly in his profession and be an acquisition to any staff, on account of his high personal qualities." He obtained distinction in Drills & Exercises and Non-Commissioned Officers' Discipline; he was first in Conduct and second in English, and had been Company Sergeant-Major during his final year.

On 29th June, 1886, C.S.M. Macdonell graduated and was awarded a commission in the Royal Artillery. He did not take up this commission

for family reasons but at once joined the Canadian Militia as a subaltern. Two years later on 6th April, 1888 he became a lieutenant in the Canadian Mounted Infantry of the Permanent Corps of Canada. From the time of their formation in 1873 "The Mounties" had always had a great attraction for Macdonell and in 1889 we find him exchanging into what was then called the North West Mounted Police, in which great force he had a most distinguished career for the next eighteen years, counting the time of his service during the South African War.

On the outbreak of the South African War in 1899 he at once, as would be expected, volunteered for service with the 2nd Battalion of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, a regiment commanded and almost entirely officered by Mounted Police officers, and proceeded to the Front as a captain in January of 1900. On the night of 5th of May, 1900, just after the Battle of Vet River in the Orange Free State, he made his way through the Boer lines in command of a composite squadron of four troops from "C" and "D" Squadrons of his Battalion and blew up a culvert behind the Boer lines and also cut their telegraph wires. Promoted to Major he saw active service in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, and it was in the latter country at the Battle of Diamond Hill that he was dangerously wounded. In recognition of his services in South Africa he was created a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order in 1901, but unfortunately he had to be invalided home to Canada.

With his unbounded enthusiasm, as soon as he regained sufficient health, he started to recruit the 5th or Western Regiment of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and, as Lieut.-Colonel in command, he sailed with his new Regiment to Africa. On arrival at Durban he found, to his great regret, that peace had been declared a few days earlier. His War Honours, besides the D.S.O. mentioned above, included a Mention in Despatches and the Queen's South African Medal with four clasps.

When the 5th C.M.R. were disbanded he returned to his old love, the North West Mounted Police. From August, 1901 to April, 1902 he was Acting Adjutant of the Force and from 1902-1905 he commanded "Depot Division." In 1903 he was promoted to the rank of Superintendent. At various times he served at "B," "C," "E," "F," "G," "K," and "N" Divisions and commanded Wood Mountain, Moosomin, Saltcoats, Battleford, and Regina Sub-Districts, also Milk River Detachment. Back in 1897 he had assisted No. 13, Superintendent (later Commissioner) A. B. Perry in training and equipping the Police Contingent that went to England for Queen Victoria's Jubilee.

His work with the Force brought him into intimate touch with many of the chiefs of the Sioux, Crees and other tribes of Indians, such as Star Blanket, Black Bull and John Thundercloud, and the study which he made of their customs and characters was to be of great use to him in his future career. These meetings have been described as follows:—"Often in the evenings dusky forms might be seen entering the young Inspector's cabin, and were one to look through the window a strange sight might have been seen. Seated in the middle of the room was the future General Macdonell, and squatting on the floor in a semi-circle round him were the Indian guides and interpreters of the Force. The Inspector was busy imbibing the romance of the great North-West, the habits of the redskins and the thrilling exploits of the Mounted Police."

On 5th of March, 1907, he was appointed Major and second in command of the Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, now the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian). He became Lieut.-Colonel on 1st of April, 1912, and was holding that appointment when the first Great War broke out. He and his regiment formed part of the first Canadian Contingent of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and arrived in England in October, 1914. They reached France early in 1915, but at the end of that year, after Festubert, Givenchy and other glorious battles, Lieut.-Col. Macdonell became Brigadier-General and took over the command of the 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, composed of the R.C.R., the P.P.C.L.I., the 42nd Highlanders and the 49th Edmonton Battalion.

There were naturally so many stories told about a personality such as that of General Macdonell that it is hard to pick and choose between them but his reckless courage is well demonstrated by the following incident which occurred near Kemmel Hill. "On February 17th, 1916, wearing his cap band and gorget patches, General Macdonell made a detailed personal inspection of the weak points in the line. Shortly after dawn he arrived in the R.C.R. sector. Although warned of the danger of going too far forward into the trenches, which in many places were directly under fire from the enemy, he insisted on walking beyond the danger line, and was promptly wounded in the shoulder by a sniper's bullet. He started to walk back, but, after a few paces, returned to pick up his stick which he had dropped when hit. As he was picking it up he was hit again, presumably by the same sniper, and this time his arm was broken by a bullet in his wrist. Word must have gone quickly to the enemy artillery that a general officer had been wounded and for some time that spot was heavily shelled in the hope of catching him. When asked later by an officer, who was present at the time, why he had gone back into danger for his stick, he replied, 'I didn't want the enemy to think that they had been able to wound, at all seriously, a general officer'."

He resumed his command three months later and his gallant leadership was conspicuous, particularly in the Battle of Vimy Ridge, and the "Fighting Seventh" became a terror to the enemy. On the 9th of June, 1917, he became Major-General Macdonell commanding the 1st Canadian Division (The Old Red Patch), succeeding his old friend Lieut.-General Sir Arthur Currie.

It would be impossible in this short memoir to give anything approaching an adequate account of the glorious history of the 1st Canadian Division under the leadership of General Macdonell, the Division on which, he used proudly to say he had never called in vain. It must suffice to mention some of the names of heroic memory which do mean something to the older generation, Lens, Hill 70, Passchendaele, St. Quentin, Amiens (a black day for the German Army), Arras, Cambrai, Drocourt-Queant Line, Douai, Valenciennes. Finally one of General Macdonell's proudest memories was of riding at the head of the first Canadian troops to enter Germany and march through the Rhineland to Cologne, where they helped garrison the Bridge-head. Would that they had gone on to Berlin.

Honours came to the General with great rapidity during the course of the War. In 1916 he was created a C.M.G., in 1917 a C.B. and later that same year K.C.B. The French decorated him with the Legion of Honour (Officer) and the Croix de Guerre (with Palms) and he was Mentioned 7 times in Despatches. It is interesting to note that one of his great ancestors, a Marshal of France, was Grand Chancellor of the

Legion of Honour and one of its earliest members. The dark side appeared when his only son Ian, of the Royal Flying Corps, was killed in action over the Somme in 1916.

On demobilization in 1919, the General issued a final "Order" to the "Old Red Patch" which read, in part, as follows:—

"I cannot view the breaking up of my beautiful 1st Canadian Division, the men of the "Old Red Patch," with equanimity. It breaks me up too. I shall soon only be a memory to you. It will, however, I trust, be the pleasant memory of a Canadian General who believed in you, trusted in you, cared for you, gloried in your steadfast courage, discipline and truly wonderful achievements and who hopes none of you will be the worse for being 'Macdonell's Men'."

His officers presented him with a general officer's sword of the finest workmanship, suitably inscribed, and bearing the names of the battles in which he had led the Division, and also, on the hilt, in enamel and gold, his decorations in miniature.

On 19th July, 1919, a cable was sent to England by the Canadian Minister of Militia asking General Macdonell to accept the appointment of Commandant of the Royal Military College. His high sense of duty, coupled with his great love for his old College, made him at once give up all ideas of the honourable retirement, which he had so well earned. He accepted, to become the first ex-cadet in the Canadian Army to assume that position. The first ex-cadet Commandant was his brother-in-law, No. 45, Colonel E. T. Taylor, Cheshire Regiment, who was Commandant from 1905-09.

From the very commencement of General Macdonell's régime, the College, which had been somewhat disorganized by the War, took on a new lease of life. It will be necessary only to mention some of the improvements and innovations.

The first great ceremony was the visit of the then Prince of Wales to the College to present the "Colours" to the Battalion of Gentlemen Cadets, shortly afterwards the Holt Skating Rink was opened, and in 1920 a Royal Warrant for its Coat of Arms was granted to the R.M.C. and the first College magazine, *The R.M.C. Review and Log of H.M.S. Stone Frigate*, was inaugurated. In 1921 the new Educational Building was taken over from the builders and that same year part of the roof was blown off in a great gale. In 1922 the Sir Arthur Currie Hall, with all its heraldry and artistic decoration, was opened by the Minister of Militia. The four year's course replaced the three year's course for Cadets (introduced in 1897), the special entrance examinations were replaced by the various university matriculation examinations and the Staff College Preparatory and Refresher Courses were restarted. In 1923 the erection of the Memorial Arch was begun (it was unveiled the following year), a Statuette was presented by the French Government to the College in memory of the ex-cadets who had fallen in France, and the first International Hockey Match was played between the United States Military Academy, West Point, and the R.M.C. In 1924 came one change in the College which lasted only ten years, the replacement of the title of Battalion Sergeant-Major by that of Senior Under Officer and the other alterations in titles which went with it.

These are some of the more important changes but there were many others; a Staff Mess and a Sergeants' Mess were inaugurated, Fort Fred-

erick Tower and grounds were completely restored, the former was turned into a museum and recreation room for recruits, the latter was embellished with a fine flag-staff. New roads were built and given names taken either from College History or the Great War. In fact the whole College enclosure began to take on the appearance of a public park and as such was, at stated hours, thrown open to the public. This, coupled with the abolition of the private entrance examination, was felt to be a great step forward in the democratization of the R.M.C.

Throughout the tenure of his office General Macdonell maintained the most cordial relations with both Queen's University and the City of Kingston. The former in recognition of his great services to the Empire bestowed on him the honorary degree of LL.D., the latter gave him the unique distinction of a civic farewell on his retirement. It may be mentioned that the cordial relations referred to above did not always obtain before General Macdonell was Commandant, but since then there has been nothing to interfere with the general harmony. He had also the great distinction of being Honorary Colonel of four Regiments: Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), The Fifth British Columbia Light Horse, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and the Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders. In 1934 the Kingston Branch of the Canadian Legion recognized his work and character by changing the name of their branch to "The Sir Archibald Cameron Macdonell Branch."

After leaving the College General Macdonell lived in Calgary for a short time and looked after the affairs of the Ranchman's Club. Later, with Lady Macdonell, he retired to Kingston. The death of Lady Macdonell, a few years ago, was a great blow not only to her devoted husband, but to all her many friends. At the R.M.C. she had been noted for making her house a second home to all the Cadets, who held her in the highest esteem and affection, as did all the Staff. Her endearing personality will not soon be forgotten by those who were privileged to know her. Three of their children died in infancy while their parents were stationed in the North West. The only surviving child is Mrs. Gillespie, wife of No. 1437, Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Gillespie, C.A.C.

General Macdonell was first and last a soldier "Martial in his air, his form and movement," "Witty, courteous, liberal, free of spirit." He had not the grim aloofness of a Kitchener, he was urbane, generous, hot-tempered at times, but full of the milk of human kindness. A stern disciplinarian yet he appreciated independence of thought in others, and fair play was second nature to him. As with so many other great soldiers and sailors his religion meant a great deal to him and he would have agreed heartily with the remark of the Duke of Wellington, "Educate men without religion and you make them but clever devils." A typical cavalryman he has been called "one of the romantic figures of the first Great War." When thinking of him one is inevitably reminded of the old *jeu d'esprit*: "The chief function of the cavalry was to give tone to what would otherwise be a vulgar brawl." General Macdonell gave tone to anything with which he was associated. Gifted with an extraordinarily retentive and exact memory he was apt at time to "talk the night away" but his reminiscences were almost always so enthralling that one of his listeners often longed for paper, pencil and a knowledge of shorthand. It is to be hoped that when his biography is published some of his good stories will be preserved for future generations.

He displayed, at times, a loyalty which seemed almost excessive to his old College, "The Old Red Patch" and the Mounted Police, and an enormous pride in his Scottish ancestry, but these, after all, were lovable traits in his character. He was a born leader and could always get the best out of his men, he knew exactly when to praise them for their work or when to condone with their lesser shortcomings. When the occasion arose, however, he could absolutely blast a man with the force of his invective, and yet, whether his tirade was long or short, he never tried to bolster it up with blasphemy or indecency, he merely used words in common currency in a strange and novel order or juxtaposition. His powerful, well-knit frame showed his love for athleticism in all its forms, particularly cricket, football, swimming, hunting, and above all riding. Every morning, when Commandant, he could be seen taking his daily ride on his famous old bay charger "Casey," the horse that had been with him in the Mounted Police and through the four years of the first Great War and which now lies buried in a little plot of land to the East of the Commandant's house.

His friends were legion, won by his warm-heartedness, his manifest honesty and his courage. No one who came in contact with him could help falling under the spell of his enthusiasm and geniality or help realizing that they were in the presence of a gallant and a great man. In the strategy and tactics of modern warfare General Macdonell would naturally have been at a loss, but for his leadership, his pride in his calling and for the fact that he never spared himself but was ever ready for the fray, he will always be counted among our great generals. "Farewell, honest soldier."

The burial service in St. George's Cathedral on Friday, December 26th, was conducted by the Lord Bishop of Ontario, the Dean of Ontario, the Senior Chaplain of the District and other Clergy. Before the service the body lay in state in the Cathedral with a guard of honour composed of men from the local Active Service units. Among the honorary pallbearers were Major-General H. F. H. Hertzberg, Commandant of the R.M.C. and No. 1474, Lieut.-Colonel deL. H. M. Panet, R.C.A. The active pallbearers were senior non-commissioned officers from the local Active Service units. The Guard of Honour was composed of men from Vimy Barracks, the R.C.O.C. and the District Depot. It is most regrettable that the Gentlemen Cadets of his old College were on leave for the Christmas vacation. It would have been most fitting and have greatly pleased the General to have had the whole Cadet Battalion turn out, as at any other time it would naturally have done, and escort his body to the grave. Accompanied by the R.C.O.C. Band, mourners, representatives of various regiments and his old school and the Sir A. C. Macdonell Branch of the Canadian Legion, the body was carried on a gun carriage to Cataragui Cemetery, where after the church ceremony and the salute of the firing party, each veteran filed past the grave and dropped in it a poppy. Thus passed a gallant soldier and a great man.

It is felt that the following extract from the book "Forever England," written by General Macdonell's old and intimate friend Major-General The Hon. J. E. B. Seely, now Lord Mottistone, will exemplify the impression made by one gallant officer upon another. The reference is to a very fine tribute paid by Marshal Foch to the splendid spirit of the Canadian Cavalry: "The man who had most to do with creating that spirit in the

men who served with me in France was Archie Macdonell—now Major-General Sir Archibald Cameron Macdonell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—in many ways quite the most remarkable man I have ever known. His Highland forebears fled from Scotland after 1745, when the whole clan sided with the Stuart Pretender. Within two generations they were foremost in Canada in fighting for the English King, whose grandfather's right to rule they had challenged at the expense of their property and their lives. They played a notable part in the history of Canada in all walks of life. Young Archie was educated at the Royal Military College. Soon after, he joined the North-West Mounted Police. There he learned the strange art of managing great numbers of men with small resources. Indian tribes, whether from across the United States border or indigenous to Canada, were induced to conform to the laws of the country by that combination of persuasion with complete honesty of purpose in all action which seems to be the secret of English rule. More difficult still was the management of that motley crowd which flocked to the Arctic fastnesses of the Yukon when gold was discovered there in what was believed to be incredible quantities. In both these tasks Macdonell played a leading part."

—W. R. P. B.

No. 943, HON. AIR MARSHAL W. A. BISHOP, V.C.,
D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., LL.D.

"**A**BOUT three years ago Bill Corum, Steve Hannigan, Rick and I were sitting around killing an hour when the talk turned on Joe Louis.

"'There's just about the toughest man in the world,' I said.

"Corum, the sports writer, has always maintained that Louis is the greatest. He grew enthusiastic in his praise. We all did, while Rick just sat there smiling gently.

"We started talking about what a 'killer' Louis was. Finally Rick interrupted.

"'Louis a killer? Whom did he ever kill?' Rick said gently, because Rick is a gentle person. 'Joe Louis fearless? What did he ever have to be afraid of? Oh, he's a great fighter all right. But when you talk about killers—there were only two. Who were they? Manfred von Richtofen and Billy Bishop. Of the two,' he added, 'Bishop was the greater. Richtofen was a spider lying in wait for enemies to fly into his net. Bishop was a raider, always flashing into the enemy's territory. Bishop was a man absolutely without fear.'"

* * * *

"In Berlin, once," adds Reynolds, "I heard Baron von Saxonberg, one of Germany's greatest wartime pilots, talk of the Canadian as he talked of Richtofen—and Richtofen is the greatest of German heroes. I heard Eddie Rickenbacker say bluntly, 'Bishop was the greatest. None could compare with him.'

"Bishop's record? He was officially credited with having shot down seventy-two German planes."

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S MEDALS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Gold Medal</i>	<i>Silver Medal</i>	<i>Bronze Medal</i>
1877			Cpl. A. Wurtele
1878		Sgt. A. B. Perry	
1880	C.S.M. A. B. Perry (June) Sgt. R. C. Laurie (Dec.)	C.S.M. D. McPherson	C.S.M. J. Spelman
1881	C.S.M. H. Mackay	C.S.M. H. Campbell	C.S.M. J. Coryell
1882	Sgt. W. H. Robinson	L/Sgt. F. H. Latimer	C.S.M. F. St. D. Skinner
1883	C.S.M. N. J. Stewart	B.S.M. J. I. Lang	Sgt. R. W. Leonard
1884	C.S.M. H. C. Carey	B.S.M. W. A. Von Iffland	C.S.M. J. Hearn
1885	C.S.M. D. H. Ridout	C.S.M. N. G. Von Hugel	B.S.M. J. A. Moren
1886	B.S.M. W. G. Yorston	Sgt. C. P. Newman	C.S.M. J. N. C. Kennedy
1887	B.S.M. A. L. P. Davis	C.S.M. F. M. Gaudet	C.S.M. A. Adams
1888	C.S.M. H. G. J. de Lotbinière	B.S.M. W. B. Lesslie	G.C. C. B. Farwell
1889	C.S.M. H. S. Rogers	Sgt. C. G. Murray	C.S.M. B. H. Fraser
1890	C.S.M. H. B. D. Campbell	C.S.M. L. J. A. Amos	B.S.M. R. E. Leckie
1891	B.S.M. D. S. MacInnes	C.S.M. G. B. McLeod	C.S.M. T. W. Van Tuyl
1892	Sgt. F. H. Vercoe	C.S.M. J. F. Fraser	B.S.M. W. C. Dumble
1893	C.S.M. C. F. J. B. deBoucherville	B.S.M. B. H. O. Armstrong	Sgt. H. N. B. Hollinshead
1894	Sgt. G. F. F. Osborne	Sgt. V. L. Beer	Sgt. H. B. Muckleston
1895	C.S.M. G. R. Frith	B.S.M. G. S. Wilkes	C.S.M. R. J. F. Hayter
1896	C.S.M. W. H. N. Cantlie	Sgt. G. H. Kirkpatrick	B.S.M. A. S. Evans
1897	C.S.M. A. L. C. deB. Doucet	C.S.M. F. F. Carr-Harris	Sgt. W. B. Anderson
1898	C.S.M. G. W. Denison	B.S.M. F. F. Hunter	C.S.M. L. Sherwood
1899	B.S.M. E. D. Carr-Harris	C.S.M. J. Peters	C.S.M. H. M. Rathbun
1900	B.S.M. W. R. McConkey	C.S.M. E. C. Baker	Sgt. G. B. Johnson
1901	B.S.M. G. B. Hughes	C.S.M. K. Cameron	C.S.M. A. R. Chipman
1902	B.S.M. D. K. Edgar	C.S.M. A. A. Blanchard	Sgt. A. H. Gwyn
1903	Sgt. W. G. Tyrrell	Sgt. E. I. Leonard	B.S.M. F. T. Lucas
1904	B.S.M. F. H. Peters	C.S.M. E. F. Dawson	C.S.M. A. A. Putnam
1905	B.S.M. E. J. C. Schmidlin	Sgt. M. N. McPhee	Sgt. R. S. Smith
1906	C.S.M. J. D. Gemmill	C.S.M. A. E. Macrae	B.S.M. A. T. Powell
1907	B.S.M. G. D. Rhodes	C.S.M. F. P. V. Cowley	Sgt. C. P. Tisdall
1908	B.S.M. C. F. Carson	C.S.M. E. Bristol	C.S.M. K. C. C. Taylor
1909	C.S.M. C. E. Read	C.S.M. D. A. White	Sgt. L. H. Watts
1910	B.S.M. E. O. Wheeler	C.S.M. A. B. McEwen	Sgt. H. H. Lawson
1911	Sgt. L. A. Wilmot	C.S.M. H. A. Joly de Lotbinière	C.S.M. J. V. Young
1912	B.S.M. S. F. C. Sweeny	Sgt. R. K. Robertson	Cpl. W. H. E. Schmalz
1913	C.S.M. W. B. McTaggart	B.S.M. E. H. deL. Greenwood	C.S.M. R. S. P. MacIvor
1914	Sgt. W. F. Hadley	B.S.M. H. S. Matthews	C.S.M. G. V. Fessenden
1915-1919	No awards.		
1920	C.S.M. J. C. Russel	B.S.M. G. D. S. Adami	Cpl. R. V. Porritt
1921	C.Q.M.S. G. K. Crowe	B.S.M. H. A. Mackenzie	A/L/Cpl. H. W. Vrooman
1922	Cpl. P. F. Osler	C.S.M. A. H. Zimmerman	Sgt. C. H. Gordon
1923	B.S.M. H. A. Richardson	C.Q.M.S. R. G. Rudolf	L/Sgt. E. H. Barclay
1924	U.O. H. F. Gundy	S.U.O. E. W. Crowe	C.S.M. W. R. Sawyer
1925	C.Q.M.S. J. G. Breckenridge	U.O. G. G. Simonds	S.U.O. H. C. Fair
1926	U.O. D. D. Gunn	J.U.O. T. R. O. Meighen	S.U.O. H. A. Davis
1927	S.U.O. B. M. Archibald	J.U.O. H. C. Smith	L/Cpl. A. J. Kerry
1928	L/Sgt. E. A. McGowan	J.U.O. J. M. Savage	S.U.O. J. C. Cushing
1929	J.U.O. G. E. Beament	C.Q.M.S. M. J. Griffin	U.O. R. G. C. Smith
1930	S.U.O. G. deS. Wotherspoon	L/Cpl. D. P. Ross	C.S.M. J. H. Reid
1931	S.U.O. C. R. Archibald	C.Q.M.S. A. B. Connelly	J.U.O. H. R. deB. Greenwood
1932	Sgt. T. W. E. Harris	S.U.O. J. G. Carr	Sgt. E. S. Cooper
1933	C.S.M. P. E. Holmes	J.U.O. R. H. E. Walker	S.U.O. C. M. Drury
1934	C.S.M. J. E. Pepall	Cpl. E. G. Woolsey	B.S.M. H. M. Millar
1935	B.S.M. R. M. Powell	Cpl. I. M. Drum	C.S.M. T. B. Martin
1936	Sgt. A. F. Galloway	Sgt. G. L. Bodwell	C.S.M. K. H. McKibbin
1937	B.S.M. J. D. Young	Sgt. P. S. Osler	C.S.M. J. H. Moore
1938	Sgt. E. R. Hyman	B.S.M. C. H. Drury	Cpl. W. F. Hadley
1939	Sgt. D. Z. J. Wood (June) C.S.M. G. C. Baker (Oct.) Cpl. A. C. Smart (Dec.)	C.S.M. L. H. Brown B.S.M. A. C. Hull L/Sgt. D. H. Gibson	C.S.M. R. J. Bennett Sgt. K. G. Martin Cpl. H. M. Baker
1940	L/Cpl. F. R. Pratten	Sgt. R. G. Bramfitt	C.S.M. C. F. Bruce
1941	Sgt. A. C. Whittier	C.S.M. J. F. Maclaren	C.S.M. R. W. Potts

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO SILVER MEDAL

<i>Year</i>	<i>Winner</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Winner</i>
1921	G.C. P. F. Osler	1932	G.C. P. E. Holmes
1922	L/Cpl. H. A. Richardson	1933	G.C. J. E. Pepall
1923	L/Cpl. H. F. Gundy	1934	G.C. R. M. Powell
1924	L/Cpl. J. G. Breckenridge	1935	G.C. A. F. Galloway
1925	L/Cpl. D. D. Gunn	1936	G.C. J. D. Young
1926	Cpl. B. M. Archibald	1937	L/Cpl. E. R. Hyman
1927	G.C. E. A. McGowan	1938	L/Cpl. D. Z. T. Wood
1928	L/Cpl. R. G. C. Smith	1939	L/Cpl. G. C. Baker
1929	L/Cpl. G. de S. Wotherspoon	1940	Cpl. A. C. Smart
1930	L/Cpl. C. R. Archibald	1941	L/Cpl. J. J. P. Cordeau
1931	G.C. T. W. E. Harris		

THE WEST POINT VISIT

THIS year the annual hockey series between R.M.C. and the United States Military Academy was renewed, after a break of two years. It was the last game to be played before the College re-opens after the war.

The game was played at West Point on March 7th, 1942. On Friday, 6th March, the Commandant, Major Chabot, Capt. Hamilton and Capt. Osler set off for the train with the members of the team, all heavily laden with articles of uniform to be traded with the Pointers. In Montreal we had an early but good dinner at Martins before going to our private sleeper on the train to West Point. Once satisfactorily across the International Border everyone soon turned in, as the rough train was not very conducive to bridge.

We arrived at West Point station about 9.30 a.m. and were met by the Superintendent, Major-General Wilby, with several other officers, the West Point team and a battery of news cameras. The whole party was quickly and efficiently whisked off to Thayer's Hotel, in the Post grounds, for breakfast. After breakfast we were shown all over the immense grounds and buildings. Soon it was lunch time and the cadets went to the large West Point Mess Hall. The officers were entertained at a lunch party given by the Superintendent.

The game began at 1.30 p.m. after both National Anthems had been played and Tate, the West Point Captain, had presented a shield bearing the U.S.M.A. crest to Elliot. This shield bearing the crest now hangs in the Library near the other shields of several universities. A full account of the game will be found in the Hockey section of this Review.

Immediately after the game a cup was presented by the Superintendent and Tate to the Commandant and Elliot. This cup is given to the losing team, but it is kept permanently at West Point. After our first defeat, three years ago, they gave us a companion "West Point" cup which remains at R.M.C.

As soon as the game was over we went to see the Army-Navy basketball game. The Pointers managed to creep ahead of the Midshipmen in the last minutes of a game which was intensely interesting to watch, because the play of both teams was of a standard that is practically never reached in this country.

Dinner over, the cadets met the girls who were thoughtfully provided for them by the Pointers and we all went to see the Hundredth Night Show. This is an annual show held one hundred days before graduation. It is put on by the cadets and is somewhat similar to our Cake Walk, although possibly its general tone is a little higher. As there is no single dance floor large enough to hold all cadets there, three separate dances were held after the Hundredth Night Show, and another one in the Officers' Club. All of them were most enjoyable.

On Sunday morning we all attended a very impressive service in the fine Cadet Chapel. The West Point Athletic Association gave a lunch for us at the hotel before we boarded the bus for New York, carrying away many items of their uniforms and full of regret at having to leave such delightful hosts so soon.

In New York the ex-cadets, although few in number, again went all out to entertain us. They gave us an excellent dinner at the Canadian Club in the Waldorf Astoria and then arranged to take us to Radio City. Unfortunately, we had to leave the theatre to catch the train before the "Rockettes" appeared.

At midday on Monday an exhausted but happy party arrived back in Kingston to find that Easter leave was not so far away after all.

—P. S. O.

COURSES AT THE COLLEGE

CANADIAN JUNIOR WAR STAFF COURSE

IN its issue of December, 1941, the *Review* logged the establishment at the College of the Second Canadian Junior War Staff Course, Lt.-Col. J. F. A. Lister in charge, previous station Ford Manor, England. Since that entry was made, the third course has assembled and dispersed, and the fourth course has joined.

On conclusion of the third course, Lt.-Col. Lister left to another appointment, and Lt.-Col. C. Sanford, R.C.C.S., took over. The Directing Staff now includes two British Service officers—Major A. E. Brocklehurst, R.A., and Major P. H. Labouchere, 3rd Hussars, officers with most valuable experience in this present war.

The fourth course, consisting of 56 candidates, is now well on its way, sharing with the rest of the College the task of supplying well trained officers for the Canadian Army.

—C. S.

SENIOR OFFICERS' COURSE

The Second and Third Senior Officers' Courses were conducted at the Royal Military College from 1st October, 1941 to 20th December, 1941, and 11th January, 1942 to 4th April, 1942 respectively. The Fourth Course was of four weeks duration for candidates from the Reserve Army. This Course was completed on the 9th of May, 1942. The Fifth Course, which commenced on the 18th of May, 1942, is the normal Course of twelve weeks duration for Active Officers.

These Courses are designed to qualify senior officers for the rank of Lieut.-Colonel and to command a unit in the field and have been under the direction of Lieut.-Col. L. T. Lowther, E.D., P.E.I.L.H. Lieut.-Col. Lowther

recently vacated this appointment and returned to the United Kingdom. His place has been taken by Lieut.-Col. F. R. Henshaw, M.C., R.C.E.

—F. R. H.

COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE

During the past year the Second and Third Company Commanders' Courses have been completed.

The Fourth Course was a special course of four weeks duration for officers of the Reserve Army qualifying as Majors. These candidates arrived on the 1st April and left on the 29th April.

The Course then reverted back to normal and, at present, the Fifth Course of twelve weeks duration for forty-five officers of the Active Army is in progress, covering the field of Infantry Tactics and co-operation of other arms.

During the Fourth Course, Lieut.-Col. G. S. N. Gostling, Officer-in-charge, left the staff to proceed overseas to command a battalion of the Second Canadian Division and was replaced by Lieut.-Col. T. C. Lewis, R.M.R., who arrived from England early in April. Major J. W. Knox, R.H.C., also left the staff in April and as yet has not been replaced.

Majors T. F. Gelley and G. R. E. Melton are at present overseas on a tour of inspection and instruction and are expected to rejoin the Directing Staff this summer when the number of candidates for future courses is to be increased when the cadets graduate in June.

—T. C. L.

SPECIAL COURSES

Two Courses of a special nature, which consisted of ten candidates each have been conducted at the Royal Military College during the past year and are being continued at present. The Courses are of four weeks and eight weeks duration respectively and are under the direction of Major Orville Eadie, Can. Fus. Some two hundred officers have already graduated from these two Courses.

—O. E.

RADIO TECHNICIANS' COURSE

Instruction in Electricity and Radio work continues at the Royal Military College. This Course consists of some 50 or 60 candidates from the R.C.A.F. and is under the direction of Major C. C. Cook assisted by military and civilian personnel from the permanent staff of the Royal Military College. The airmen had been under the command of Flt. Lt. R. L. Houlding until the past month when he was replaced by Flt. Lt. G. W. Richardson. This officer is a graduate of Queen's University and is in command of both the Queen's and R.M.C. detachments.

The candidates attending these Courses have been of a particularly good type and the progress made has been of a very satisfactory nature.

—C. C. C.



R.M.C. HOCKEY TEAM, 1942

BACK Row — Moore (Asst. Mgr.), Carson, Brown, Sewell, Cronyn, Fraser, Turner, Turner (Mgr.).
MIDDLE Row — Lawson, Elliot (Capt.), Major Gellely, Captain Hamilton, Corbett, Densmore.
FRONT Row — Fetterley, Allan, Sellar, Boyd, Grant.

HOCKEY

R.M.C. vs. TORONTO

The R.M.C. Cadets travelled to Toronto on Sunday, 2nd of February, to take part in the Army Hockey Tournament.

The teams entered included Camp Borden, Petawawa, Hamilton Trade School, Kitchener, Toronto Military Hospital, and to represent Kingston, Vimy Barracks and R.M.C.

On paper, Camp Borden — R.M.C.'s first opponent, appeared one of the strongest teams entered but despite this fact the cadets skated on the ice at 9.10 a.m. Monday fully determined to win.

The first period was quite slow owing to ice conditions but improved in the second and third periods.

Although the Cadets came out on the short end of a 7-1 score they were by no means disgraced as Camp Borden went on to win the tournament by defeating Hamilton Trade School 15-2 in the final game.

Fetterly scored R.M.C.'s only goal in the first minutes of the third period.

Lawson in the nets turned in a very spectacular performance and allowed only seven goals past although he was continually bombarded with rubber.

—V. S. ALLAN.

R.M.C. vs. T.C.S. AT PORT HOPE

The first game of the season for the College team showed a decided need for improvement and organization.

The first period was scoreless and served for each team to test the other's strength, and for R.M.C., to accustom themselves to strange ice. Both teams checked closely and there were few shots on the goals.

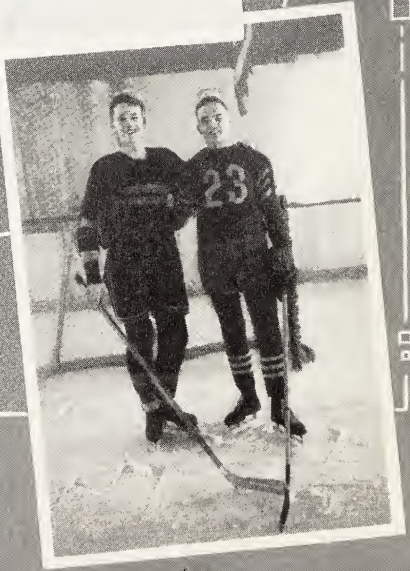
In the second period T.C.S. set out to score, which they did three times before the College managed to get a goal. It was not till near the end of the period that R.M.C. scored once more after many rushes on both goals. In the middle of the period the College lost a player when Fetterly crashed into the boards and was unable to return to the ice for the remainder of the game.

A few minutes after the last period had started R.M.C. took the lead when they scored two goals in quick succession. Trinity then took the offensive and battled hard to even the score, and when they had, scored again within a minute to put them ahead. The College fought every remaining minute and gave the T.C.S. goaler a lot of exercise but they could not put the puck past him. The game ended with the score 5-4 in favour of T.C.S.

The outstanding players on the College team were Boyd and Sewell, who each scored twice, while Lawson in goal and Densmore taking his place in the second period, also did excellent work. —P. J. CARSON.

INTER-COMPANY HOCKEY GAMES

The Inter-Company Games were played off between 28th January and 11th of February, 1942. Altogether 52 Cadets took part in these games playing for one or other of the three Companies. Considering that 15 Cadets were ineligible as being members of the 1st Hockey Team,



this means that 67 out of a possible 79 played hockey this year on some team, a very creditable showing.

"A" Company were the winners, defeating "B" Company 4-3, 4-2, and "C" Company 4-2, 3-2, all very close games. The scorers for "A" Company were: Jenness (6), MacLeod (4), Cole (2), Kirk, Pope and Scott, one goal each.

WEST POINT VS. R.M.C.

The game began at 1.30 p.m., Saturday, 7th March.

The two teams formed a circle at centre ice while the U.S.M.A. Band played both national anthems. Afterwards the Union Jack and Stars and Stripes were raised at opposite ends of the rink. Tate, captain of the West Point team, presented Elliot, our captain, with a shield to commemorate the game.

The R.M.C. line-up to start was Lawson, Corbett, Elliot, Boyd, Sewell and Fetterly. The play during the early part was a series of 5-man rushes by both teams, neither side having any advantage. Allan nearly scored on a pass from Moore from 15 feet in front. Lawson had to rise to the occasion on three wonderful saves. There was no scoring in the first period.

At the opening of the 2nd period Boyd came close to scoring on a scramble in front of the West Point net. West Point scored on an offside but the whistle had blown. A scramble in front of our net had Lawson on his toes. Frankesky made a solo rush for U.S.M.A. but was taken out by Corbett. College returned with a dangerous 3-man rush followed by a counter solo by Tate. The play during this period was very fast and both goal-keepers were more than busy. Sewell came close on a shot from close in. Davis of West Point fell on his shoulder and had to be assisted from the ice. The period ended with West Point crowding R.M.C. No score.

West Point started the 3rd period with a bang and scored in 30 seconds—Tate from Frankesky. 25 seconds later Peterman repeated this effort making it 2-0. Our defence had loosened up a bit and the U.S.M.A. cadets were fast to take advantage of it to our sorrow. Lawson had to stop a solo by Davis when he broke away and was in the clear. Sewell in the midst of an 8-man scramble in front of the West Point net was dangerous. The speed of the 2nd period had tired both teams and it was beginning to show. Boyd broke away but his shot was deflected. At the 10 minute mark the teams changed ends. No sooner had the play been resumed when Lawson had to go 20 feet out of his net to smother a loose puck. Brown, on a pass from Allan, scored R.M.C.'s only goal. Tate then broke away and, leaving our team trapped in the U.S.M.A. end, scored on a lovely solo rush.

The final score was 3-1 for West Point and for the second time in the series the American cadets won.

Major-General Wilby and Cadet Tate presented the loser's cup to Major-General Hertzberg and Elliot after the game.

Line Ups—WEST POINT: Goal, Garvin; Defence, Scullen, Ray, W. J.; Centre, Frankesky; L. Wing, Tate; R. Wing, Peterman; Alternates, Corcoran, King, Ray, T. H., Cota, Fuller; Mgr., Bonasso.

R.M.C.: Goal, Lawson; Defence, Corbett, Elliot; Centre, Boyd; L. Wing, Sewell; R. Wing, Fetterly; Alternates, Brown, Allan, Moore, Grant, Carson, Fraser, Sellar, Cronyn, Densmore; Mgr., Turner.

—D. W. ELLIOT.

THE MOST SPORTING ATHLETIC EVENT IN THE WORLD

By

THOM YATES

(Reprinted from "Sports Parade," West Point, 7th March, 1942)

THE term, "the most sporting athletic event in the world," which is applied to this series of international hockey games between the teams of the Royal Military College of Canada and the United States Military Academy, is not a misnomer. It is a gross understatement, if anything.

So wealthy is this series in the currency of sportsmanship that perhaps not even the Gentlemen Cadets of the opposing institutions fully realize and appreciate what a tremendously wonderful thing this string of games really is, despite the fact that the legend of Army-R.M.C. hockey is literally drummed into their heads from the day they first set foot on their respective campi.

The facts most known about the series are these: No foul has ever been called against the player of either team in all 16 games; the trophy has always remained not with the annual victor, but with the vanquished; there is extreme good-fellowship among the members of the teams even to the point where the visiting skaters sleep in the same rooms with their opponents.

But those facts alone did not make Army-R.M.C. hockey "the most sporting athletic event in the world." It is all those facts rolled together, plus the many intangible and invisible qualities that you know are there, but that you just can't write or talk about.

This hands-across-the-border series had its genesis in the early Twenties in the days when General Douglas MacArthur, the present Hero of Bataan, was superintendent of the United States Military Academy. General MacArthur and Lieut.-General Sir Archibald Macdonell of the Royal Military College had much correspondence on the matter during 1921 and 1922.

A Canadian sportswriter has written: "Both (General MacArthur and Sir Archibald) felt that it would be profitable for both Canada and the United States to have the young men from the national military institutions meet each other, and better still to compete annually in some sport."

General MacArthur completed his tour of duty at Westpoint in 1922 before the now-famous series of hockey games could be definitely established. The Military Academy, however, was favored by the appointment of General Fred W. Sladen as its new superintendent, for he apparently felt as strongly about competing against the Royal Military College in hockey as did his illustrious predecessor.

General Sladen had been at his job only a short time when a party of Royal Military College officers and Cadets, headed by Sir Archibald, visited West Point at the invitation of the Military Academy administration to definitely arrange for the international series. It was agreed that the hockey teams of the Royal Military College and the United States Military Academy should meet for the first time at West Point on February 3, 1923.

The Canadians were the masters in that first game, just as they have ruled supreme in each of these annual contests, save in 1935 when Army earned a 4-4 "moral victory" tie and in 1939, when after 16 years of trying, the West Pointers finally defeated R.M.C. by the narrow margin of one goal, 3-2.

Even in watching their team go down to defeat in that 1923 game, the Corps of Cadets of the United States Military Academy could not help but admire the sportsmanship and gentlemanly conduct of their rival skaters from over the border. In turn, the Royal Military College Cadets were deeply impressed by the courteous welcome that was theirs at West Point, and it has been sincerely stated that they felt almost ashamed of taking a victory from such genial hosts.

There were no alibis offered that February 3 of nineteen years ago. Army might have blamed the lack of practice and the fact that hockey is the No. 1 sport of Canada whereas it was just another game in America as reasons for its defeat. The Canadians could have given the long and tedious trip from Kingston, Ontario, and the fact that they were playing on strange ice as reasons for not winning by a larger score.

But such was not the case. Instead, each player congratulated each rival with all the sincerity and feeling in his heart upon the way each had performed on the ice. Acquaintances were made that day that must have later blossomed into keen and lasting friendships, for there were tears in the eyes of many as the R.M.C. party boarded the train for the return trip to Canada.

In contrast to that first game that was played on a wide-open outdoor rink that froze only when Mother Nature chose to have it freeze, this afternoon's meeting of the teams is being contested in a \$120,000 rink that is one of the largest, if not the largest, skating areas in the United States.

However, the traditions of the series have remained unchanged through all the years. Just as it was in the beginning so is it now that the members of the Army team meet the R.M.C. skaters upon their arrival at West Point, and immediately pair off according to the positions they play on the team. From that moment on, the Canadian Cadets live just as do their American brothers. They attend the same classes and formations, take meals at the same time and place and sleep in their opponent's room in a bed which has been vacated by the Army skater's "wife," or roommate. The same holds true at the Royal Military College when the game is to be played in Kingston.

Though not a single penalty has been called in all the 16 Army-R.M.C. games, they are far from sissy affairs. You'll see just as much body-checking and determination to win here as you will any other place. In fact, blood has been spilled in several of the games and skulls have been bashed, but all unintentionally.

Carrying this line of unusual sportsmanship still further, the "home" group of Cadets divides into two groups for Army-R.M.C. games, one group to cheer for West Point and the other for Kingston, inasmuch as the visiting team is not accompanied by an organized cheering section.

On February 23, 1923, the Royal Military College put up a trophy to be awarded annually during the year to the winning sextet, but oddly enough it has never been to Canada despite the fact that R.M.C. has won all but two of the games. The winners insisted that the cup remain at West Point, and so it does, in a trophy case in the North Gymnasium lobby.

When, in 1939, Army gained its first victory over the Canadians, the Military Academy gave to the Royal Military College a companion cup inscribed with the date and name of the annual winner. Two Cadets, one the captain of the 1939 Army hockey team and the other captain-elect for the 1940 season, made a special trip to Kingston on March 16, 1939, to present the trophy "with the hope that it may be a means of improving the bonds of fellowship and good feeling between the Cadets of the two institutions."

It is with a bit of sadness in their hearts that the Cadets of the 66-year-old Royal Military College have come from Canada for this meeting with West Point. Their school, situated in picturesque Eastern Canada on the site of one of the chief naval depots of the Great Lakes, is to close its doors this June "for the duration."

This may well be the last Army-R.M.C. hockey game for many years to come, but no matter how long the time between, Gentlemen Cadets of the Royal Military College, the remembrance of your outstanding sportsmanship and clean play will live forever. To the best team then, Victory!

ARMY-R.M.C. HOCKEY SCORES

1923—Army 0.....	R. M. C.	3 (at West Point)
1924—Army 5.....	R. M. C.	10 (at Kingston)
1925—Army 0.....	R. M. C.	5 (at West Point)
1926—Cancelled		
1927—Army 2.....	R. M. C.	7 (at Kingston)
1928—Army 3.....	R. M. C.	8 (at West Point)
1929—Army 3.....	R. M. C.	7 (at Kingston)
1930—Army 3.....	R. M. C.	5 (at West Point)
1931—Army 5.....	R. M. C.	7 (at Kingston)
1932—Army 1.....	R. M. C.	7 (at West Point)
1933—Army 1.....	R. M. C.	3 (at Kingston)
1934—Army 4.....	R. M. C.	6 (at West Point)
1935—Army 4.....	R. M. C.	4 (at Kingston)
1936—Army 2.....	R. M. C.	5 (at West Point)
1937—Army 1.....	R. M. C.	4 (at Kingston)
1938—Army 0.....	R. M. C.	1 (at West Point)
1939—Army 3.....	R. M. C.	2 (at Kingston)
1942—Army 3.....	R. M. C.	1 (at West Point)

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUB COMPETITIONS, 1942

<i>Winners in Rifle Competitions:</i>	1st A	2653 points
	2nd C	2539 "
	3rd B	2527 "
<i>Winners in Pistol Competitions:</i>	1st B	2225 points
	2nd A	2173 "
	3rd C	1983 "

Winning Coy. for the two competitions decided by taking sum of 2/3 rifle aggregate plus 1/3 of pistol aggregate for each company, as follows:

<i>Winners in Combined Competitions:</i>	1st A	2491 points
	2nd B	2427 "
	3rd C	2354 "

BASKETBALL, 1941-42

COLLEGE basketball, although suffering under the handicap of such a small attendance, continued its championship form under the able guidance of Dr. Percy Lowe. The team was entered in the Intermediate E.O.B.A. despite the fact that the majority of the players were of junior age. Practice started early in October and by the first of the year the team was in top notch form.

INTERMEDIATE E.O.B.A.

Playing in a five team league, every game was hard fought, with the College having some tough breaks in the form of very close scores. After a poor start the "Red Team" hit its stride in the third game, trouncing the A.C.O.C. 40-22. In the next game against the garrison squad, the team ended on the short end of a close score, 30-28.

Still fighting hard the cadets came back in the second half of the schedule to defeat the confident Queen's team at R.M.C. by a score of 47-16. This was the best league game of the season with the College passing and handling the ball faultlessly. Our next opposition was the league leading "Combine" team. The "Combines" scarcely were able to penetrate our zone defence, but owing to clever shots from well out and a steady parade to the foul shot line they managed to eke out a 35-32 victory in the dying moments of the game. As this game settled the playoff berth, the regular season terminated.

EXHIBITION GAMES

The first exhibition game of the year was played at Napanee and, perhaps owing to the crowd and to the very small floor, the game ended with the College on the wrong end of a 26-25 score.

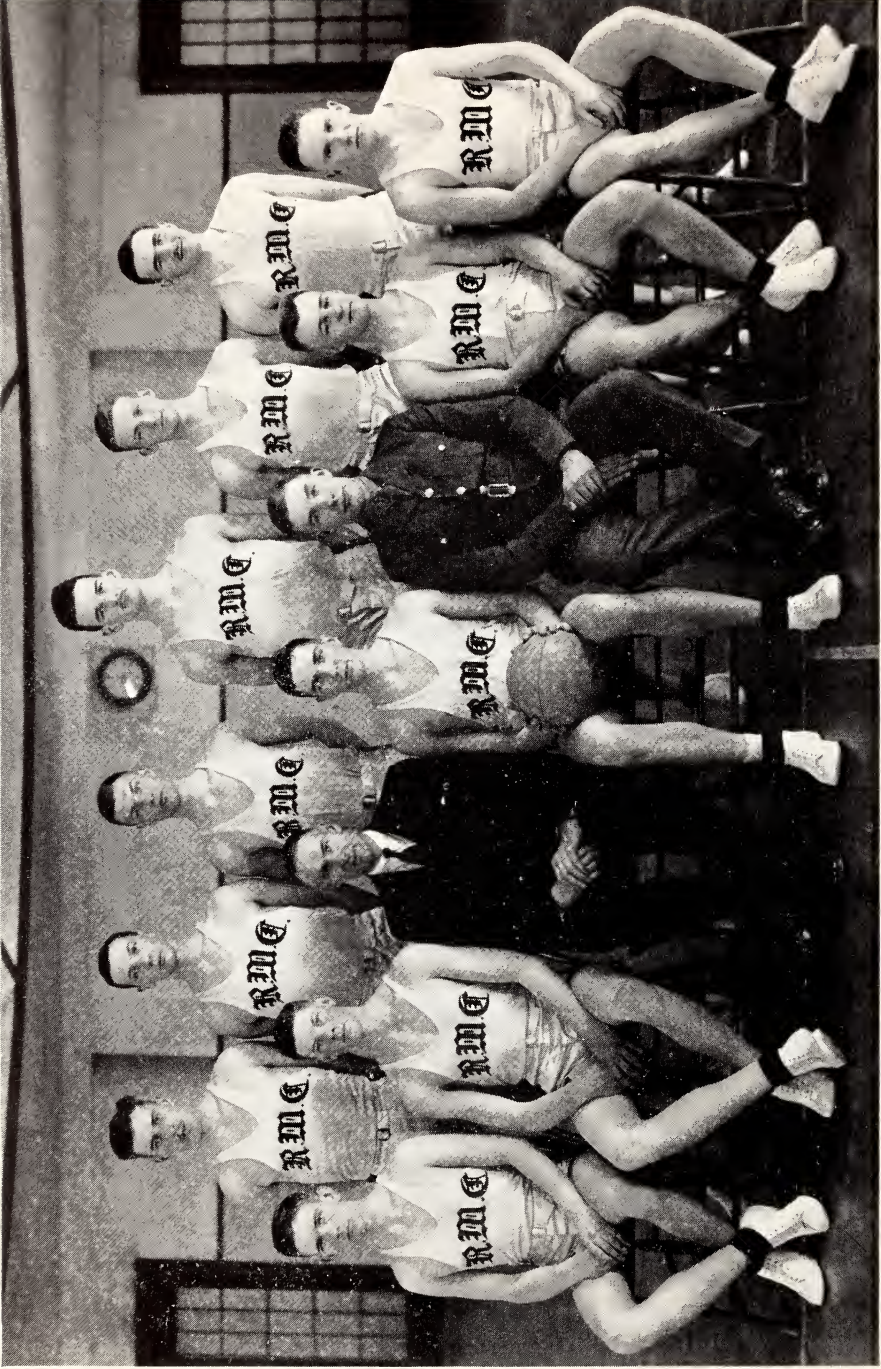
The annual game with T.C.S. was played in our own gymnasium. The Red and White being up against a less experienced team romped to an easy 48-23 win.

To climax the season and college basketball for the duration, R.M.C. visited Western University to play their inter-faculty champions "Arts '43." Stepping on the floor, the College was determined to make this last game one to be remembered when R.M.C. again opens its gates to cadets. This inspired a "will to win" that could not help but meet with success and the cadets were rewarded with a magnificent 37-16 victory.

Team: Winslow (Capt.), Troup, Hughson, Frost, Sinclair, Sills, Hassard, Kirk, Boyd, Edward, Bourke. Manager: O'Hara.

Perhaps this would be a fitting time to pay respects to one who has done so much to bring R.M.C. basketball up to its present standard. Dr. Lowe has, for many years, given freely of his time and expert knowledge to College basketball. The members of the team sincerely thank him for a great season and wish him the very best of luck at the R.C.N.C. May he again, after the war, return to the College to lead once more the R.M.C. teams to victory.

—K. K. O'HARA.



R.M.C. BASKETBALL TEAM, 1942

BACK ROW L-R.: Edward, Hassard, Frost, Hughson, Sills, Sinclair.

FRONT ROW L-R.: Troup, Bourke, Dr. P. Lowe, Winslow (Capt.), O'Hara (Mgr.), Kirk, Boyd.

ANNUAL BOXING, 1942

THE Annual Boxing Finals for the College Championships were held in the Old Gymnasium on Friday, 15th May, 1942 at 2100 hours and those of us who have attended many such finals will miss this grand sport at the College. Now, for the last time until the war is over, the Record Boards will be painted with gold letters to spell out the winners' names in the various weights.

The entries this year were for the Open Class only, there being no recruits to make a Novice Competition. Consequently, there were only four bouts in the Finals instead of the usual eight.

Bout No. 1 — Lightweight

G.C. Armour, D. P. vs. G. C. Roe, J. B.

This bout was certainly a splendid exhibition of good clean boxing, Armour repeating his win this year. He K.O.'d Roe in the first minute and a half of the second round with a beautiful right hook to the jaw. Armour is a natural boxer, and although Roe was ever game he was destined to hit the canvas long before the bout was over.

Bout No. 2 — Welterweight

G.C. Carswell, J. M. vs. G.C. Millette, G. H.

Millette was being punished so much in the 3rd round that the referee decided to stop the bout, awarding Carswell the bout.

Carswell started right in at the beginning, never giving his opponent a chance to gather his wits, hitting hard all the time, with lefts and rights, fully determined he should win — which he did.

Bout No. 3 — Middleweight

G.C. Hyde, R. E. vs. G.C. McLeod, E. G.

Hyde won this bout easily and was awarded "The Gold Cup" for the best boxer in any weight. Hyde's ring craft was excellent, his defence good, and his ability to score effectively at close quarters was outstanding. He proved to be the best boxer in the Tournament.

Bout No. 4 — Heavyweight

G.C. Rancourt, C. E. L. vs. L/Cpl. Messell, H.

Before this bout got under way the Commandant spoke regarding the change which had to be made in this bout at the last moment. C.S.M. Hughson, W. C., was to have fought Rancourt, but sustaining an injured hand in the semi-finals, the Medical Officer said he should not box. With this the Commandant agreed. The Commandant said that, although he was sorry Hughson could not box, he admired Messell for his pluck in entering at the last moment. We all admire such pluck as this. The bout was introduced by the Commandant.

It started off strongly, but faded somewhat, especially in the third round. Messell kept hitting but, unfortunately, not scoring. Rancourt's lefts kept scoring for him, and gained for him a close decision.

Half way through the programme an exhibition wrestling bout, "Army Style," was given by G.C. (L/Cpl.) Pearson, J. H. S. and G.C. (L/Cpl.) Fetterly, A. D. This proved to be both interesting and enjoyable to all.

At the end of the tournament the prizes were awarded to the winners by No. 645, Brigadier F. L. Armstrong, O.B.E., D.O.C. Military District No. 3.

The officials for all bouts were:

Referee Captain T. O'Riordan, The R.C.R.
 Judges R.S.M. Coggins, Q.M.S.I. Frape
 Master of Ceremonies C.S.M.I. Stainsby
 Time-keeper G.C. (B.S.M.) Corbett, N.B.

—T. O'R.

TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS

COLLEGE athletes made a splendid effort this Spring in the Track and Field competition. The sports served a dual purpose, keen competition being made for both inter-company points and individual prizes. Frost, Martin and Hughson especially distinguished themselves, leaving the field heavily laden with numerous cups. A new record for the 220 yard dash was pulled down by Frost, who chopped .3 seconds off Hayes' record of 1938. "B" Company, attaining the highest aggregate of points, was awarded the Artillery Association Cup. The Rainnie Bugle went to Hughson, outstanding in individual events.

The cups and medals were graciously presented by Lady Byng, who watched the events with great interest. B.S.M. Corbett presented her with a bouquet of roses from the class.

The results of the events are as follows:—

Track Sports

<i>Event</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>
Three Mile	Martin (B)	Carswell (B)	Bourke (B)
One Mile	Martin (B)	Sills (A)	Bourke (B)
Half Mile	Martin (B)	Winslow (C)	Hughson (A)
High Hurdles	Winslow (C)	Sinclair (C)	Densmore (B)
440 yd. Dash	Frost (C)	Lee (A)	Martin (B)
220 yd. Dash	Frost (C)	Allan (A)	Lee (A)
220 yd. Hurdles	Winslow (C)	Densmore (B)	Martin (B)
100 yd. Dash	Frost (C)	Boyd (B)	Lee (A)

Inter-Company, Medley Relay—Winner (B) Company.

Field Sports

<i>Event</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>3rd</i>
High Jump	Hughson (A)	Hassard (B)	Winslow (C)
Hop, Step and Jump	Cole (A)	Hughson (A)	Martin (B)
Hammer	Wallace (B)	Branum (B)	Parsons (B)
Pole Vault	Sinclair (C)	Hughson (A)	Parsons (B)
Throwing the Discus	Hughson (A)	Winslow (C)	Boyd (B)
Putting the Shot	Boyd (B)	Wallace (B)	Hughson (A)
Throwing the Javelin	Hughson (A)	MacDonald (A)	Cronyn (C)
Long Jump	Allan (A)	Cronyn (C)	Winslow (C)

* * * *

D. V. Rainie Bugle	Hughson (A)
Ryerson Cup	Frost (C)
Bongard Cup	Hughson (A)

—J. B. ROE.

SQUASH RACQUETS

INTEREST in Squash has been revived at the College, after languishing in near oblivion for a year. Several sturdy sportsmen frequently made the perilous trip to the chilly courts through cutting wind and high-piled snow, but the action of the game soon snapped numbed arteries to life.

A committee consisting of Capt. Osler and Rogers looked after the interests of the players.

In addition to the recreational value of the game, the College played three matches with outside teams, winning one, tying one, and dropping one. The following are the results:

R.M.C. AT T.C.S. (11 OCTOBER)

Rogers (won)	2 - 0	Cronyn (lost)	0 - 2
Hassard (tied)	1 - 1	Jennings (lost)	0 - 2
TOTAL		R.M.C. 3, T.C.S. 5.	

T.C.S. AT R.M.C. (FEBRUARY)

Rogers (won)	3 - 0	Poag (lost)	0 - 3
Martin (won)	3 - 0		
TOTAL		R.M.C. 6, T.C.S. 3.	

R.A.F. (COLLINS BAY) AT R.M.C. (22 APRIL)

Rogers (won)	1 - 0	Capt. Osler (lost)	0 - 1
Martin (won)	1 - 0	Poag (lost)	0 - 1
TOTAL		R.M.C. 2, R.A.F. 2.	

—J. B. ROE.

SAVING COPPER FOR CANADA'S WAR EFFORT

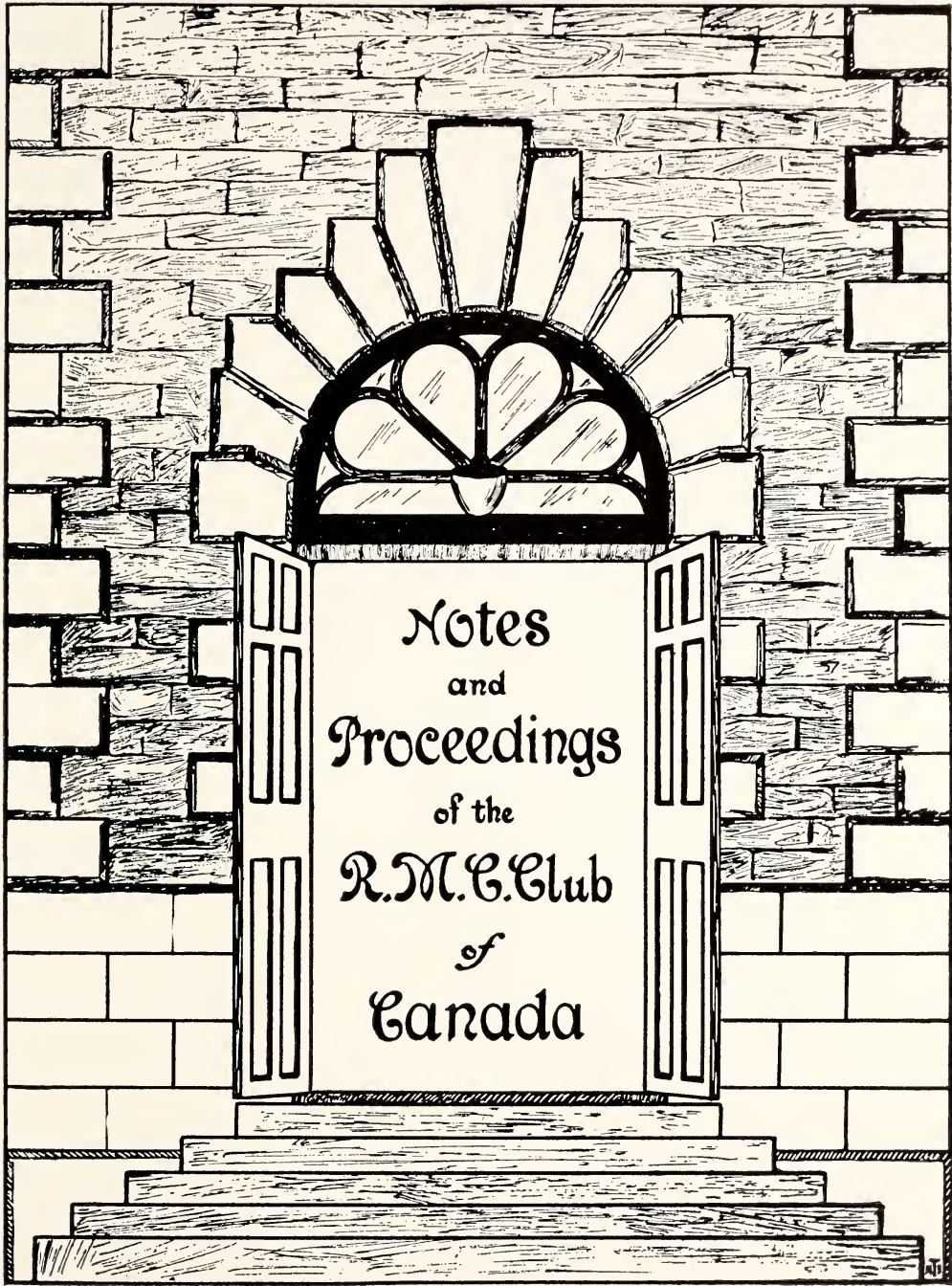
MORE than 500 tons of copper, vital war material, are being saved by providing carrier telephone systems instead of stringing new wire on the long distance telephone line between Oshawa and Smiths Falls this year.

In the carrier system, several conversations are transmitted over the same pair of wires at the same time. The conversations no more interfere with one another than a broadcast from one radio station interferes with a program from another station which is transmitting at a different point on your radio dial.

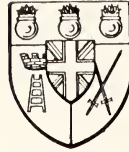
This year, 24 additional telephone channels will be made available between Oshawa and Smiths Falls by this means. If these channels had to be provided by new wires, over 500 tons of copper would be required!

This is a striking example of how the carrier system is helping to provide the large number of new telephone facilities required by the war effort — despite the wartime shortage of materials.





Notes
and
Proceedings
of the
R.M.C. Club
of
Canada



ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE CLUB OF CANADA

OFFICERS 1941-1942

Patron—The Right Honourable The Earl of Athlone, K.G., Governor-General of Canada.
Hon. Vice-Patrons — Members of "Old Eighteen"
 Major-General A. B. Perry, C.M.G. L. Homfray Irving, Esq. Major J. B. Cochrane
Hon. President—Lieut.-Col. W. B. Kingsmill, D.S.O., V.D., K.C.
Hon. Solicitor—Colonel The Hon. C. W. G. Gibson, M.C., V.D., K.C., M.P.
Hon. Chaplains
 Colonel The Very Rev. Canon P. H. duP. Casgrain, C.M.G. Rev. S. W. Williams
President—Brigadier James V. Young
First Vice-President—W. H. O'Reilly, Esq.
Second Vice-President—Major Everett Bristol, C.M.G., K.C.
Secretary-Treasurer—R. D. Williams, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Lieut. W. I. Drynan Capt. G. A. Murphy Major A. C. Price
 Major A. D. Fiske, M.C. Major H. E. Vautelet, A.D.C.

GENERAL COUNCIL 1941-42

REPRESENTING BRANCH CLUBS

Halifax, N.S.—Lt.-Col. F. R. Henshaw, M.C., R.C.E., Dr. W. D. Rankin.
 Quebec, P.Q.—A. E. C. McMichael, Esq., Major M. G. Archer, A. Beresford Scott, Esq.,
 Capt. G. A. E. Couture, R.C.O.C.
 Montreal, P.Q.—Major A. S. Rutherford, E. W. Crowe, Esq., C. H. Gordon, Esq., G. E. S.
 McLeod, Esq., H. F. Gundy, Esq.
 Ottawa, Ont.—Lt.-Col. W. G. H. Wurtele, M.C., Major W. E. Blue, D.S.O., Capt. Miles
 Hamilton, Major D. W. MacKeen or Capt. G. F. MacLaren.
 Toronto, Ont.—Major Everett Bristol, C.M.G., K.C., Major A. D. Fiske, M.C., Capt. B. M.
 Osler, Capt. John White, Major A. K. Roberts.
 Hamilton, Ont.—Brigadier J. V. Young, Lieut. W. I. Drynan, P. R. McCullough, Esq.,
 E. A. Agnew, Esq.
 London, Ont.—Col. Ibbotson Leonard, D.S.O., Hugh Mackenzie, Esq., Hugh B. MacMahon,
 Esq.
 Winnipeg, Man.—J. C. Holden, Esq., Capt. L. A. Reid, M.C., Brig. R. J. Leach, M.C.,
 Lt.-Col. D. R. Agnew, R.C.A.
 Vancouver, B.C.—N. G. Gyles, Esq.
 New York, N.Y.—W. W. Turnbull, Esq., G. C. Hurdman, Esq.

REPRESENTING EX-CADETS NOT MEMBERS OF BRANCH CLUBS

Captain Allan M. Mitchell, Major G. L. Magann, Col. D. A. White, D.S.O., Col. The Hon.
 C. W. G. Gibson, M.C., V.D., A.D.C., K.C., M.P., Major Arthur R. Chipman.

BRANCH CLUB SECRETARIES

Quebec, P.Q.—A. B. Scott, Esq., 8 Broulard, Preston Park, Quebec, P.Q.
 Montreal, P.Q.—Lt. H. M. Paterson, M.C., 260 St. James St. W., Montreal, P.Q.
 Ottawa, Ont.—Capt. G. F. MacLaren, 48 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.
 Toronto, Ont.—Capt. John White, 255 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.
 Hamilton, Ont.—P. R. McCullough, Esq., c/o The Howell Lithographic Co. Ltd., Hamilton,
 Ont.
 London, Ont.—Hugh B. MacMahon, Esq., 382 Richmond St., London, Ont.
 Winnipeg, Man.—J. N. T. Bulman, Esq., c/o Bulman Bros. Ltd., McDermot, Frances and
 Gertie Sts. Winnipeg, Man.
 Vancouver, B.C.—N. G. Gyles, Esq., 4562 Pine Crescent, Vancouver, B.C.
 New York, N.Y.—G. C. Hurdman, Esq., 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

All ex-cadets are eligible to become members of the Club.

FEES—Life Members, \$100.00. Ordinary Members, \$3.00 annually (This includes subscrip-
 tion to the *Review*).

For further information apply to the Secretary-Treasurer — R. D. WILLIAMS, Room 612,
 85 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Ex-Cadet



Section

NOTICE

Ex-Cadets are requested to send in to the Editor announcements of births, marriages and any other items of general interest as soon as possible after the event.

EDITOR.

Births

- BARRY**—On Tuesday, 9th December, 1941, at Montreal, to No. 1631, Supt. J. C. Barry, Malayan Police, Singapore, and Mrs. Barry, a son.
- BIRD**—On Sunday, 18th January, 1942, at Toronto, to No. 2436, Captain D. A. G. Bird, R.C.O.C., and Mrs. Bird, a son, David Drayton Godfrey.
- BLACK**—On Saturday, 3rd January, 1942, at Montreal, to No. 2023, Lieutenant G. Glenholme Black, Inf., and Mrs. Black, a son.
- CANTLIE**—On Tuesday, 24th February, 1942, at Montreal, to No. 1834, Major Stuart S. T. Cantlie, Inf., and Mrs. Cantlie, a son, Colin John Stephen.
- CHUBB**—On Friday, 2nd January, 1941, at Calgary, to No. 2272, Captain A. G. Chubb, C.A.C., and Mrs. Chubb, a son.
- CORBETT**—On Friday, 19th December, 1941, at Quebec, to No. 2080, Captain J. M. Corbett, Inf., and Mrs. Corbett, a son, Randall Ernest Stuart.
- CORNISH**—On Sunday, 21st December, 1941, at Toronto, to No. 2033, Lieutenant F. J. Cornish, C.A.C., and Mrs. Cornish, a daughter.
- CUMBERLAND**—On Tuesday, 26th May, 1942, at Toronto, to No. 1769, Major Ian H. Cumberland, C.A.C., and Mrs. Cumberland, a daughter.
- DEANE-FREEMAN**—On Sunday, 1st February, 1942, at Calgary, Alta., to No. 2380, Captain D. N. D. Deane-Freeman, C.A.C., and Mrs. Deane-Freeman, a son, Michael Desmond.
- DOHERTY**—On Thursday, 9th April, 1942, at Halifax, N.S., to No. 2451, Flight Lieutenant William M. Doherty, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Doherty, a son, Alfred William Griffith.
- DRURY**—On Tuesday, 16th December, 1941, at Montreal, to No. 2082, Major Charles M. Drury, R.C.A., and Mrs. Drury, a daughter.
- HEES**—On Tuesday, 23rd December, 1941, to No. 1976, Lieutenant G. H. Hees, R.C.A., and Mrs. Hees, a daughter.
- HUTSON**—On Thursday, 16th April, 1942, at Toronto, to No. 1340, Captain Harry A. Hutson, R.C.A., and Mrs. Hutson, a daughter.
- INGLES**—On Saturday, 31st January, 1942, at Halifax, N.S., to No. 2094, Wing Commander C. L. Ingles, R.C.A.F., and Mrs. Ingles, a son, Charles James.

- McAVITY—On Wednesday, 20th May, 1942, at Toronto, to No. 1987, Major J. M. McAvity, C.A.C., and Mrs. McAvity, a son.
- MOFFAT—On Thursday, 13th November, 1941, at Halifax, N.S., to No. 2291, Lieutenant W. P. Moffat, R.C.N.V.R., and Mrs. Moffat, a son.
- SISE—On Wednesday, 25th February, 1942, at Cobourg, Ont., to No. 2196, Paul Geoffrey Sise and Mrs. Sise, a son.
- WINSLOW—On Wednesday, 1st April, 1942, at London, Ont., to No. 2200, Captain E. T. Winslow, R.C.A., and Mrs. Winslow, a son, Edward Byron.

Marriages

- BELL-IRVING - McDONALD—In Divinity Hall Chapel, Montreal, on Saturday, 14th March, 1942, Marjorie Mary, daughter of Brigadier-General and Mrs. H. F. McDonald of Banff and Ottawa, to No. 2671, Leading Aircraftman Duncan Gordon Bell-Irving.
- DUMOULIN-MACKEDIE—At Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., on Saturday, September 20th, 1941, Frances Charleson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Bruce of Vancouver, to No. 1845, Major R. T. DuMoulin, R.C.A.
- GOHIER-DES ROSIERS—At Westmount on Saturday, 23rd May, 1942, Mariette, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. Henri Des Rosiers of Westmount, to No. 2325, Roch Edouard Gohier, Esq. The best man was No. 2345, Captain P. S. Osler, R.C.A.
- KEEFER - GORDON-WILSON—At Box Grove Priory Church, Eastbourne, England, on Saturday, 2nd May, 1942, Euphrosyne, daughter of Major and Mrs. J. Gordon-Wilson of Eastbourne, England to No. 2330, Lieutenant Thomas Coltrin Keefer, R.C.A.
- McAVITY-OLAND—At Rothesay, N.B., on Monday, 29th January, 1941, Adine Denise, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. E. W. Oland, to No. 2470, Captain John Malcolm McAvity, R.C.A. The groomsmen were No. 2333, Captain Hugh Hazen Mackay, R.C.A.S.C.
- MACBRIEN-GABY—In Parkdale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, on Saturday, 24th January, 1942, Susanne Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. F. A. Gaby of Toronto, to No. 2230, Wing Commander William Ross MacBrien, R.C.A.F.
- MACLAREN-FAULKNER—In the Chapel of Youth in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal, Mrs. Cecil Elizabeth Faulkner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh N. Baird, to No. 1743, Captain David Alistair Murray MacLaren, R.C.A.
- McLEOD-TYNER—In England on Saturday, 7th March, 1942, Nursing Sister Florence Elizabeth Tyner, daughter of Colonel and Mrs. H. R. Tyner of Kingston, Ont., to No. 2409, Major Harvey Irwin Terence McLeod, C.A.C.
- OSLER-STOBIE—In St. Thomas' Church, Belleville, Ont., on Wednesday, 10th December, 1941, Jean Cameron, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. George H. Stobie of Belleville, to No. 2592, Flying Officer Edmund Boyd Osler, R.C.A.F.
- PATTERSON-LAWRENCE—At Halifax, N.S., on Saturday, 14th March, 1942, Gwendolyn, daughter of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. J. E. Lawrence of Halifax, to No. 2242, Lieutenant (E) William Carroll Patterson, R.C.N.V.R.

- PIRIE-ROBSON—At St. George's Church, Guelph, Ont., on Saturday, 27th September, 1941, Judith Robson to No. 2478, Captain Aimers Alexander Pirie, C.A.C.
- PRICE-BANNATYNE—In St. Peter's Anglican Church, Mount Royal, on Saturday, 14th March, 1942, Jane, daughter of Commander and Mrs. Bannatyne of St. John, N.B., to No. 2648, Lieutenant John Graham Price, C.A.C.
- ROWLAND-COCKBURN—At Toronto, on Monday, 27th April, 1942, Mary Sterling, daughter of Mrs. Cockburn and the late W. M. Cockburn, Esq., of Toronto, to No. 2418, Lieutenant James North Rowland, R.C.N.V.R.
- VIRR-HUNTER—At Dominion United Church, Montreal, on 3rd May, 1942, Anne Donald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexis Hunter, to No. 2492, Flight Lieutenant Laurence Garnett Reid Virr, R.C.A.F. The best man was No. 2431, Capt. D. F. W. Aitkens, R.C.E.
- WARD-HANSON—In St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., on Wednesday, 17th December, 1941, Elizabeth Clements, daughter of the late No. 764, Major C. S. Hanson and of Mrs. Hanson of Kingston, to No. 2495, Captain Kenneth Roy Ward, R.C.O.C. The bride was given away by No. 667, Lt.-Col. E. G. Hanson, and among the ushers were No. 2307, Major K. H. McKibbin, R.C.O.C. and No. 2389, Capt. R. J. Hamilton, R.C.A. The reception was held by the uncle of the bride No. 865, Major C. G. Carruthers, V.G.C.
- WOLFE-MILNER - LAYARD—At Guayaquil, Ecuador, on 30th April, 1940, Louise Ina, daughter of Wing Commander and Mrs. A. R. Layard of Ganges, B.C., to No. 1718, Adrian Waring Wolfe-Milner (formerly Wolfe-Merton).
- WOOD-CASTONGUAY—In the Rectory, St. Joseph's Church, Ottawa, on Saturday, 23rd May, 1942, Mignonne, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Castonguay, to No. 2500, Flight Lieutenant Donald Zachary Taylor Wood, R.C.A.F. The best man was No. 2474, Flt.-Lt. W. F. M. Newson, R.C.A.F.

Deaths

No. 9, Charles Albert DesBrisay, Esq., C.E.

Mr. DesBrisay, one of "The Old Eighteen" of glorious memory, was born in New Brunswick eighty-two years ago. His early education was obtained at the Bathurst Grammar School in that Province. He entered the R.M.C. with the first batch of recruits on 1st June, 1876. He graduated as a sergeant and with a first class certificate on 30th June, 1880. Shortly after graduating he accepted a position with the St. Louis Railroad in St. Paul, Minnesota. Later he proceeded to Brazil where he was engaged in helping to build a new railroad. Returning to the United States he was employed by the Great Northern Railway as Right of Way Agent at the time when they were completing their road to the Coast. From that time until he was superannuated he was employed as a civil engineer by the Union Pacific Railroad, and lived in Portland, Oregon. It was in this city that he died on 6th January, 1942. By his death he reduced the number of living "Old Eighteen" to three, namely: No. 6, L. H. Irving, Esq., No. 13, Major-General A. B. Perry, C.M.G., and No. 14, Major J. B. Cochrane.

No. 234, Walter Arthur Fleming, Esq.

Mr. Walter Fleming died at the Kingston General Hospital on Monday, 22nd December, 1941, at the age of 73. A son of the late Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G., he received his early education at Upper Canada College and entered the R.M.C. in 1886. The following year he left to attend Queen's University. For many years he was employed as an engineer on the C.P.R. in spite of an early injury sustained on the football field.

No. 258, Major-General R. K. Scott, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

We greatly regret to record the death of Major-General Robert Kellock Scott, which occurred at Castle Keep, Reigate, on 21st February, 1942, aged 70.

General Scott was educated at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, and was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery in July 1891. Appointed O.O. 4th Class, April 1896; Brevet Major, August 1902; O.O. 3rd Class, April 1903; Substantive Major, February 1904; O.O. 2nd Class (Lieut.-Colonel), April 1907; appointed A.D.E.O.S., War Office, August 1914; O.O. 1st Class, December, 1914; Hon. Brigadier-General, January 1918; Major-General, December 1924.

He served with the Canadian Forces from May 1907 to May 1910, and was the first D.E.O.S. of the newly constituted Defence Force. He had much uphill work to perform in the organisation of the Canadian Ordnance Services on lines similar to our own. The happy relations which were created between the two allied Corps (R.A.O.C. and R.C.O.C.) have continued ever since.

He served with distinction in the South African War and was awarded a D.S.O. and a Brevet Majority; Queen's Medal with three clasps and King's Medal with two clasps.

During the Great War he went to France and took up the appointment of D.D.O.S., L. of C. (South), and thence to East Africa to assume the post of D.O.S. of the Expeditionary Force created there. For his services in that theatre of war he was made a C.M.G. and Hon. Brigadier-General. He went back to France and was appointed D.D.O.S., 1st Army. After the Armistice he relieved General Mathew as D.O.S., B.E.F., France. He was several times mentioned in despatches and awarded a C.B. Appointed D.D.E.O.S., War Office, in 1922, and became D.E.O.S. in July 1923. He was appointed Principal Ordnance Officer with the rank of Major-General in December 1924.

Among the many medals and decorations which adorned the breast of General Scott was a medal awarded him for service with the Canadian Expeditionary Force organized to suppress the "Red Rebellion" in 1885. Scott was then in his 14th year, and served as a drummer boy in the unit commanded by his father, Lieut.-Colonel T. Scott.

His quiet manner and personal charm masked very real strength of character, always apparent to those who knew him or worked for him. His indefatigable activities when engaged in important work showed his deep sense of the greatness of the service to which he had devoted the best part of his life. His sincerity, kindness and love of fair play endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.

When he retired in January 1928 he took up residence in Guernsey, and it was a bitter blow to him when he had to leave his home and take a hurried departure, on the Channel Islands being abandoned to the enemy.

—Taken from the *Royal Army Ordnance Corps Gazette*, March, 1942.

Major-General Scott entered the R.M.C. in 1887, coming from Winnipeg Collegiate Institute, and graduated as a sergeant in 1891.

No. 313, George Henry Ronald Harris, Esq.

Mr. Harris died at his home, 481 Ridout Street, London, Ont. on 12th March, 1942. Born in London in 1873 he received his early education at Elstree School, England, and Upper Canada College and entered the R.M.C. in 1890. He graduated as a sergeant in 1894 and then attended the School of Mines in Houghton, Mich. He began his mining career at Rossland, B.C. and continued it in Quebec, Alaska and the Cobalt District. He travelled extensively in East and West Africa, Mexico and Bolivia in connection with British mining operations. He was a member of both the American and Canadian Institutes of Mining Engineers. He was also at various times Vice-President of the London & Western Trusts Co. Ltd., Director of the City Gas Co. of London and President of the London, Ont. Cold Storage Co. He was a member of the Executive Committee of the R.M.C. Club and also represented London, Ont. Branch Club on the General Council.

No. 339, Colonel Arthur William Roger Wilby, C.B.E.

Colonel Wilby died in Victoria, B.C. on the 2nd April, 1942. Born in 1875 he attended Upper Canada College and entered the R.M.C. in 1892. He graduated as a sergeant in 1896. After practising as an engineer he joined the Lord Strathcona Horse and took part in the South African War, becoming eventually a captain in the S. A. Constabulary. He then returned to his profession in the West at Nelson and Vancouver and became a District Engineer in 1912. In the 1st Great War he served in France with the 3rd Canadian Pioneer Bn. and afterwards was appointed Assistant Director of Labour, Canadian Corps and was Mentioned in Despatches. After the War he became Dominion Government Agent (Department of Transport) in Victoria. He was awarded a C.B.E. in 1919.

No. 430, Frank Elliott Patterson, Esq., C.E.

Mr. Patterson died at Almonte, Ont. on 10th February, 1942, in his 63rd year. Born in 1880, he attended Trinity College School and later entered the R.M.C. in 1897. He graduated as a corporal in 1900 and proceeded to McGill University and obtained his B.Sc. the following year. For a short time he was assistant engineer on works in connection with the Rideau River Floods and from 1901-05 held the same position on the Galop Canal. For two years he was on survey work with the Trent Canal and became an Ontario Land Surveyor in 1909 and thereafter practised as a Civil Engineer in Ottawa.

No. 844, Captain Robert Dimond Swift

Captain Swift died at the Toronto General Hospital on 6th January, 1942. He was born in Watford, Ont. and attended the Collegiate Institute there. He entered the College in 1909 but was withdrawn the following year. He served in the last War with a Western Ontario Regiment and was wounded in 1918. For the past 16 years he has been Sales Supervisor with the Canadian General Electric, Toronto. Before that he was a partner with Messrs. Swift and Sons, Importers, Watford.

No. 1574, Lieutenant-Colonel William Edward Andrewes, R.C.E.

Lt.-Col. Andrewes was killed in a traffic accident in England on 30th May, 1942. Born in Beamsville, Ont., he attended Lake Lodge School and entered the R.M.C. in 1920. He graduated in 1924 with the rank of C.S.M., having been a member of the first Soccer Team during his whole course. In 1927 he obtained his B.Sc. at McGill. He was commissioned in the R.C.E. in 1924 and from 1927-28 he attended the S.M.E., Chatham. He was promoted to Captain in 1930, Major in 1936 and Lt.-Col. in 1942. In 1935 he was D.E.O., M.D. 1 and in 1940 held the same position in M.D. 2. That same year he was at the C.E. Training Centre in M.D. 10. He went overseas at the end of 1940, attended the Khaki College and was later attached to C.M.H.Q. At the beginning of this year he was made Officer Commanding a Canadian Field Company.

No. 2415, Major William Lawton Ridout, Indian Army

(This letter is published by kind permission of No. 683, Major G. L. Ridout)

Dear Major and Mrs. Ridout:

I write to offer you my deepest sympathy and that of the whole Regiment on Bill's death. He was loved by all officers and men. The Gurkhas in his company tell me that they did not eat for two days after he was killed.

He was in command of a company holding the railway bridge at Alor Star on the morning of the 13th December, 1941. This important



bridge had not been properly blown up. The remainder of the battalion were holding the river bank lower down where the highway bridge had been successfully blown after a few Jap motor cyclists had crossed. These were shot by men of the 9th Gurkhas.

The Japs were following up very closely and during the course of the morning filtered into the town on the other side of the river and made a determined effort to cross by the railway bridge, under heavy small arm and mortar fire.

Bill's company while preventing the enemy using the bridge caused them severe casualties.

A Sapper Colonel called for volunteers to attempt the demolition of the bridge. Bill shouted out "I will do it" and dashed forward laughing, carry-

ing an arm full of explosives. While laying them he was hit by an enemy mortar bomb and killed instantly.

His loss is irreparable. He was always a very fine young officer and an excellent company commander. He should never have been allowed to undertake this demolition, but you know what he was. He died gallantly doing a brave deed.

I am sorry you have not been written to before, but I was away in hospital wounded myself.

War in Malaya is very difficult and life arduous beyond belief.
Again I offer you my sympathy.
Personally I feel his loss more keenly than I can express.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) M. B. Allsebrook,

Lt.-Col., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Malaya,

26th January, 1942.

* * * *

Another Lieut.-Colonel, who was present at the action at Alor Star, reported to the Brigadier that: "Ridout put up a magnificent show and was an inspiration to his men."

Major Ridout was killed in action in Malaya on the 13th December, 1941. Born in England on the 3rd May, 1916, he received his early education at Upper Canada College and entered the R.M.C. in 1934. He was a member of the 1st Soccer Team which won the Intercollegiate Championship for the first time in College history and of many of the inter-company teams. He graduated as a corporal in 1938 and obtained a commission in the Indian Army with the Gurkha Rifles. He was stationed at Lundi Kotal, N.W.F.P. before proceeding to Malaya. He was the son of No. 683, Major G. L. Ridout, M.C., and related to many other Ex-Cadets. So far as is known Major W. L. Ridout was the first in his class to be gazetted as a temporary major, he went to Malaya in command of his company of Gurkha Rifles, and also was the first of his class to be killed in action.

No. 2558, Lieutenant John Brookes Beveridge, Inf.

Lieut. Beveridge was accidentally killed on 7th December, 1941, while on active service in Britain. He joined the College from Westmount High School in 1937 and was a member of the 1st Rugby Team. He graduated in 1939 with a special War Certificate as Senior Company Sergeant Major. He at once obtained a commission in the Infantry and proceeded overseas in May, 1940. At the time of his death he was in a Reconnaissance Battalion. He was twenty-two years of age.

No. 2561, Captain Kenneth Clyde Caldwell, R.A.C.

Captain Caldwell was killed in action in the Middle East on 27th November, 1941. He joined the College in 1937 from Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto. He became a member of the first Soccer Team, and a corporal. In December, 1939 he obtained a War Certificate and was granted a commission in the 4th Queen's Own Hussars and was posted with the R.A.C. to the Middle East. At the age of 22 he became one of the youngest captains in the Imperial Army and took part in the campaigns in Greece and Crete, in the latter he was in command of a small party of 13 men who had escaped from Greece. He was a brother of No. 2442, Lieut. R. V. B. Caldwell, C.A.C.

No. 2594, Sub-Lieutenant James Philip Christopher Peck, R.C.N.V.R.

Sub-Lieut. Peck went down with his ship H.M.C.S. Windflower after a collision on convoy duty off the coast of Newfoundland on 9th December, 1941. Born in 1919 he received his early education at the Grove, Lakefield, Ont. and entered the College in 1939. He was a member of the Rugby,

Hockey and Track Teams and became a L/Sergeant in his second year. He obtained a War Diploma on 19th December, 1939 and at once joined the R.C.N.V.R. as an Acting Sub-Lieutenant. He was on patrol and convoy duty in the English Channel from September 1940—July 1941 and from then till the time of his death he served in eastern Canadian waters.

No. 2630, Flying Officer Edward William Ronald Fortt, R.C.A.F.

Flying Officer Fortt was killed in action on 12th April, 1942 in Air Operations over England when flying a photographic Spitfire at a height of from 20,000-25,000 feet. Born in Quebec in 1920 he entered the R.M.C. on 27th August, 1938 but was withdrawn shortly afterwards. He became a Pilot Officer in the R.C.A.F. on 29th January, 1940 and a Flying Officer in October of the same year, at which time he proceeded overseas and served with the 110th Air Cooperation Squadron, R.C.A.F. Invalided home in the Spring of 1941 he returned to England at the end of the year and was serving in an aerial photography Spitfire Squadron when shot down. He was a son of No. 806, Col. R. L. Fortt, Staff-Adjutant, R.M.C. (1924-28), Prof. of Artillery (1930-34).

No. 1708, MAJOR J. B. SUTHERLAND, D.S.O., R.E.

GAZETTE — TUESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1938
 THE CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE, INDIA
 GALLANTRY ON THE FRONTIER

Awards for July Operations — D.S.O. for Capt. J. B. Sutherland

Simla, Aug. 22.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to approve of the immediate awards mentioned below for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the face of the enemy during actions on the North-West Frontier in July 1938:

Distinguished Service Order.

Capt. J. B. Sutherland, Royal Engineers, No. 12 Field Company, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

In addition to carrying out his normal duties during both the Lwargi and Kharre Operations he was indefatigable in searching for mines which had been freely sown on all roads used by the troops, and in this highly dangerous duty he always took the lead and by his care and thoroughness saved many lives.

His knowledge of the water and road situation in the area of operations was of the greatest assistance in the preparation of plans. On two occasions at least he showed courage of a high order. On July 13, 1938, he went in a tank to Wuzghai to report on the fitness of the road for M.T. and the adequacy of the water supply on which the feasibility of the operations in Kharre depended. On reaching Wuzghai Capt. Sutherland got out of his tank and immediately came under heavy fire. He took cover for a short time but with complete disregard for his own safety and in the most imperturbable manner persisted under continuous fire until he had obtained the desired information.

On another occasion when a charge designed to blow up a tower failed to explode he, with the utmost coolness, relit the charge and exploded it.

RANDOM NOTES ON EX-CADETS

N.B.—It is earnestly requested that all Ex-Cadets on active service keep the R.M.C. Club Secretary informed of their latest mailing addresses, so that they may get their "Reviews" regularly. The Secretary's address will be found on the first page of the Ex-Cadet Section.—*Editor.*

No. 323, Lieut.-General Sir George M. Cory, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., is Inspector-General of Foreign Troops in England.

* * * *

No. 400, Colonel G. H. Rogers, succeeded the late Major-General Sir Stanley von Donop as President of the Bath Branch of the British Legion, after five years' service on the local Legion Committee. Until 1940 Col. Rogers was Deputy Chief Warden of the A.R.P. His appointment as Bath Garrison Commander was confirmed in August, 1941. In the last war he saw service in India, Persia and Mesopotamia and was later G.S.O. at the War Office. Before that War he commanded the 11th Bengal Infantry (XI Rajput) Indian Army. He originally held a commission in the 1st Bedfordshire Regiment.

* * * *

No. 541, Col. A. P. Deroche, R.C.E., is Manager of a Dominion Arsenal in Ontario.

* * * *

No. 588, Brigadier G. P. Loggie, being medically unfit, was retired to pension and placed on the retired list on 12th January, 1942.

* * * *

No. 600, Major-General E. J. C. Schmidlin, M.C., vacated the appointment of Quarter-Master-General on the 12th January, 1942 owing to ill health.

* * * *

No. 621, Major-General C. F. Constantine, D.S.O., D.O.C. M.D. 2, was the guest speaker at the Empire Club in Toronto on 16th April, 1942 when he spoke on "Canada's Defence Force; its Relationship to the World Conflict" at the Royal York Hotel.

* * * *

No. 624, Major-General W. H. P. Elkins, C.B.E., D.S.O., was appointed Commander-in-Chief, East Coast, of the land, sea and air forces, on 18th March, 1942. He was formerly G.O.C. in C. Atlantic Command.

* * * *

No. 638, F. H. Greenlees, formerly Major, C.F.A., B.E.F., is now a private in the V.G.C. attached to the Canadian Fusiliers, M.G.(R) London.

* * * *

No. 645, Brigadier F. L. Armstrong, O.B.E., D.O.C., M.D. 3, has spoken several times recently over the radio and has won great praise, not only for the substance of his talks but also for the clarity of his diction in his broadcasts.

* * * *

No. 648, Colonel W. G. Hagarty, D.S.O., who was formerly A.A. & Q.M.G. Military District No. 1, was appointed to the command of No. 31 Reserve Brigade Group with Headquarters in London.



THE COLLEGE SIXTY YEARS AGO

No. 708, Colonel A. V. Tremaine, R.C.A., Officer Commanding an Artillery Training Centre and Administrating the Royal Canadian Artillery, Petawawa, was appointed Commandant at Petawawa Military Camp and promoted to Brigadier on 11th February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 729, Major-General A. E. Grasett, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., who was appointed General Officer Commanding British Troops in China in 1938 was granted the acting rank of lieutenant-general in the London Gazette of 16th December, 1941. He graduated as B.S.M. in 1909 and obtained a commission in the Royal Engineers. In the first Great War, besides winning the D.S.O. and M.C. he was Mentioned in Despatches five times. Since that time he has served on the North West Frontier of India and in the Northern Command, England.

* * * *

No. 744, Lieut.-Colonel J. B. P. Dunbar, R.C.E., who was A.A. & Q.M.G. at M.D. 6 was appointed to the same position with "W" Force on 10th January, 1942.

* * * *

No. 749, A/Lieut.-General H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., was appointed Lieut.-General and to command the 1st Canadian Corps on 6th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 757, Lieut.-Colonel M. K. Greene, Inf., who was in command of a Staging Camp, Canadian Infantry Holding Unit, was appointed to command a Division Infantry Reinforcement Unit on 1st February, 1942, with the acting rank of Colonel.

* * * *

No. 801, Lieut.-Col. F. R. Henshaw, M.C., R.C.E., was appointed G.S.O. 1 of the Senior Officers' Course at the R.M.C. on 23rd April, 1942. He had previously been G.S.O. 2 of the same Course.

* * * *

No. 803, J. V. Young, Esq., Deputy Master General of the Ordnance since January, 1941, and retiring President of the R.M.C. Club of Canada, was appointed to the Canadian Army with the rank of Brigadier on 1st April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 816, Major-General K. Stuart, D.S.O., M.C., C.G.S., was promoted to the rank of Lieut.-General on 16th December, 1941. He visited the R.M.C. on 9th April to address the 3rd Graduating Class of the Canadian Junior War Staff Course.

* * * *

No. 865, Major C. G. Carruthers, M.C., V.G.C., was appointed Camp Commandant at Internment Camp No. 14 on 18th December, 1941. He was promoted to Lt.-Col. on 9th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 880, Lieut.-Colonel D. H. Storms, M.C., R.C.E., was appointed C.R.E. of a Canadian Division on 16th February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 887, Lieut.-Colonel E. B. P. Armour was appointed to command the 3rd Fd. Bde. 7th (Toronto) Regt. on 7th November, 1941.

- No. 889, Major E. I. H. Ings, M.C., is attending the 5th Company Commanders' Course at the R.M.C.
* * * *
- No. 891, Brigadier J. H. Roberts, M.C., was appointed Major-General and to command a Canadian Division, on 6th April, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 897, Capt. R. L. Smyth, who for so many years was the most efficient secretary of the Quebec Branch of the R.M.C. Club, has resumed his old position which he had to relinquish last year. In his absence No. 1817, A. B. Scott, Esq., very kindly and ably carried on for him. Capt. Smyth first became Honorary Secretary in 1930.
* * * *
- No. 905, Lieut.-Colonel R. O. G. Morton, R.C.A., was appointed Officer Commanding Support Group of an Armoured Division, with the rank of Brigadier on 24th March, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 943, Hon. Air Marshal W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., LL.D., and Air Marshal L. S. Breadner, D.S.C., with 200 members of the R.C.A.F. went to New York City on 11th February, 1942 to take part in the display of Canada's part in the War on the occasion of Lincoln's birthday. On the following day Air Marshal Bishop gave a speech on the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan at a luncheon at the Waldorf-Astoria.
* * * *
- No. 946, Major A. C. Brooks, R.E. (R.A.R.O.) has been employed as G.S.O. 2 on Military Liaison Duties at Area Combined Headquarters in S.E. England since 26th August, 1939.
* * * *
- No. 949, Colonel G. B. Howard, R.C.O.C., Deputy Inspector-General of the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, was raised to the rank of Brigadier on 1st May, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 965, Colonel A. L. Bishop, President of the Consumers Gas Co. of Toronto and director of many business concerns was in April, 1942 appointed President of the Polymar Corporation Ltd., a Crown Company set up by the Dept. of Munitions and Supply to produce synthetic rubber in Canada.
* * * *
- No. 973, Lieut.-Colonel W. Mavor, M.C., R.C.O.C., was promoted to the rank of Colonel (Ordnance Officer 1st Class) in the branch of the M.G.O. and appointed Director of Ordnance Services, Technical Stores, on 1st November, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 980, Brigadier M. H. S. Penhale, G.S. Commandant at Petawawa Military Camp was selected for an important appointment at Canadian Military Headquarters on 21st January, 1942, and appointed Brigadier General Staff on 8th February, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 990, Lieut.-Colonel W. G. H. Wurtele, M.C., A.D.C., Inf., who has been Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion of the Governor-General's Foot Guards since its mobilization for the present war, was transferred to the District Depot, Ottawa last February. Before taking leave of his command he was presented with a silver tray bearing

the signatures of all past and present officers of his Battalion. On 1st April, 1942 he was detailed to command a temporary Basic Training Centre in M.D. 3.

No. 993, Brigadier H. T. Genet, R.E., is Chief Engineer, Headquarters, 1st Corps, Home Forces.

No. 1019, Brigadier J. C. Murchie who was commanding an Armoured Brigade overseas, was appointed Vice-Chief of the General Staff with the rank of Major-General on 19th January, 1942.

No. 1022, Brigadier H. O. N. Brownfield, M.C., was appointed C.C.R.C.A., 1st Canadian Corps Troops on 6th April, 1942.

No. 1032, Brigadier E. L. M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., was appointed to command an Armoured Brigade in the 4th Division on 2nd February, 1942.

No. 1033, Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Robertson, D.S.O., R.E., whose name will be found in the list of "Present War Decorations" visited the College on 24th March, 1942.

No. 1053, Brigadier K. S. Torrance, O.B.E., M.C., (Imp. Army), who for some time was stationed at Singapore was made a C.B.E. in the New Year's Honour List. He was Chief of Staff to Lieut.-General A. E. Percival.

No. 1069, Lieut.-Colonel W. C. Thackray, R.C.A., was appointed to command an Artillery Training Centre on 12th February, 1942.

No. 1089, Lieut.-Colonel C. R. S. Stein, R.C.E., was appointed A.A. & Q.M.G. of a Canadian Armoured Division on 18th October, 1941, and promoted to Brigadier on 1st February, 1942.

No. 1113, Lieut.-Colonel R. A. H. Galbraith, R.C.C.S., Director, Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, was promoted to the rank of acting Colonel on 1st May, 1942.

No. 1131, Major P. A. S. Todd, E.D., R.C.A., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command a Field Regiment, R.C.A. on 31st January, 1942.

No. 1141, W. H. O'Reilly, First Vice-President of the R.M.C. Club, was appointed at the end of last year Administrator of Paperboard, Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

No. 1167, Major G. LeB. Ross, R.C.O.C., was promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel (Ordnance Officer 2nd Class) and appointed Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Technical Stores) on 1st October, 1941.

No. 1187, Lieut.-Colonel J. E. Lyon, R.C.E., was appointed Director of Military Operations and Intelligence at National Defence Headquarters, with the rank of Colonel, on 24th December, 1942.

- No. 1210, Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Chesley, Inf., was appointed Director of Staff Duties with the rank of Colonel at National Defence Headquarters, on 2nd February, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1211, Capt. H. M. Skelton was appointed Industrial Security Inspector under the Department of Munitions and Supplies in February, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1220, Lieut.-Colonel G. S. Hatton, R.E., when last heard from was on the Headquarters of an Armoured Division and has been serving in the Libyan Campaign. He was Mentioned in Despatches in December, 1940.
* * * *
- No. 1230, Major S. H. Dobell, R.C.A., was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and to the command of an Artillery Holding Unit (P.E.) on 29th September, 1941, and to command a Training Wing on 25th Jan., 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1295, Major H. M. Hague, E.D., R.C.A., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command an Anti-Tank Regiment in the 1st Canadian Division on 25th January, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1330, Capt. R. K. Ruddy, Inf., No. 1535, Capt. E. W. T. Gill, Inf., No. 1891, Major G. L. Boone, Inf., No. 2080, Capt. J. M. Corbett, Inf. and No. 2168, Capt. R. H. Laidlaw, Inf., were attached to the R.M.C. while attending the 3rd Company Commanders' Course which commenced on 4th January, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1357, Major C. H. Walker, Gen. List, who has been Staff Adjutant, R.M.C. since December, 1939 was struck off the strength of the College on 19th March, 1942 in order to proceed overseas to take up duties as D.A.A.G. 2 at C.M.H.Q. (Adjutant-General's Branch).
* * * *
- No. 1379, H. A. Mackenzie (B.S.M. 1921), General Manager of John Labatt Ltd. of London, Ont., has been given leave of absence by his firm to serve at Ottawa without remuneration, as assistant to the Chairman, Donald Gordon, Esq., of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and to head a special division of the Board to which has been assigned the supervision of the programme of economy and simplification in trade and industry, to seek the elimination of wasteful practices and duplication of services throughout the whole field of civilian production and distribution. By standardization of production, reduction in the number of varieties, models and styles of consumer goods and elimination of extravagant market methods, it is hoped to reduce substantially the unit costs of operation of manufacturers and merchants, and by reduced output of non-essential civilian supplies to obtain greater production of necessary goods, and release men and materials for direct war effort. This programme is regarded as a vital part of the price control set-up and as the biggest experiment in self-regimentation and self-discipline that Canadian business has ever undertaken.
* * * *
- No. 1380, Major T. H. P. Molson, R.C.A., was last year on command at an Artillery Training Centre at Petawawa, he very kindly sent the

Editor a most useful list of corrections and additions to the Ex-Cadet Active Service List, it would be a very great help if other ex-cadets would do likewise.

* * * *

No. 1382, Lieut.-Colonel T. Y. Wills, R.C.A., is Commanding Officer of an Anti-Tank Regiment overseas, his second-in-command is No. 1306, Major A. C. Dunbar, R.C.A. Also in the Regiment are No. 1299, Capt. J. W. McLimont, R.C.A. and No. 1478, Capt. D. C. MacDonald, R.C.A. We are indebted to the last mentioned for this information.

* * * *

No. 1407, Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Huckvale, R.C.A., who was in command of a Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, was appointed to command an Artillery Reinforcement Unit on 1st February, 1942, with the acting rank of Colonel.

* * * *

No. 1414, Major A. MacD. Keebler, R.C.A., was taken on the strength of the R.M.C. on 2nd February, 1942 as a member of the Directing Staff of the Company Commanders' Course.

* * * *

No. 1432, Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Southam, Officer Commanding a Highland Regiment, was promoted to Brigadier and appointed to command a Canadian Brigade overseas on 15th January, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1452, Major J. F. Plow, R.C.A., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command a Training Wing of a Canadian Artillery Reinforcement Unit on 6th March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1468, Major C. J. Bermingham, R.C.E., was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and to be C.R.E. of an Armoured Division on 13th February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1474, Lieut.-Colonel deL. H. M. Panet, R.C.A., was appointed to the command of a Medium Regiment on 1st April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1507, R. F. B. Taylor was appointed representative in Toronto of the Foreign Exchange Control Board in February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1515, A. H. Zimmerman is Director of Small Arms Production in Ottawa.

* * * *

No. 1535, Capt. E. W. T. Gill, Inf., who took the 3rd Company Commanders' Course at the R.M.C. this year is now at National Defence Headquarters. He very kindly sent the Editor much useful ex-cadet news for this issue.

* * * *

No. 1538, Wing Commander D. H. MacCaul, R.C.A.F. staff officer in the engineering division of a Training Command, R.C.A.F., was promoted to Group Captain on 18th March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1543, Group Captain A. P. Campbell, R.C.A.F., who is in command of an Air Station in Great Britain, was Mentioned in Despatches in the King's New Year's Honours list.

- No. 1546, Lieut.-Colonel W. N. Bostock, R.C.E., was appointed A.A. & Q.M.G., 1st Canadian Division on 27th January, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1568, Group Captain Frank G. Wait, R.C.A.F., who was Commanding Officer of the R.C.A.F. Station at Mountain View was posted to a Training Command in Montreal, as senior Organization Officer on 27th January, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1585, N. A. S. Glendinning soon after the outbreak of war mobilized and commanded a Reserve Mechanical Transport Coy., R.C.A.S.C., with the rank of major, but had to give up his command and leave the Army for medical reasons. Later when No. 386, Colonel F. Fraser Hunter, D.S.O., raised a force of volunteers for service in Finland, Major Glendinning was the commander of the 1st Contingent, but peace arrived before their departure. Finally he joined an Armoured Regiment of the C.A.C. and is now a trooper with his Regiment in England.
* * * *
- No. 1591, Major S. D. Cantlie, Inf., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command his Regiment on 20th January, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1594, A/Lieut.-Colonel J. E. Ganong, Inf., was appointed Lt.-Col. and to command a Highland Regiment, 1st Canadian Division, on 31st March, 1942. Prior to this he was Commandant, No. 4 Wing, C.T.S.
* * * *
- No. 1597, Major S. F. H. Lane, R.C.A., was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and to command a Field Regiment on 1st April, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 1612, Major G. N. C. Smith, R.A., who has been on the Directing Staff of the Canadian Junior War Staff College in England and at the R.M.C., left for overseas last month.
* * * *
- No. 1615, Major F. E. McCordick, R.C.A., returned to the College from overseas in January, 1942 to become a member of the Directing Staff of the Company Commanders' Course. He was O/C a Field Battery and before that 2nd in Command of a Field Regiment.
* * * *
- No. 1618, Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Collinson is A.D.O.S., Headquarters, Central Area, Nairobi, East Africa Command. He sent a very kind and complimentary letter to the Editor in which he told of his work, "varied and interesting and my beat is about 500,000 miles in extent." The only Ex-Cadet he has met was No. 827, Col. W. M. Miller, C.B.E., M.C., who is C.S.O. of the East Africa Command.
* * * *
- No. 1623, Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Mann, C.A.C., was appointed G.S.O. 1, 2nd Canadian Division, on 1st December, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 1633, Lieut.-Colonel C. Vokes, R.C.E., was detailed to command an Infantry Regiment in an acting capacity, on 7th October, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 1649, Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Plow, R.C.A., was appointed C.R.C.A., 3rd Canadian Divisional Artillery, with the rank of Brigadier, on 6th April, 1942.

No. 1652, Major W. E. Dunbar, C.A.C., and No. 1847, Major L. H. Fraser, Inf., were attached to the R.M.C. on 17th May, 1942 to attend the 4th Senior Officers' Course.

* * * *

No. 1664, Major W. W. Ogilvie, Inf., reverted to the rank of Captain in order to go on active service with a Canadian Armoured Division.

* * * *

No. 1674, Major R. C. Clark, Inf., has been promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and appointed to command an Infantry Regiment in Prince Albert, Sask. He went overseas with his own Regiment in December, 1939 and was in France for a short time and then became a Brigade Major.

* * * *

No. 1681, W. L. Gordon, Special Assistant to the Deputy Minister of Finance, is a member of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

* * * *

No. 1684, Wing Commander J. F. Griffiths, D.F.C., R.A.F., has taken over new duties of a most important nature with the R.A.F., what they are cannot yet be specified. Graduating in 1926 he at once obtained a commission in the R.A.F. and celebrated it the following Christmas by doing a loop around the Tower Bridge in London, according to the newspaper. After a year in England he was posted for five years to India and then for two years to Esthonia. He had previously taken a six months' course at King's College, London to learn Russian. He returned to England for a short time and then proceeded to Abyssinia and Malta. His first duty after the outbreak of War was to drop leaflets over Germany in September, 1939 and then he was busy over the North Sea and Danish Coast. His squadron claimed 37 German aircraft in one day off the coast of Norway and dropped tons of bombs on Stavenger. It also saw much action during the Battle of France. Later he was sent to Czechoslovakia to train the Czech fighters and was rewarded with the Czech decoration for valour. He has also found time to do some ferrying of American bombers across the Atlantic. He was the first ex-cadet and the first Canadian to win the Distinguished Flying Cross in this War.

* * * *

No. 1707, Major J. G. K. Strathy, Inf., has returned to the Directing Staff of the Senior Officers' Course at the R.M.C. During the seven months that he was in England he was attached, as an instructor, to the English Senior Officers' School and was also attached to several English and Canadian Army Formations, including the Airborne Division.

* * * *

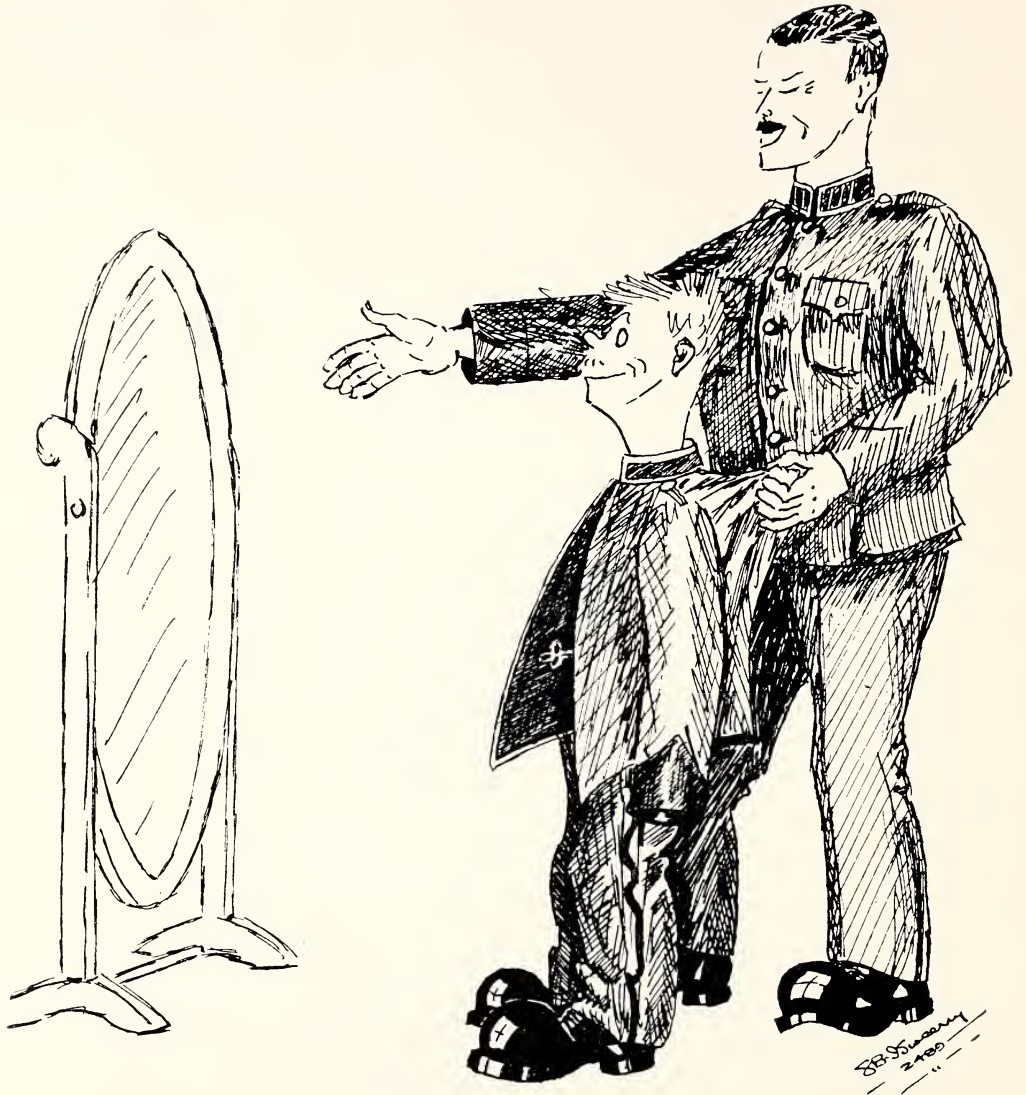
No. 1714, Lieut.-Colonel B. M. Archibald, R.E., has been promoted to Colonel and given a very important position in the War Office, London.

* * * *

No. 1731, Captain A. T. Fell, was retained as a key man in the explosives Branch of the Canadian Industries Limited. At the beginning of the War he joined up with the Active Force but was recalled.

* * * *

No. 1760, Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Sparling, R.C.A.S.C., was appointed C.R.C. A.S.C., 1st Canadian Corps Troops, on 2nd March, 1942.



"SOLD"

No. 1776, Major G. R. Blaikie, R.C.A., was appointed Staff Adjutant at the College on 20th March, 1942. Before coming to the College he was Officer in Charge of a Training Battery at Petawawa.

* * * *

No. 1778, Major L. G. Clarke, R.C.A., was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and to command a Field Regiment, R.C.A. in the 3rd Cdn. Div. on 28th February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1779, Lieut.-Commander W. S. Clouston, R.N., was reported as a casualty in a letter from another Ex-Cadet in the Christmas number of the "Review." The Editor added a note to the letter to say that he had not obtained, at the time, any verification of the report. Since then word has been received both from the writer of the letter and from the Admiralty to say that Commander W. S. Clouston is quite safe and in command of a destroyer. The officer whose casualty should have been reported was an elder brother, not an ex-cadet of the R.M.C. but an ex-cadet of the R.N.C. when it was stationed at the R.M.C. after the Halifax explosion in 1918.

* * * *

No. 1790, R. W. Haight, is a contractor in Milwaukie, Oregon, U.S.A.

* * * *

No. 1795, Major H. M. Jaquays, Inf., was appointed to the command of a Battalion of an Infantry Regiment, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, on 16th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1797, Major R. Lemieux, R.C.A.M.C., was appointed to command the Quebec Military Hospital on 1st November, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1814, Major N. E. Rodger, R.C.E., was appointed Personal Assistant to Lieut.-General A. G. L. McNaughton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., G.O.C Canadian Corps and to be G.S.O. 1 with the acting rank of Lieut.-Colonel on 5th December, 1941. In 1940 No. 2362, Capt. R. J. Smallian, R.C.E., was A.D.C. to the Corps Commander.

* * * *

No. 1815, Group Captain A. D. Ross, R.C.A.F., who has been Officer Commanding a Service Flying Training School in Calgary since October, 1940 left in March, 1942 to take up a new appointment on the East Coast.

* * * *

No. 1822, Sub-Inspector, J. F. Thrasher, R.C.M.P., has been promoted to Inspector and is stationed at Regina, Sask.

* * * *

No. 1825, Major G. T. Wishart, R.C.A., was attached to the R.M.C. while attending the 3rd Senior Officers' Course which commenced on 11th January, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1828, Major G. E. Beament, R.C.A., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command a Field Regiment, R.C.A. in the 2nd Canadian Division, on 1st February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1834, Major S. S. T. Cantlie, Inf., who was an Instructor on the Company Commanders' Course at the R.M.C., was reposted to D.D.

No. 4 on being selected to attend the C.J.W.S.C. No. 3 at the R.M.C. on 9th December, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1843, Major H. E. T. Doucet, Inf., was appointed to the Instructional Staff of the Canadian Junior War Staff Course at the R.M.C. on 25th November, 1941 and appointed G.S.O. 2 of the Course on 10th December, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1845, Major R. T. Dumoulin, Gen. List, Pacific Command, R.C.A., was appointed G.S.O. 1 (Operations) with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel on 24th March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1865, Major M. C. G. Meighen, R.C.O.C., was promoted to A/Lieut.-Colonel (O.M.E. 1st Cl.) whilst holding the appointment of A.D.O.S. (E) on 1st November, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1866, Major C. C. I. Merritt, Inf., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command an Infantry Regiment in the 2nd Division on 14th March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1883, E. F. Allison is with the Argenteuil Lumber Co. Ltd., Morin Heights, Que.

* * * *

No. 1890, Lieut.-Colonel M. P. Bogert, Inf., was one of the three Canadian Army Officers who were selected to act as observers with the British Army in the Middle East. He was formerly Brigade Major, Headquarters, a Canadian Infantry Brigade.

* * * *

No. 1900, Wing Commander D. M. Edwards, R.C.A.F., was appointed Commanding Officer of the R.C.A.F. Station at Camp Borden on 27th April, 1942. He was formerly in the Directorate of Flying at N.D.H.Q.

* * * *

No. 1936, Lieut.-Colonel N. J. W. Smith, R.C.E., was appointed C.R.C.E., 1st Canadian Corps Troops, on 11th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1938, Major J. G. Stewart, R.C.A., who for some considerable time has been working on Army-Air Force co-operation, has been placed in command of a branch at Headquarters of the Canadian Corps, which will co-ordinate the work of aircraft and artillery.

* * * *

No. 1940, Major F. A. Vokes, C.A.C., was appointed to command a Canadian Recce. Battalion in the 2nd Division with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, on 1st December, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1941, Major G. Walsh, R.C.E., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and C.R.C.E., 1st Canadian Division on 1st April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 1947, Major C. R. Archibald, R.C.A., was taken on the strength of the College as G.S.O. 2, Directing Staff of the Senior Officers' Course, on 11th March, 1942.

No. 1948, Major A. P. Ardagh, Cav., No. 2046, Major F. D. Lace, R.C.A., No. 2179, Major R. R. Munro, C.A.C., No. 2268, Capt. G. L. Bodwell, R.C.E., No. 2281, Capt. D. L. Gordon, R.C.A., No. 2380, Capt. D. N. D. Deane-Freeman, Cav., and No. 2517, Capt. E. G. Brooke, R.C.A. were attached to the R.M.C. on 29th April, 1942 while attending the 4th Canadian Junior War Staff Course.

* * * *

No. 1958, Major A. B. Connelly, R.C.E., was appointed C.R.E., H.Q. 1st Canadian Division and promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel on 6th August, 1941.

* * * *

No. 1973, E. R. Gurney is an engineer with the Electric Steels Ltd., Cap de la Madeleine, Que.

* * * *

No. 2011, Major A. E. Wrinch, R.C. Sigs., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command 1st Canadian Corps Signals on 11th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2016, Major J. S. H. Lind, Inf., was appointed a G.S.O.2 on the Directing Staff of the Canadian Junior War Staff College on 15th March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2030, Squadron Leader V. B. Corbett, D.F.C., R.C.A.F., returned to Canada at the beginning of this year. He graduated from the College in 1932 as a C.S.M. and later from McGill University and entered the profession of law. He took his first year's training as a P.P.O. in 1931 and the first day war was declared he was called to active service. In June, 1940 he went overseas as a member of the No. 1 Fighter Squadron. On 31st August, 1940 his plane was shot down in flames. He was badly burnt before he could bail out and spent three months in hospital. On recovering he was promoted from Flight Lieutenant to Squadron Leader and given command of No. 402 Squadron. This squadron used hurricanes fitted with bombs and came onto their targets at some 300 miles an hour. On 11th February, 1942 it was announced that Sqdn. Ldr. Corbett had been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, with the following citation: "This officer led his squadron on numerous bomber escorts over enemy territory in France. Throughout he displayed great skill and leadership which undoubtedly played a large part in the splendid protection afforded the bomber formations. During these operations he has destroyed at least one enemy aircraft and damaged several others. He also participated in numerous low-flying attacks on enemy territory during which his tactical ability and fine fighting spirit proved an inspiration. This officer, who fought in the Battle of Britain, has always displayed the greatest keenness." On 6th May, 1942 he was appointed Director of Air Staff, Overseas Headquarters.

* * * *

No. 2058, Lieut.-Colonel E. R. Suttie, R.C.A., was appointed to command a Field Regiment, R.C.A., 2nd Cdn. Div., on 24th February, 1942, and C.B.O., 1st Cdn. Corps Troops on 6th April, 1942.

- No. 2063, Capt. S. H. Ward, Royal Australian Artillery, was with the Australian Imperial Forces in Malaya. So far as we know he is the only ex-cadet in the Australian Army at the present time. In the first Great War, it will be remembered, No. 25, Major-General Sir W. T. Bridges, K.C.B., C.M.G., commanded the first Australian Contingent and the first Australian Division at Gallipoli.
* * * *
- No. 2074, Major J. P. E. Bernatchez, Inf., was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and to the command of his Regiment on the 16th of October, 1941.
* * * *
- No. 2081, Major R. M. Crowe, Inf., was appointed G.S.O. 1 and to be A/Lt.-Col., Hdqrs., Cdn. Reinforcement Units on 28th February, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 2082, Major C. M. Drury, R.C.A., Assistant Military Attache at Washington was granted the rank of acting Lt.-Col. whilst performing the duties of Military Attache on 2nd February, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 2092, Walter C. Houghton, who is Meteorologist with the Pan-American Airway Company and has been stationed in the Philippines, sent the Editor a calendar from Cavite, P.I. dated 20th November, 1941. It is sincerely hoped that he got out in good time. Later:—In February Mr. Houghton paid us an unexpected and most pleasant visit at the College.
* * * *
- No. 2120, Major J. D. B. Smith, C.A.C., was appointed Officer Commanding an Armoured Car Regiment with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel on 3rd March, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 2140, Wing Commander D. A. R. Bradshaw, R.C.A.F., who was Chief Instructor at an Air Training School in Canada was appointed in April, 1942 commanding officer of a new Canadian Bombing Squadron. In April of this year he commanded the R.C.A.F. Wellington Bomber Squadron which, joining forces with the R.A.F., spread ruin and destruction in the former Goodrich rubber factory and the Gnome-Rhone aero works near Paris. In May he took a leading part in the destruction of Cologne.
* * * *
- No. 2144, Wing Commander F. C. Carling-Kelly, R.C.A.F., was appointed Officer Commanding the Central Flying School at Trenton last April. Going overseas with the 110th Squadron early in 1940 he later became second in command. Last year he came back to Canada as Chief Flying Instructor of Central Flying School.
* * * *
- No. 2149, Major B. H. Darwin, R.C.E., was appointed G.S.O. 1, General Staff Branch (S.D. & T.) Headquarters, 1st Canadian Army, and to be A/Lieut.-Colonel whilst so employed on 11th April, 1942.
* * * *
- No. 2249, Major H. W. Sterne, R.C.A., who is Adjutant of a Canadian Artillery Reinforcement Unit in England, wrote a very encouraging letter to the Editor and gave practical form to his kind words about the "Review" by sending a list of the seven ex-cadets in his unit at the time of writing. They are:—No. 1407, Col. W. E. Huckvale, Commanding Officer; No. 1230, Lieut.-Col. S. H. Dobell, Command-

ing "P" Training Wing; No. 1452, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Plow, Commanding "Q" Training Wing; No. 2249, Major H. W. Sterne, Adjutant; No. 2028, Major A. M. Clarke, O.C. a Training Battery; No. 2283, Capt. W. R. Kinnear, Instructor in a Training Battery; No. 2264, Lieut. J. A. Hilliard, Instructor in a Training Battery.

* * * *

No. 2254, A. K. Wickson is doing special research work somewhere in England. He travelled overseas at the end of last year with No. 2360, Major J. D. Young, R.C.A., No. 2428, Major J. M. Houghton, Inf., and No. 2332, Capt. C. D. Kingsmill, R.C.A., who were returning after a Staff Course at the R.M.C.

* * * *

No. 2265, Major W. A. B. Anderson, R.C.A., was appointed G.S.O. 1 with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel on 7th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2290, Major D. Menard, Inf., was appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command an Infantry Regiment in the 2nd Canadian Division on 31st March, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2291, Lieut. W. P. Moffat, R.C.N.V.R., kindly wrote to the Editor and sent news about ex-cadets in the Navy. This was most acceptable as the "Silent Service" keeps up its reputation.

* * * *

No. 2336, Squadron Leader R. C. A. Waddell, R.C.A.F., having completed his Specialist Signals Course in England was granted the symbol "S".

* * * *

No. 2364, Squadron Leader L. J. Birchall, R.C.A.F., who was reported last month as "missing" overseas, made a name for himself by his good efforts during the Jap attack on Colombo in April. Previous to that he was an instructor in Manitoba and the first O/C of the Gaspé Coastal Patrol Base.

* * * *

No. 2389, Captain R. J. Hamilton, R.C.A., who has been "A" Company Commander and Assistant-Adjutant at the College was given the command of an Anti-Aircraft Battery on 19th April, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2446, Flt. Lieut. W. C. Connell, R.C.A.F., when last heard from was stationed in Malta.

* * * *

No. 2585, Capt. E. H. C. Leather, R.C.A., is O/C a P.T. School overseas and has published a small booklet "Combat without Weapons"; he has also been doing some broadcasting for the Canadian Army Overseas.

* * * *

No. 2605, Midshipman W. C. Spicer, R.C.N., sent a very interesting letter to the Editor, which, owing to a long delay in the mail, was just too late for the Christmas number. After leaving Dartmouth he and No. 2576, Midshipman W. P. Hayes, R.C.N., have had a most thrilling time in various spheres of the War. In May, 1940 they were in one of His Majesty's ships in the Red Sea and later at Alexandria and took part in many operations, including three actions against the Italian fleet and one bombardment. Their ship was torpedoed and they were transferred to another on which they

did several more operations. This ship was damaged at Suda Bay, Crete, and subsequently sunk by dive bombers, so once more they were transferred, this time to separate destroyers. Hayes' destroyer was bombed off Syria, and Spicer was sent to the Western Mediterranean where he joined the ship on which he was serving when he wrote the letter. Shortly afterwards he was joined by another ex-cadet, No. 2580, Midshipman H. H. Hyndman, R.C.N. These two were also torpedoed while escorting a convoy in the Mediterranean. All three of these officers have since been promoted to sub-lieutenants, they were expecting to spend about three months doing courses at the beginning of the year 1942 before returning to Canada. S/Lieut. Spicer in the course of his letter says: "It was due to the fact that the Captain of the R.N. College, Dartmouth, had come in contact with No. 2270, Lieut. F. B. Caldwell, R.C.N., as a cadet, that he granted leave to four ex-cadets, namely No. 2580, Hyndman, No. 2576, Hayes, No. 2573, Greenidge, Mid. (E), R.C.N. and myself to attend the ex-cadet dinner held in London, February, 1940." Also he says that he had the great pleasure of meeting No. 1713, Capt. V. E. C. Odlum, Inf.

* * * *

No. 2654, Midshipman T. W. Wall, R.C.N., according to an April Press Release, was reported to have survived, uninjured, the sinking of H.M.S. Dorsetshire in the Indian Ocean. Shortly before the sinking he had been transferred from another cruiser engaged in sea fighting in Singapore waters.

PRESENT WAR DECORATIONS

No. 1053, Brigadier K. S. Torrance, O.B.E., M.C., was made a C.B.E. in the 1942 New Year's Honours List.

* * * *

No. 1033, Lt.-Col. W. D. Robertson, R.E., awarded D.S.O. for conspicuous service during the evacuation from LaPanne, France, on the night of May 21st-June 1st, 1940.

* * * *

No. 2339, Lieut. Robert Donald McLeod, R.E., was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry while leading his men in action at Verdal on April 21st, 1940. When apprised of the German advance and on the evacuating of the Norwegian Army Guard on the Verdal Bridge, Lieut. McLeod led his men into action, repelled the enemy till outflanked by very superior numbers and then withdrew. His section was in action nearly all day on the 21st. By his resource and marked powers of leadership he was able, at a small loss to his section, to inflict much greater loss on the enemy, thus materially assisting the K.O.Y.L.I. to meet an attack from a party of 200 enemy who had landed on their flank.

* * * *

No. 1684, Wing Commander J. F. Griffiths, D.F.C., R.A.F., was placed in charge of Czecho-Slovak flyers in July, 1940. In recognition of his good services in that position he was decorated with the Czecho-Slovak Military Cross and the decoration was conferred personally by Dr. Edouard Benes, former President of the Republic. As recorded before he was awarded the D.F.C. for bravery in action, last year.

No. 2030, Squadron Leader V. N. Corbett, R.C.A.F., was awarded the D.F.C. for keenness and skill in leading all kinds of fighting operations on 11th February, 1942.

* * * *

No. 2319, Captain D. W. Cunnington, R.C.E., was awarded the George Medal for bravery displayed while repairing bomb damage. (December 16th, 1940).

* * * *

No. 1220, Lt.-Col. G. S. Hatton, R.E., was Mentioned in Despatches, December, 1940, for his excellent work in the Libyan Campaign.

* * * *

No. 1543, Group Captain A. P. Campbell was Mentioned in Despatches in the 1942 New Year's Honours List.

* * * *

No. 2181, Captain J. G. Osler, R.E., was Mentioned in Despatches for "meritorious work performed during the evacuation of Dunkerque."

* * * *

No. 2310, Captain H. F. Boswell, R.E., was Mentioned in Despatches for distinguished services on the Andalsnes Front, during the Norwegian Campaign.

* * * *

No. 2520, Lieutenant D. R. B. Cosh, R.C.N.V.R., Mentioned in Despatches for being "untiring and fearless in his direction of the employment of fire and rescue party" during heavy raids on Plymouth and Devonport, April, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2659, Flying Officer N. D. R. Dick, R.C.A.F., was Mentioned in Despatches for splendid work in the air, when fighting a number of German planes, August, 1941.

* * * *

No. 2583, Midshipman (E) R. L. Lane, R.C.N., received an "Award of Commendation" for good services as a despatch rider during an air raid.

—W. R. P. B.

TANK TRIP WITH No. 2602, LIEUT. H. A. SMITH

By

HAROLD DINGMAN, B.U.P. Correspondent

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND,—(BUP)—I climbed up on the greasy machine and slid into the turret of the world's most powerful tank—a land monster surpassing anything Hitler ever conceived.

Inside the turret it was scrupulously clean. The quarters were crowded, but not cramped.

Sir John Dill, chief of the Imperial general staff, had just finished inspecting the Canadian army tank corps when we got the signal to go aboard.

The motors started with a roar and the mighty machine pulsed and vibrated. The young crew commander, (No. 2602) Lieut. H. A. Smith, of Dauphin, Man., gave the command.

"Driver, advance!"



Corporal J. C. Jackson of Oshawa, Ont., slipped the clutch and the land battleship lurched ahead. "Driver, left-" came another command, and we swung. "Driver, steady."

We were off, thundering across the English countryside in the world's latest marvel of fighting machinery.

The hatches were closed and the heat from the gigantic engines was terrific. Our clothes were soaked in perspiration.

The noise in the tank was so great that the only communication between the crew was conducted by telephone. We all wore headphones and could speak to each other quite clearly. That is how the crew commander directs his ship—giving orders to advance, turn or fire.

Until you become accustomed to it, the violent pitch and lurch of the machine knocks you all about. You bang your head and bruise your ears. The crew commander grins. In a few minutes he opens the hatches and we stand on our seats, head and shoulders in the open air above the turret. The clean air whistles past you as the giant machine hurtles ditches and tank obstacles.

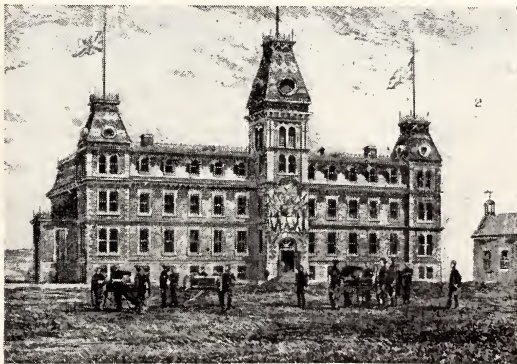
I can't tell you about the speed of these tanks, but we were rumbling along at a good clip. We approached a ditch. It looked to me to be pretty wide and deep, and I held my breath and took a tight grip on the hatch cover. The monster didn't go down it or up it. It reached across it! There was a lurch and a bad one. It knocked the wind out of us. But we hadn't reduced speed. The tank just kept on going.

As far as military men know, there is nothing comparable to this tank in any army today. The Canadian tank men like them, even better than the other tanks they have been issued although they have a healthy respect for them and wouldn't mind joining in battle with any one of them.

It is a formidable machine. Military logic today prevents an accurate description of its workings. "Land Battleship" has become a cliché but there's no other word for it.

Sir John Dill's last words to the Canadian tank men were: "time is short." It was hardly a necessary reminder for the commanding officer. He has been tank conscious since the last war, and within a few months of this war he trained thousands and thousands of Canadians for tank work.

These men are specially chosen from mechanical and mining fields of employment. Even after arrival in England they are given new tests and if they are found wanting they are shifted to another unit. Each man in a tank must be able to do the job of the other.





EX-CADETS IN THE SERVICES

The Editor will be very grateful for any additions or corrections to these lists. At the time of going to press nothing official has been reported about ex-cadets in the Far East. Unofficially it is reported that No. 1119, Major J. H. Price, M.C., R.R.C., is a prisoner of war. The present total is 1148.

ROLL OF HONOUR

Killed in Action or Died on Active Service

- No. 500 Colonel Karl Creighton Folger, C.M.G., D.S.O. (late R.C.O.C.)
- No. 782 Major Ferdinand George Macculloch, R.C.R.
- No. 832 Major Sedley Fleming Campbell Sweeny, O.B.E., R.C.E.
- No. 840 Major David Herbert Williams, R.C.E.
- No. 987 Colonel Stuart Vernon Cooke, R.C.O.C.
- No. 1385 Captain George Kenneth Crowe, R.C.E.
- No. 1528 Flying Officer Ivan Russell Glassco, R.C.A.F.
- No. 1574 Lieut.-Colonel William Edward Andrewes, R.C.E.
- No. 1849 Flying Officer Hugh Lockhart Gordon, R.C.A.F.
- No. 1964 Chief Motor Mechanic John Gibbs Drew, R.C.N.
- No. 2049 Flying Officer George Fellows McAvity, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2279 Lieutenant Angus Frederic Galloway, R.E.
- No. 2314 Flight Lieutenant Christopher Bushell, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2315 Lieutenant John Harold Knowles Calvert, R.E.
- No. 2334 Flying Officer William George Middlebro, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2415 Major William Lawton Ridout, I.A.
- No. 2432 Flight Lieutenant James Okeden Alexander, R.A.F.
- No. 2466 Flying Officer Jean Bruno LeCavalier, R.A.F.
- No. 2468 Flying Officer Michael Desmond McBrien, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2486 Flight Lieutenant Gerald Barclay Snow, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2539 Lieutenant Alexander Eric McMurtry, R.C.N.V.R.
- No. 2556 Lieutenant Hugh Massy Baker, R.C.E.
- No. 2558 Lieutenant John Brooks Beveridge, Inf.
- No. 2561 Captain Kenneth Clyde Caldwell, R.A.C.
- No. 2574 Lieutenant James Douglas Hamilton, R.E.
- No. 2594 S/Lieutenant James Philip Christopher Peck, R.C.N.V.R.
- No. 2609 Flying Officer Ian Macdonell Sutherland Brown, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2630 Flying Officer Edward William Ronald Fortt, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2638 Midshipman Francis Llewellyn Lloyd Jones, R.C.N.

Missing

- No. 1980 Flying Officer Robert Gibson Hervey, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2150 Major Howard Crawford DeBlois, R.E.
- No. 2170 Wing Commander Gordon Dale MacAllister, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2311 Lieutenant Desmond Ewart Bradford, R.E.
- No. 2384 Squadron Leader Leonard Joseph Birchall, R.C.A.F.
- No. 2619 Pilot Officer Thomas Lloyd Bennett, R.C.A.F.

Prisoners of War

- No. 2367 Flying Officer Donald Sutherland Thom, R.A.F.
- No. 2632 Lieutenant James Charlton Gardner, R.T.R.

Canadian Army (A.F.)

- 1137 Agnew, D. R., Brig., C.R.A.
 1310 Ahern, P. C. B., Capt., R.C.E.
 2431 Aitkens, D. F. W., Capt., R.C.E.
 2509 Allan, M. H. C. W., Capt., R.C.E.
 2510 Amy, E. A. C., Lieut., C.A.C.
 737 Anderson, A. A., D.S.O., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 433 Anderson, T. V., D.S.O., Maj-Gen., I.G.
 2265 Anderson, W. A. B., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1037 Angus, R. F., Major, Inf.
 2020 Archer, M. G., Major, R.C.A.
 1947 Archibald, C. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2511 Archibald, J. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 2204 Archibald, T. D., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1948 Ardagh, A. P., Major, C.A.C.
 2729 Armitage, J. L., Lieut., Inf., Ret.
 1886 Armstead, A. F., Major, R.C.O.C., Ret.
 2512 Armstrong, D. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 645 Armstrong, F. L., O.B.E., Brig., D.O.C.
 2205 Armstrong, H. B., Major, R.C.A.
 1949 Armstrong, R. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2370 Attack, L., Capt., R.C.A.
 977 Atwood, J. P. C., Capt., Inf.
 2513 Austin, R. L., Lieut., Inf.
 2732 Avery, C. B. S., Lieut., Inf.

 2514 Bagley, J., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2012 Baillie, A. W., Lieut., Inf.
 2206 Baird, J. E., Major, R.C.A.
 2266 Baird, W. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2515 Baker, G. C., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 740 Ball, J. C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Major, R.C.A.
 2557 Ballantyne, E. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2072 Ballard, C. A., Major, R.C.A.
 1719 Barnard, J. E., Lieut., Inf.
 2207 Barrett, J. H. D., Capt., R.C.E.
 2267 Baylay, G. T., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2618 Baylay, N. B., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1828 Beament, G. E., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2670 Belanger, L. P., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1337 Belcher, A. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1373 Belson, P. W., Major, C.F.C.
 1267 Bennett, A. W. S., Major, Inf.
 2073 Bennett, J. A. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 2435 Bennett, R. T., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1468 Bermingham, C. J., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2074 Bernatchez, J. P. E., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1888 Bessonette, J. R. W. T., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 1721 Bethune, J. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2132 Bigelow, T. W., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2138 Billings, G. M., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 2672 Bindoff, R. C., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 2436 Bird, D. A. G., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1163 Birkett, T. G., Major, G.L.
 843 Bishop, C. V., M.C., Col., R.C.A.
 2372 Bishop, J. C. V., Lieut., Inf.
 1112 Bishop, R. N. C., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C., Ret.
 2023 Black, G. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1628 Black, J. D. K., Major, R.C.E.
 1448 Black, J. L., Major, C.A.C.
 2662 Black, R. N., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1889 Blackstock, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1776 Blaikie, G. R., Major, R.C.A.
 1831 Blanchet, P. M., Capt., C.A.C.
 2437 Blyth, D. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 640 Boak, H. E., D.S.O., Brig., Ret.
 2268 Bodwell, G. L., Capt., R.C.E.

 1890 Bogert, M. P., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1891 Boone, G. L., Major, Inf.
 2373 Borden, L. F. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1546 Bostock, W. N., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2438 Boswell, A. P., Capt., Inf.
 1671 Boulton, W. S., Lieut., R.C.A.S.C.
 2439 Bourbonnais, J. V. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1168 Bowman, J. M., Capt., Inf.
 2622 Bramfitt, R. G., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 2136 Breakey, I., Lieut., Inf.
 2517 Brooks, E. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 2312 Brown, C. E., Capt., R.C.E.
 2440 Brown, L. H., Capt., R.C.E.
 2374 Brown, M. C. S., Capt., R.C.E.
 1665 Brown, M. M., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 668 Browne, G. S., Major, R.C.A.
 1022 Brownfield, H. O. N., M.C., Brig., R.C.A.
 2441 Brownlee, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2623 Bruce, C. F., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2674 Bryan, J. W. P., Lieut., Inf.
 2375 Buchanan, N. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1667 Buell, D. B., Major, Inf.
 1078 Bull, R. O., Lt.-Col., V.G.C.
 2014 Burbidge, A. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 1893 Burness, R. C., Major, Inf.
 2077 Burnett, H., Capt., R.C.A.
 1032 Burns, E. L. M., O.B.E., M.C., Brig., C.A.C.
 2560 Burton, L. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1454 Byrn, J. C., Capt., R.C.E.

 2675 Cadham, T. O., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2442 Caldwell, R. V. B., Capt., C.A.C.
 2143 Cameron, C. F., Major, R.C.E.
 2562 Cameron, H. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2563 Cameron, R. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1342 Campbell, A. T., Capt., Inf.
 1619 Campbell, C. H., Major, C.A.C.
 1724 Campbell, E. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 2518 Campbell, E. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1024 Campbell, H. A., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 860 Campbell, P. G. C., M.C., Capt.
 1832 Campbell, R. M., Capt., Inf.
 2564 Cantley, T. M., Lieut., Inf.
 2025 Cantlie, G. S. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1591 Cantlie, S. D., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1834 Cantlie, S. S. T., Major, Inf.
 2026 Cape, J. M., Major, R.C.A.
 730 Carr, N. O., Brig., G.S.
 1954 Carr, W. P., Major, R.C.A.
 1118 Carr-Harris, G. G. M., Major, R.C.O.C.
 865 Carruthers, C. G., M.C., Lt.-Col., V.G.C.
 2271 Carson, R. J., Major, R.C.E.
 1955 Carswell, H. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 498 Cassels, G. H., C.M.G., O.B.E., Brig., G.S.
 967 Cassels, G. T., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 2146 Cassils, C., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1835 Chaballe, F. X., Capt., R.C.E.
 2624 Chapin, G. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1837 Charlewood, C. B., Lieut., G.L.
 2722 Chatwin, J. V. P., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1210 Chesley, L. M., Colonel, Inf.
 2211 Christian, J. D., Major, R.C.E.
 2272 Chubb, A. G., Major, C.A.C.
 2273 Clapperton, D. S., Lieut.
 2303 Clark, D. M., Capt., Inf.
 1674 Clark, R. C., Lt.-Col., Inf.

- 2028 Clarke, A. M., Major, R.C.A.
 1778 Clarke, L. G., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2376 Clarke, S. D., Major, R.C.O.C.
 2029 Cleland, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2259 Clifford, F. le P. T., Major, R.C.A.
 799 Codville, F. H. N., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2148 Coleman, E. W., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.
 1467 Collinson, J. G. M., Major, R.C.A.
 2625 Common, F. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1958 Connelly, A. B., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1896 Connolly, D. K., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1276 Connolly, S. M., Capt., R.C.E.
 621 Constantine, C. F., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen.,
 D.O.C.
 975 Cook, P. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2275 Cooper, D. W. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1838 Cooper, J. M., Major, C.A.C.
 2317 Corbet, J. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 2079 Corbett, F. J. B., Major, R.C.A.
 2080 Corbett, J. M., Capt., C.A.C.
 2276 Coristine, R. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2377 Corkett, G. R., Capt., Inf.
 2033 Cornish, F. J., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1959 Cotton, H. F., Major, Inf.
 2449 Couture, G. A. E., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1675 Cowan, O. D., Capt., G.L.
 2142 Crawford-Brown, L. M., Major, Inf.
 1576 Creighton, J. A. Major, Inf.
 749 Crerar, H. D. G., D.S.O., Lieut.-Gen.,
 G.O.C.
 2724 Crimes, R. G., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2081 Crowe, R. M., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1769 Cumberland, I. H., Major, C.A.C.
 1841 Cunningham, D. G., Major, Inf.
 2319 Cunnington, D. W., G.M., Major, R.C.E.
 1897 Curry, H. N. E., Capt., R.C.E.
- 822 Dansereau, J. A., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2626 Dansereau, J. E., Lieut., Inf.
 1727 Darey, D. L., Capt., Inf.
 1783 Darling, W. W. G., Major, C.A.C.
 2149 Darwin, B. H., Major, R.C.E.
 2213 Davidson, G. R., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1662 Dean, M. P., Capt., G.L.
 2380 Deane-Freeman, D. N. D., Capt., C.A.C.
 268 deBury, Count H. R. V., C.B.E., Lt.-Col.,
 R.C.O.C.
 541 Deroche, A. P., Colonel, R.C.E.
 2381 Deroche, W. A., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2151 Dery, J. L., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1657 Des Brisay, A. W. Y., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 2677 Devitt, H. E. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2627 Dick, J. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1425 Dillon, G. W. R., Capt., Inf.
 952 Dobbie, A. G., Major, Inf.
 1230 Dobell, S. H., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2521 Donald, R. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2754 Dorval, J. G. C. C., Lieut., Inf.
 1843 Doucet, H. E. T., Major, Inf.
 2382 Drury, C. H., Major, R.C.A.
 2082 Drury, C. M., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1091 Drury, M. H. A., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 2565 Duguid, A. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1844 Dumbrille, O. F., Lieut., Inf.
 1845 DuMoulin, R. T., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1306 Dunbar, A. C., Major, R.C.A.
 744 Dunbar, J. B. P., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
- 1652 Dunbar, W. E., Major, C.A.C.
 2678 Dupuis, J. V. Y., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1526 Durnford, E. A., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2522 Dussault, J. J. W., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2153 Dwyer, W. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2567 Dyke, C. D. L., Capt., R.C.A.
 2501 Dykes, C. P. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
- 2507 Eakins, G. W., Gr., R.C.A.
 2084 Eaton, J. W., Major, C.A.C.
 1375 Echlin, E. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 624 Elkins, W. H. P., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maj.-Gen.,
 C. in. C. East Coast.
 2384 Ellis, W. H., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 2219 Elmsley, C. M. R., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1785 Embury, A. W., Major, Inf.
 815 English, M. W., Major, R.C.A.
 1319 Errington, C., Capt., Inf.
 1435 Evans, W. G., Major, R.C.A.
- 1607 Fair, H. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 2679 Falkner, J. E. K., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2155 Findlater, R. I., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1901 Finney, H. S., R.C.A.
 2629 Fisher, J. F. V., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1346 Fleming, C. D., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2085 Fleury, W. E., Major, R.C.A.
 2036 Flexman, J. K. M., Major, R.C.E.
 2759 Forbes, J. C. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2386 Forsythe, H. L., Major, C.A.C.
 806 Fortt, R. L., Colonel, Ret.
 2322 Fosbery, H. T., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1661 Foster, H. W., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2086 Foster, W. M., Capt., Inf.
 1787 Francis, B. P., Major, Cav.
 2681 Francis, D. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1966 Francis, K. G., Major, R.C.E.
 2323 Fraser, D. N., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1678 Fraser, J. S. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1847 Fraser, L. H., Major, Inf.
 1788 Fraser, N. I., Major, R.C.E.
 1271 Frederick, D. W.
 1516 Fry, E. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 2523 Fuger, J. E., Capt., C.A.C.
 2156 Fyshe, T. M., Major, R.C.A.
- 2157 Gagnon, J. H. R., Major, R.C.A.
 1113 Galbraith, R. A. H., Colonel, R.C. Sigs.
 2037 Gamble, S. G., Capt., R.C.E.
 1594 Ganong, J. E., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1967 Gardner, A. E., Major, R.C.O.C.
 2682 Gartke, R. A., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1218 Gash, A. B., R.C.E.
 2455 Gauthier, H. W., Capt., C.A.C.
 805 Gibson, C. W. G., M.C., Colonel, Inf.
 2570 Giguere, G. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 1535 Gill, E. W. T., Capt., Inf.
 1571 Gillespie, G. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 1437 Gillespie, W. E., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 2221 Gillies, D. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 1679 Gillies, J. A., Major, R.C.A.
 2456 Gillies, S. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1585 Glendinning, N. A. S., Tr., C.A.C.
 1968 Godfrey, W. G., Capt., Inf.
 743 Goodeve, L. C., D.S.O., Colonel, G.S.
 2281 Gordon, D. L., Capt., R.C.A.
 2304 Gow, H. B., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.

- 2571 Graham, R. S., Lieut., Inf.
 1015 Grant, D. A., M.C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1551 Grant, J. M. H., Capt., Inf.
 599 Grant, L. F., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2524 Gray, C. T., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1852 Green, J. D., Major, Inf.
 878 Green, J. K. M., Major, R.C.A.
 757 Greene, M. K., Colonel, Inf.
 2633 Greenlees, A. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2634 Greenlees, T. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2635 Gregg, J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1683 Grier, E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1853 Griffin, M. J., Major, Inf.
 1972 Griffiths, F. M., Capt., Inf.
 813 Gwynne, J. N., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 1734 Gyles, N. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
- 2388 Hadley, W. F., Capt., R.C.A.
 1974 Haffner, K. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 648 Hagarty, W. G., D.S.O., Colonel, R.C.A.
 1295 Hague, H. M. E. D., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2326 Hall, G. H., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1906 Hall, G. W., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2389 Hamilton, R. J., Capt., R.C.A.
 1563 Hamilton, V. C., Major, R.C.E.
 1335 Hanna, F. J., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1548 Hargrave, J. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2636 Harper, J. T., Capt., Inf.
 1074 Harris, J. L. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2684 Harrison, G. P., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2040 Harrison, H. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2575 Harrison, R. H., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2525 Hart, J. L., Capt., Inf.
 1791 Hart, J. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 2390 Hawes, A. P., Capt., C.A.C.
 1176 Hay, R.
 2460 Hazen, J. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 1386 Heaton, T. G., Major, R.C.A.M.C.
 1976 Hees, G. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1104 Heighington, W., Major, Inf., Ret.
 1666 Henderson, G. K., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1908 Hennell, R. G., Lieut., Inf.
 801 Henshaw, F. R., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2685 Hertzberg, P. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2526 Hetherington, F. E., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 1315 Hetherington, J. W., Capt., R.C.A.P.C.
 2327 Hick, W. R., Lieut., Inf.
 1854 Higgins, H. H., Capt., R.C.E.
 2578 Hilborn, R. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2664 Hilliard, J. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2161 Hodson, E. M., Major, R.C.A.
 1736 Hodson, J. C., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2391 Hogarth, R. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 1088 Hogg, W. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2765 Holgate, J. A., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1268 Hollinrake, O. S., Colonel, R.C.A.
 894 Holloway, K. M., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2579 Holmes, W. G., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1687 Holt, M. C., Major, R.C.A.
 1427 Holt, W. R. G., Capt., Inf.
 2091 Hooper, R. C. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2527 Hopkins, O. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2461 Hopkins, P. M., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2223 Hornibrook, J. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2528 Hoskin, E. D. E., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2428 Houghton, J. M., Major, Inf.
 949 Howard, G. B., Brig., R.C.O.C.
- 2093 Howell, H. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1407 Huckvale, W. E., Colonel, R.C.A.
 1199 Huggins, F. W., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1610 Hughes, G. V., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1613 Hughes, H. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2328 Hugill, J. T., Capt., R.C.A.
 1340 Hutson, H. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2162 Hyde, J. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2502 Hunt, J. B., Lieut., Inf.
- 889 Ings, E. I. H., Capt., G.L.
 1362 Irwin, C. B., Capt., Inf.
 2637 Irwin, D. M., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2096 Iveson, F. W., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
- 570 Jamieson, C. E., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2665 Jansen, W. W., Lieut., Inf.
 1795 Jaquays, H. M., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1855 Johnston, I. S., Major, Inf.
 1520 Jones, C. E. F., Lt.-Col., C.F.C.
 1857 Jones, J. R. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1858 Jordon, A. K., Major, C.A.C.
 2395 Joyce, W. A., Capt., C.A.C.
- 2581 Kaye, D. C., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 2330 Keefer, T. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1414 Keefer, A. M., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1341 Keller, R. F. L., Brig., Inf.
 2639 Kenyon, L. P., Capt., R.C.E.
 1183 Ker, B. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 914 Kerr, W. G., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 1740 Kerry, A. J., Major, R.C.E.
 2044 Kidd, T. E. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 2045 Kime, W. E., Major, Inf.
 2332 Kingsmill, C. D., Major, R.C.A.
 1860 Kingsmill, N., Major, Inf.
 2283 Kinnear, W. R., Capt., R.C.A.
 1499 Kirby, H. S., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 2582 Knox, C. W., Lieut., R.C.A.
- 1620 Labatt, R. R., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2668 Labrie, J. P., Lieut., Inf.
 2046 Lace, F. D., Major, R.C.A.
 2167 Lagimodiere, L. J., Capt., R.C.A.
 2168 Laidlaw, R. H., Capt., C.A.C.
 2398 Lake, G. W. C., Major, R.C.O.C.
 2097 Lake, H. J., Major, R.C.A.
 2463 Lambert, E. H. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1614 Lamplough, G. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1861 Landale, A., Capt., R.C.A.
 1983 Lane, J. N., Major, R.C.A.
 1597 Lane, S. F. H., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2689 Langdon, W. H., Lieut., Inf.
 1741 Langmuir, A. D., Capt., R.C.E.
 1984 Larocque, J. H., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1689 Larue, A. A., Major, Inf.
 723 Lawrence, W. S., Colonel, R.C.E.
 692 Lawson, H. O., Colonel, R.C.A.S.C.
 2464 Leach, J. E., Lieut., Inf.
 852 Leach, R. J., M.C., Brig., R.C.A.
 2465 Leask, F. P. O., Capt., R.C.A.
 2585 Leather, E. H. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1862 LeBoutillier, C. J. E., Capt., C.A.C.
 1691 LeBoutillier, W. P. C., Capt., Inf.
 1863 Lecky, W. J., Capt., R.C.E.
 2586 Lefebvre, J. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2098 Leggat, W. C., Major, R.C.A.

- 1797 Lemieux, R., Major, R.C.A.M.C.
 2467 Leslie, J. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1449 Lewis, J. A. G. deS., Capt., G.L.
 1410 Lewis, J. B. T., Capt., Inf.
 2016 Lind, J. S. H., Major, Inf.
 2640 Lithgow, C. H., Lieut., Inf.
 588 Loggie, G. P., Colonel, G.S., Ret.
 1985 London, G. T., Capt., Inf.
 2099 Loomis, A. P., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 1465 Loomis, D. M., Capt., Inf.
 2229 Love, H. W., Major, R.C.E.
 1911 Lowe, A. H., Lieut., Inf.
 2530 Lye, W. K., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1187 Lyon, J. E., Colonel, R.C.E.
 1863 Lecky, W. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
- 2537 McAndrew, M. P., Lieut., R.C.E.
 944 Macaulay, N. H., Major, C.A.C.
 1920 McAvity, J. L., Major, Inf.
 1987 McAvity, J. M., Major, C.A.C.
 2470 McAvity, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1094 McCarter, G. A., Brig., R.C.A.
 2407 McConnell, W. W. K., Capt., R.C.E.
 1615 McCordick, F. E., Major, R.C.A.
 1663 McCordick, S. B., Lieut., Inf.
 871 McCuaig, K. L., Capt., V.G.C.
 2643 McCurdy, A. R., Lieut., Inf.
 1478 MacDonald, D. C., Major, R.C.A.
 747 MacDonald, D. J., D.S.O., M.C., Col., G.S.
 1694 Macdonald, G. L., Major, R.C.E.
 1592 Macdonald, G. L. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2287 Macdonald, J. H., Major, Inf.
 2690 Macdonald, R., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2261 Macdonald, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1323 Macdonald, S. L., Capt., R.C.E.
 1695 MacDougall, H. C., Major, R.C.A.
 1370 MacDougall, J. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1912 MacDougall, R. R., Lieut., R.C.A.P.C.
 2780 MacEachern, N. D., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1606 McIntosh, F. T., Major, R.C.A.
 2333 MacKay, H. H., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1248 McKeen, J. C., Major., R.C. Sigs.
 2401 MacKenzie, C. K., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2402 MacKenzie, R. K., Capt., R.C.A.
 2223 McKergow, F. C., Capt., C.A.C.
 2264 McKibbin, H. A., Major, C.A.C.
 2307 McKibbin, K. H., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1743 McLaren, D. A. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2587 McLaren, F. G., Capt., Inf.
 1530 MacLaren, G. F., Capt., R.C.A.
 1913 Maclaren, J. I., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2691 Maclaren, T. F., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2338 McLean, B. M., Lieut., Inf.
 2289 McLean, D. F., Lieut., R.C. Sigs.
 1924 McLean, E. H., Major, R.C.E.
 2171 Maclean, W. V., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1805 McLennan, R. L., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1749 McLeod, D. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2409 McLeod, H. I. T., Major, C.A.C.
 1439 McLeod, M. J., Major, R.C.A.P.C.
 1339 McLeod, R. N., Major, R.C.A.
 1299 McLimont, J. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 1601 McMahan, J. S., Major, C.A.C.
 1209 McMahan, H. B. A., Lieut.
 1127 MacMahon, W. H. D., Capt., G.L.
 2340 McManus, G. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2341 MacMillan, D. C., Capt., R.C.E.
- 2134 McMillan, P. S. C., Major, R.C.A.
 2342 McMitchell, W. E. A., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2784 McNeil, J. W., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2540 McNeil, R. R., Capt., R.C.A.
 487 McParland, J. F., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., V.G.C.
 1269 McPherson, E. B., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2236 McPherson, T. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 674 McQueen, H. R., Major, R.C.O.C.
 966 McQueen, J. H., Brig., R.C.O.C.
 1989 McTavish, F. A., Major, R.C.E.
 2721 McWilliams, D. I., Lieut., C.A.C.
- 2404 Magee, E. D. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 672 Malloch, F. G., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C. Sigs.
 1986 Mann, A. D., Capt., R.C.E., Ret.
 1623 Mann, C. C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1564 Marsh, H. W., Lieut., R.C.O.C.
 2531 Martin, K. G., Capt., R.C. Sigs.
 2232 Martin, T. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 2406 Mason, H. L. K., Major, R.C.O.C.
 2103 Mather, M. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1717 Mather, N. L. C., Capt., Inf.
 1098 Maunsell, T. St. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 973 Mavor, W., M.C., Colonel, R.C.O.C.
 2532 May, D. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2173 Mayhew, E. C., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1865 Meighen, M. C. G., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 1699 Meighen, T. R. O., Capt., R.C.A.
 2290 Menard, D., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2644 Menard, J. O. V. F., Capt., R.C.A.
 1866 Merritt, C. C. I., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2174 Meuser, H. L., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1746 Meyers, D. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2645 Millette, R. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1185 Miller, G. M., Capt., Inf.
 1917 Mitchell, F. M., Capt., Inf.
 2533 Mitchell, G. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 1380 Molson, T. H. P., Major, R.C.A.
 1577 Moody, H. H. G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2105 Moogk, W. J., Major, Inf.
 2535 Mooney, J. G. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2335 Moore, F. J. R., Lieut., Inf.
 2336 Moore, J. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2337 Morazain, J. F. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2536 Morison, H. C. J., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1801 Morres, S. E. E., Major, R.C.A.
 1637 Morris, L. W. B., Sgt., C.A.
 1029 Morrison, G. P., Colonel, R.C.A.
 1096 Morse, F. G., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 2695 Mortimer, J. F., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2696 Morton, J. F., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1508 Morton, R. E. A., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 955 Morton, R. O. G., Brig., R.C.A.
 2697 Mulherin, W. H., Lieut., Inf.
 1496 Mundell, C. D. T., Major, R.C.A.M.C.
 2238 Munro, E. T., Major, R.C. Sigs.
 2179 Munro, R. R., Major, C.A.C.
 1019 Murchie, J. C., Maj.-Gen., G.S.
 1469 Murphy, G. A., Capt., R.C.A.
 2292 Murphy, T. R., Capt., R.C.E.
- 2719 Neale, E. F., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2239 Neilson, J. M., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2472 Newlands, D. W., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2646 Newton, R. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2241 Nicholls, A. C. F., Lieut., Inf.
 2475 Nicol, S. A., Capt., C.A.C.

- 2180 Oaks, R. C., Major, R.C.Sigs.
 1713 Odium, V. E. C., Capt., Inf.
 1534 Ogilvie, R. E. H., Capt., C.A.C.
 1664 Ogilvie, W. W., Capt., C.A.C.
 2127 Orr, J. T. F., Capt., C.A.C.
 2541 Orton, J. S., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1928 Osler, B. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1712 Osler, G. S., Capt., Inf.
 2181 Osler, J. G., Major, R.C.A.
 1383 Osler, P. F., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2345 Osler, P. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 1990 Osler, W. E., Capt., Inf.
 2542 Ostiguy, J. W., Capt., Inf.
 2108 Ostrum, C. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2293 Oxley, W. M., Lieut., R.C.Sigs.
- 2427 Palmer, H. Z., Capt., R.C.A.
 499 Panet, E. deB., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brig., D.O.C.
 1474 Panet, deL. H. M., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2593 Parker, J. A., Capt., R.C.Sigs.
 1808 Parsons, E. H., Major, R.C.O.C.
 890 Paterson, A. T., Major, C.A.C.
 1600 Patterson, W. E., Capt., G.L.
 1991 Patton, J. H., Lieut., Inf.
 980 Penhale, M. H. S., Brig., R.C.A.
 1929 Pepall, J. R., Capt., R.C.A.
 1810 Pepall, W. G., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 2660 Peto, E. M., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2727 Pettem, A. B., Lieut., Inf.
 2111 Philip, P. A., Capt., Inf.
 1993 Phillips, H. A., Major, C.A.C.
 2477 Pierce, J. H., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2346 Pipe, W. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2413 Pipes, J. W., Capt., C.A.C.
 2478 Pirie, A. A., Capt., C.A.C.
 1813 Pirie, C. G., Major, Inf.
 893 Pitblado, C. B., M.C., Capt., V.G.C.
 1649 Plow, E. C., Brig., R.C.A.
 1452 Plow, J. F., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1703 Porteous, J. G., Lieut., Inf.
 2700 Potts, R. W., Lieut., Inf.
 2112 Powers, T. M., Capt., Inf.
 2701 Powers, W. J., Lieut., Inf.
 1456 Powis, A., Major, R.C.A.
 2647 Pratten, F. R., Lieut., R.C.Sigs.
 918 Preston, J. F., M.C., Colonel, G.S.
 2479 Price, A. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 1582 Price, C. E., Capt., Inf.
 2503 Price, H. E. C., Capt., Inf.
 1871 Price, H. V., Capt., R.C.A.P.C.
 2648 Price, J. G., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1119 Price, J. H., M.C., Major, Inf.
 1636 Price, R. H., Capt., Inf.
 2055 Prince, J. A. M., Capt., Inf.
 2186 Proctor, J. W., Capt., Inf.
 2661 Purdy, D. G., Lieut., C.A.C.
- 1451 Redpath, J. W., Lieut., Inf.
 1002 Reed, G., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2596 Reeves, J. H., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1579 Reid, J. L., Lieut., C.F.C.
 2128 Reid, S. D. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 846 Renaud, E. J., O.B.E., Brig., D.Q.M.G.
 2295 Reynolds, G. G., Capt., R.C.E.
 2597 Reynolds, H. J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 2187 Reynolds, W. B. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 2704 Richard, M. J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1514 Richardson, H. A., Capt., Inf., Ret.
 2188 Riordan, P. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 2190 Ritchie, B. R., Capt., Inf.
 1932 Ritchie, J. W., Major, Inf.
 2017 Roberge, J. E. R., Major, R.C.A.S.C.
 891 Roberts, J. H., M.C., Maj.-Gen., G.S.
 2115 Robertson, H. E., Major, Inf.
 1755 Robinson, J. M., Major, R.C.E.
 1814 Rodger, N. E., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1233 Roe, R. D., Major, C.F.C.
 1704 Rogers, C. A., Major, Inf.
 1874 Rogers, E. B., Major, R.C.A.
 1756 Rolph, F. B., Capt., R.C.A.
 1575 Rooney, T. D. K., Major, R.C.E.
 1167 Ross, G. leB., Lt.-Col., R.C.O.C.
 1642 Ross, J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 1875 Ross, J. D., Major, R.C.A.
 998 Ross, J. H. D., M.C., Major, R.C.A.
 2116 Ross, J. S., Major, R.C.A.
 761 Ross, J. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.M.C.
 2297 Rothschild, R. P., Major, R.C.A.
 2803 Rousseau, J. J. P., Lieut., Inf.
 2650 Rousseau, J. M., Lieut., Inf.
 1654 Roy, A. R., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2419 Roy, J. A. M., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 1081 Roy, R. M., Major, Inf.
 1330 Ruddy, R. K., Capt., Inf.
 1540 Rudolf, R. G., Major, C.A.C.
 690 Russell, C. B., D.S.O., Brig., Ret.
 1311 Rutherford, A. S., Major, R.C.E.
 864 Ryerson, A. C., Capt., R.C.A.
- 1998 Sangster, A. G., Major, C.A.C.
 2543 Saunders, D. M. C., Capt., R.C.E.
 1321 Saunders, D. C., Lieut., Inf.
 2247 Savage, G. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1816 Savage, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2651 Savage, W. K. G., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2707 Savard, E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2351 Savard, J. G., Capt., C.A.C.
 1557 Sawyer, W. R., Major, R.C.E.
 600 Schmidlin, E. J. C., M.C., Maj.-Gen.,
 Q.M.G., Ret.
 2600 Schmidlin, L. E. C., Capt., R.C.E.
 1817 Scott, A. B., Lieut., Inf.
 1935 Scott, E. B., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1559 Scott, J. G., Capt., Inf.
 2708 Scramstad, P. T., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2352 Sharon, W. F., Capt., R.C.E.
 1498 Sharp, H. M., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 549 Sherwood, H. L., Lt.-Col., R.C.E., Ret.
 2117 Shirreff, W. P., Major, R.C.Sigs.
 1596 Simonds, G. G., Brig., G.S.
 2658 Sims, F. J., Lieut., Inf.
 2482 Sinclair, J. M., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2248 Sisson, H. W., Capt., R.C.A.
 2118 Sisson, T. E., Capt., Inf.
- 1583 Raikes, C. D., Major, Inf.
 2244 Rainnie, D. V., Major, R.C.A.
 1872 Rainnie, G. F., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1545 Randall, L. W. H., Capt., R.C.A.
 1995 Rankin, C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1418 Rankin, W. D., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2595 Rasmussen, C. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2113 Raue, A. G., Capt., R.C.A.
 724 Read, C. E., M.C., Capt., G.S.
 2245 Ready, J. H., Lieut., R.C.A.

- 2000 Skinner, L. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2352 Slater, S., Capt., R.C.E.
 2483 Slater, T. F., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2599 Small, J. J. A., Lieut., Inf.
 2362 Smallian, R. J., Capt., R.C.E.
 2601 Smart, A. C., Capt., R.C.Sigs.
 2652 Smith, A. B., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2422 Smith, A. S. E., Lieut., Inf.
 1715 Smith, D. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 1758 Smith, G. C., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1527 Smith, G. E. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 2423 Smith, G. R., Lieut., R.C.A.
 2602 Smith, H. A., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2553 Smith, H. G., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2120 Smith, J. D. B., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1531 Smith, L. H., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1082 Smith, M. G., Capt., R.C.A.P.C.
 1936 Smith, N. J. W., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1877 Smith, R. G. C., Capt., R.C.A.
 897 Smyth, R. L., Capt., R.C.A., Ret.
 679 Snider, H. E., Lieut., Inf.
 2544 Somerville, T. A., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1432 Southam, W. W., Brig., Inf.
 2810 Spafford, E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1778 Sparling, H. A., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1870 Sparling, J. L., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 2119 Spence, P. M., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2424 Spencer, G. H., Major, R.C.E.
 2487 Stairs, J. A., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 1937 Stanfield, J. Y., Major, R.C.A.
 2606 Staysco, L. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1089 Stein, C. R. S., Brig., C.A.C.
 2249 Sterne, H. W., Major, R.C.A.
 1367 Stethem, J. E. H., Capt., C.A.C.
 1856 Steuart-Jones, E. W., Major, R.C.A.
 2545 Stevens, J. G., Capt., Inf.
 1761 Stevenson, A. G., Capt., Inf.
 2812 Stewart, D. E., Lieut., C.A.C.
 811 Stewart, J. C., D.S.O., Brig., R.C.A.
 2567 Stewart, J. C., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1938 Stewart, J. G., Major, R.C.A.
 2488 Stewart, R. C. D., Capt., R.C.A.
 2710 Stokes, E. S., Lieut., C.A.C.
 2824 Stone, G. W., Lieut., Inf.
 1018 Stone, W. E. R. M., Major, R.C.A.
 880 Storms, D. H., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2003 Storms, R. G., Major, R.C.O.C.
 1707 Strathy, J. G. K., Major, Inf.
 1058 Stratton, J. R., M.C., Major, R.C.E.
 1939 Stratton, J. W., Capt., R.C.A.S.C.
 2250 Stronach, R. S., Capt., R.C.A.
 2361 Stroud, M. A. G., Capt., Inf.
 816 Stuart, K., D.S.O., M.C., Lieut.-Gen., C.G.S.
 2653 Styles, W. J. P., Lieut., R.C.Sigs.
 835 Sutherland, R. D., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf.
 2058 Suttie, E. R., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1504 Swabey, H. N., Capt., Inf.
 1820 Swan, A. W. D., Capt., Inf.

 2199 Talbot, J. G. E. L. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2711 Taylor, D., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1709 Taylor, E. B., Sgt., R.C.A.
 842 Taylor, T. A. H., O.B.E., M.C., Major, Inf.
 1069 Thackray, W. C., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 1164 Tidswell, J. E. H., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.S.C.
 375 Tobin, H. S., D.S.O., Colonel, A.D.C.
 1131 Todd, P. A. S., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.

 2604 Townesend, G. A. F., Colonel, R.C.O.C.
 1215 Tremain, A. E. D., Brig., R.C.A.
 1766 Tremain, K. H., Major, R.C.A.
 708 Tremaine, A. V., Colonel, R.C.A.
 698 Tremblay, T. L., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
 Maj.-Gen., I.G. (E.C.)
 1624 Trent, G. C., Major, R.C.A.
 534 Trotter, H. L., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1658 Turner, H. R., Major, R.C.A.
 2611 Turner, M., Capt., R.C.E.
 2490 Turney, J. G. W., Capt., R.C.Sigs.
 1455 Tyrell, G. C., Major, R.C.E.

 2491 Vallee, J. A. A. G., Lieut., Inf.
 1497 VanKoughnet, E. M., Capt., R.C.E.
 901 Vautelet, H. E. J., Major, R.C.A.
 1633 Vokes, C., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 1940 Vokes, F. A., Lt.-Col., C.A.C.
 1125 Vrooman, P. H., Capt., C.A.C.

 2493 Wade, G. K., Capt., R.C.E.
 2062 Walkem, R., Major, R.C.A.
 1357 Walker, C. H., Major, D.A.A.G., G.L.
 2712 Walker, H. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1824 Walker, J. R., Capt., Inf.
 2121 Walker, R. H. E., Major, R.C.A.
 2663 Walker, W. A., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1512 Wallace, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.
 1941 Walsh, G., Lt.-Col., R.C.E.
 2713 Walsh, J. W., Lieut., Inf.
 1436 Wanklyn, D. A., Capt., R.C.A.M.C.
 2494 Ward, G. E., Capt., R.C.A.
 2495 Ward, K. R., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2253 Ware, C. B., Major, Inf.
 2655 Warner, G. D. E., Lieut., R.C.A.S.C.
 2615 Warner, D. B. D., Lieut., R.C.Sigs.
 1880 Watson, J. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 2656 Watson, W. deN., Lieut., Inf.
 1625 Watt, J. D., Major, R.C.A.
 2131 Wattsford, G. J. H., Major, C.A.C.
 2547 Way, C. F., Capt., R.C.O.C.
 2301 Webb, E. H., Major, R.C.E.
 2007 Webb, R. H., Major, R.C.A.
 2612 Webber, M. H. F., Capt., R.C.Sigs.
 2714 Wermenlinger, N. J., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2357 Whitaker, W. D., Capt., Inf.
 727 White, D. A., D.S.O., Colonel, R.C.A.
 2008 White, D. B., Lieut., Inf.
 2065 White, F. E., Major, C.A.C.
 1354 White, G. L. W., Lieut., R.C.E.
 1368 White, M. R., Capt., R.C.E.
 2715 Whittier, A. C., Lieut., R.C.E.
 2010 Whyte, K. T., Capt., Inf.
 2066 Widifield, R. H., Major, R.C.Sigs.
 1129 Wiggins, R. H., Lieut., R.C.A.M.C.
 2716 Wilkin, J. E., Capt., C.A.C.
 2263 Wilkins, R. E., Major, R.C.E.
 1459 Williams, A. E.
 2613 Williams, J. J., Lieut., R.C.Sigs.
 2820 Williams, J. W., Lieut., C.A.C.
 1394 Williams, S. W., Major, R.C.A.
 1382 Wills, T. Y., Lt.-Col., R.C.A.
 2122 Wilson, D. M., Capt., R.C.A.
 1944 Wilson, F. H., Capt., R.C.A.P.C.
 1768 Wilson, I. R. F., Capt., Inf.
 2499 Wilson, W. H. T., Capt., R.C.Sigs.
 2717 Windsor, J. B., Lieut., C.A.C.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2200 Winslow, E. T., Capt., R.C.A. | 2011 Wrinch, A. E., Lt.-Col., R.C.Sigs. |
| 1825 Wishart, G. T., Major, R.C.A. | 990 Wurtele, W. G. H., M.C., Lt.-Col., Inf. |
| 1882 Wood, J. E. R., Lieut., R.C.E. | |
| 2201 Woolsey, E. G., Lieut., R.C.E. | 2360 Young, J. D., Major, R.C.A. |
| 2123 Woolsey, J. T., Major, R.C.A. | 803 Young, J. V., Brig., D.M.G.O. |
| 2718 Wootton, F. W., Lieut., C.A.C. | 2071 Young, McG., Major, R.C.A. |
| 1945 Wotherspoon, G. D. deS., Major, C.A.C. | 2552 Young, W. H., Capt., R.C.A. |
| 2550 Wrenshall, A. F., Capt., R.C.A. | 1660 Yuile, D. S., Capt., Inf. |
| 2124 Wrenshall, C. M., Major, R.C.E. | |
| 2125 Wright, G. C., Major, Inf. | 1135 Zealand, E. L., Lieut., R.C.E. |

R.C.M.P.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1221 Churchill, N. W., Sgt. | 1930 Perlson, E. H., Sub-Insp. |
| 2318 Corriveau, J. E. M., Const. | 1274 Rolland, F. A. deR., Const. |
| 2165 Kirk, C. N. K., Cpl. | 1822 Thrasher, J. F., Insp. |
| 2284 LaRocque, J. F. M. A., Const. | 225 Wood, S. T., Commnr. |
| 1921 McClellan, G. B., Sub-Insp. | |

R.C.N.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 2728 Aitkens, J. O., Cdt. | 2583 Lane, R. L., S/Lieut. (E) |
| 2620 Benoit, C. J., Cdt. | 2584 Lawrence, R. M., Mid. |
| 2210 Caldwell, J. B., Lieut. (E) | 2699 Nash, R. A., Cdt. |
| 2270 Caldwell, F. B., Lieut. | 2476 O'Brien, J. C., S/Lieut. |
| 2739 Campbell, J. G. S., Cdt. | 2184 Piers, D. W., Lieut. |
| 2744 Carter, J. C., Cdt. | 2702 Pratley, J. P., Cdt. |
| 2444 Charles, J. A., S/Lieut. | 2246 Rutherford, C. A., Lieut. |
| 2726 Everett, A. W., Cdt. | 2605 Spicer, W. C., S/Lieut. |
| 2321 Forster, D. T., S/Lieut. (E) | 2852 Thurber, R. C., Cdt. |
| 2573 Greenidge, K. N. H., S/Lieut. (E) | 2654 Wall, T. W., S/Lieut. |
| 2576 Hayes, W. P., S/Lieut. | 2821 Wilmot, A. H., Cdt. |
| 2580 Hyndman, H. H., S/Lieut. | 2255 Winnett, H. A., Lieut. (E) |
| 2399 Landymore, W. M., Lieut. | |

R.C.N.V.R.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2621 Boyd, J., S/Lieut. | 2291 Moffat, W. P., Lieut. |
| 2504 Brock, J., S/Lieut. | 2177 Moore, W. L., Lieut. |
| 2269 Burton, T. F., S/Lieut., Ret. | 2242 Patterson, W. C., S/Lieut. (E) |
| 2519 Chipman, W. P., Lieut. | 2183 Pepall, J. E., Lieut. |
| 2447 Cosh, A. B., S/Lieut. | 2243 Powell, R. M., Lieut. Cmdr. |
| 2520 Cosh, V. R. B., Lieut. | 2056 Rigney, W. C., Lieut. |
| 2752 Denis, J. A. P. G., S/Lieut. | 2349 Ross, J. H., Lieut. (E) |
| 2566 Dundas, R. M., S/Lieut. | 2418 Rowland, J. N., Lieut. |
| 2631 Gagnon, O. J., S/Lieut. | 2350 Russell, E. H. H., Lieut. |
| 2159 Hamilton, J. W., Lieut. | 2298 Savard, T. A., S/Lieut. |
| 2282 Harrington, J. E., Lieut. | 2603 Smythies, D. R., Lieut. |
| 2393 Hyman, E. R., Lieut. | 2198 Stairs, J. F., Lieut. Cmdr. |
| 2329 Jones, E. U., S/Lieut. | 1322 Stupart, L. D., Lieut. |
| 2397 Kirkpatrick, J. R. H., Lieut. | 2814 Tremblay, J. P. R., S/Lieut. |
| 2400 Lantier, J. A. J. D., Lieut. | 2610 Turner, W. J. N., S/Lieut. |
| 1177 MacKay, D. H., Lieut. | 2126 Wright, H. H., Lieut. Cmdr. (E) |
| 2589 Magee, B. R. B., S/Lieut. | |

R.C.A.F.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1611 Acer, J. F., F/O | 2140 Bradshaw, D. A. R., W/C |
| 2369 Arnold, J. T., F/O | 2209 Brown, J. D., S/L |
| 2669 Ash, J., P/O | 1616 Brown, W. W., W/C |
| | 2363 Bryan, J. R., F/O |
| | 1672 Burden, E. G. K., S/L |
| 2208 Baskerville, P. G., S/L | |
| 2671 Bell-Irving, D. G., P/O | 2078 Cameron, A. J. G., L.A.C. |
| 1305 Bennett, W. E., W/C | 1543 Campbell, A. P., G/C |
| 1472 Bigelow, S. T., F/O | 892 Cantin, J. N., F/L |
| 943 Bishop, W. A., V.C., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.,
Hon. Air Marshal | 2144 Carling-Kelly, F. C., W/C |
| 1100 Blaiklock, S. T., F/L | 2145 Caron, J. F. D., F/O |
| 2024 Blaine, D. S., W/C | 2366 Carpenter, F. S., S/L |
| 2075 Blanchard, S. S., W/C | 1572 Carr-Harris, B. G., W/C |
| 1446 Boulter, H. E., F/L | 1895 Carscallen, H. M., W/C |

- 2147 Chase-Casgrain, M. A. T., F/O
 1957 Clements, W. I., W/C
 2446 Connell, W. C., F/L
 2030 Corbett, V. B., D.F.C., S/L
 1780 Costello, M., W/C
- 1244 Davidson, E. K., F/O
 2034 Davoud, P. Y., W/C
 2153 Dibblee, F. A., F/O
 2659 Dick, N. D. R., P/O
 960 Dodwell, C. G., F/L
 2451 Doherty, W. M., F/L
 1491 Dumbrille, J. C., S/L
- 1900 Edwards, D. M., W/C
- 2320 Fee, J. C., S/L
 2554 Fernie, C. W. J., F/L
 1646 Fleming, H. E., F/L
 2568 Forbes-Roberts, R. D., F/O
- 2324 Garrett, R. H., P/O
 1848 Gobeil, F. M., S/L
 2087 Godfrey, J. M., F/L
 2457 Gohier, J. F. R. H. G., L.A.C.
 1851 Grant, D. S., F/L
 1429 Grant, J. F., S/L
 777 Greene, E. A., D.S.O., S/L
 2129 Hall, J. D., F/O
 2508 Handbidge, J. M. V., P/O
 1735 Hiam, G. St. G. R., F/L
 2392 Holman, D. M., F/L
 1224 Holms, C. J. H., S/L
 2529 Hull, A. C., F/L
 2688 Hyndman, G. M., P/O
- 2094 Ingles, C. L., W/C
 2095 Irvin, J. S., F/L
- 2041 Jarvis, L. F., P/O
 1737 Johnson, B. F., G/C
- 2396 Kenyon, A. G., S/L
 1981 Kerr, J. G., W/C
 1739 Kerr, W. H., F/L
 2509 Kerwin, J. W., F/L
 2225 King, B. W., F/L
- 2169 Lister, M. D., W/C
 1580 London, R. A., W/C
 873 Lovelace, S. E., F/L
 1552 Luke, E. C., W/C
 2047 Lyman, S. M., F/O
 1565 Lynch-Staunton, V. M., F/L
- 2230 MacBrien, W. R., W/C
 1538 MacCaul, D. H., G/C
 2538 McColl, J. B., F/O
 1518 Macdonnell, J. A., F/L
 1803 McGowan, E. A., W/C
- 2410 McNaughton, A. R. L., F/L
 2588 McNaughton, I. G. A., F/L
 2469 Marshall, C. C. W., F/O
 2405 Martin, G. M., S/L
 2237 Miall, C., F/O
 2104 Miles, C. W. E., S/L
 1800 Molson, H. deM., S/L
 2590 Morham, K. L., F/O
- 2474 Newson, W. F. M., F/L
 1869 Nichol, C. J. S., F/L
 1522 Norris, H. B., S/L
- 2592 Osler, E. B., F/O
- 1809 Patton, H. R., F/L
 1298 Pearce, W. R., F/L
 2202 Price, D. G., S/L (N)
- 2480 Quint, W. S., F/L
- 1608 Rees, H. S., W/C
 456 Reid, H. G., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., W/C
 1503 Riordon, C. H., F/O
 2189 Ripley, R. C., S/L
 1815 Ross, A. D., W/C
- 2598 Sawle, C. L. T., F/O
 2420 Sharp, F. R., S/L
 2421 Shaw, R. O., S/L
 2001 Smith, H. H., P/O
 2430 Smith, J. M., F/L
 2365 Stephenson, J. G., S/L
 2607 Stewart, H. C., F/O
 1762 Strathy, C. M. A., S/L
 2608 Stuart, V. C. H., F/L
 1879 Sutherland, M. S., F/L
 1102 Sutherland, W., S/L
- 2005 Travers, R. D., F/L
 2061 Truscott, G. G., W/C
 2356 Tucker, H. B., A.C. 2
 1823 Turnbull, D. O., S/L
 2252 Twigg, J. D., W/C
- 2546 Viau, J. J. M., F/O
 2492 Virr, L. G. R., F/L
- 2366 Waddell, R. C. A., S/L
 1568 Wait, F. G., G/C
 1250 Wallace, H. A., F/L
 2305 Weatherwax, A. B. C., F/L (N)
 2498 Williams, E. M., F/L
 2359 Wilson, K. C., F/L
 1343 Winter, C. E. S. D., F/O
 2500 Wood, D. Z. T., F/O
 1128 Wood, H. B., F/L
 1946 Wray, L. E., W/C
 2257 Wrenshall, H. D., F/O
 2551 Wurtele, D. B., F/O

Royal Navy

1779 Clouston, W. S., Lieut.-Cmdr.

R.N.V.R.

- 2676 Davies, D. F. V. (F.A.A.)
 2687 Hopkins, N. J. (F.A.A.)
- 2788 Morgan, E. G. LaR. (F.A.A.)
 2811 Stevens, C. P. R. (F.A.A.)

British and Indian Regular Army

- 1297 Adami, G. D. S., Lt.-Col., R.E.
1714 Archibald, B. M., Colonel, R.E.
- 1403 Ballantyne, B. P., Major, R.A.
411 Bingay, H. L., D.S.O., Colonel, R.E.
1640 Bird, E. F. G., Major, R.T.R.
2673 Bolsby, A. J., Lieut., I.A.
2310 Boswell, H. F., Capt., R.E.
2559 Boswell, R. K., Lieut., R.E.
1517 Boulden, C. B., Major, R.E.
946 Brooks, A. C., Major, R.E.
632 Budden, E. F., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.A.
884 Butler, H. H. B., O.B.E., Major, R.A.S.C.
- 2027 Carr, J. G., Major, R.E.
1325 Carr-Harris, L. H., Capt., R.A.
703 Carson, Sir C. F., M.C., Brig.
2258 Carson, F. S., Major, R.E.
869 Cockburn, C. B., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.A.S.C.
1618 Collinson, H. M., Lt.-Col., E.A.A.O.C.
323 Cory, Sir G. N., Lt.-Gen., I.G.
1676 Coyle, E. D., Capt., I.A.
2725 Craighead, A. S., Lieut., I.A.
- 2212 Daniel, R. W., Capt., R.A.
1659 Davis, H. A., Lt.-Col., R.E.
576 Dawson, E. F. O., C.I.E., M.C., Brig., R.E.
2150 DeBlois, H. C., Major, R.E.
2216 Devey, J. C., Lieut.
- 1355 Eliot, W. E. C., Lt.-Col. R.A.
976 Fiskén, S. F., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.A.
1602 Foster, G. L., Major, Inf.
- 1733 Gaisford, G., Lt.-Col., R.T.R.
2632 Gardner, J. C., Lieut., R.T.R.
2280 Gemmell, T. R., Major, R.A.
993 Genet, H. T., M.C., Brig., R.E.
2569 Gibson, D. H., Capt., R.E.
991 Gibson, F. J. P., Major, R.E.
1680 Glassco, A. E., Capt., I.A.
729 Grasett, A. E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Lt.-Gen., G.O.C.
- 1971 Greenwood, H. R. deB., Major, R.E.
673 Greenwood, A. T. C., Capt., R.A.
948 Greenwood, H. G. F., M.C., Brig., R.E.
1904 Griffin, W. M. R., Lieut., Mech. Cav.
1905 Groves, J. J. D., Capt., R.E.
- 1080 Ham, D. M., Capt., I.A.
1220 Hatton, G. S., Lt.-Col., R.E.
836 Haultain, R. M., Capt., R.A.
879 Hay, G. H., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., Inf.
2577 Henderson, G. E., Lieut., I.A.
2090 Holmes, P. E., Capt., R.E.
2686 Holmes, W. D. C., Lieut., R.E.
713 Hutton, G. M., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A.
- 2308 Johnson, R. G., Major, Inf.
800 Joly de Lotbinière, H. A., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.E.
- 2331 Kerfoot, J. D., Lieut., I.A.
2462 Kirkpatrick, J. A., Lieut., Inf.
- 1246 Loewen, C. F., Major, R.A.
- 2101 MacBrien, J. R., Lieut., Inf.
913 Macdonald, C. B. R., Capt., R.E.
2641 MacIntosh, W. A., Lieut., R.A.
881 McGoun, A., Lt.-Col., R.T.R.
2102 Mackay, J. D., Lieut., Inf.
760 Mackie, W. B., M.C., Lt.-Col., R.A.
2408 McLaughlin, A. P., Capt., I.A.
2234 McLaughlin, P. M., Capt., I.A.
2339 McLeod, R. D., M.C., Major, R.E.
2172 MacLeod, R. R. M., Capt., I.A.
2642 MacPherson, I. E., Lieut., I.A.
641 Macrae, A. E., Brig., R.A.
1059 Mathewman, G. B., M.C., Major, I.A.
1519 May, N. E., Major, R.E.
2175 Millar, H. M., Major, R.E.
827 Miller, W. M., C.B.E., M.C., Col., R. Sigs.
2471 Morrissey, H. S., Lieut., R.A.
- 2472 Nation, P. T., Lieut., R.E.
1584 Nelson, J. E. T., Lt.-Col., R.E.
- 2591 Oldham, J. M., Lieut., R.E.
2344 Osler, J. G., Capt., R.E.
953 Oxley, E. D. B., M.C., Major, Inf.
- 2294 Packard, L. H., Major, R.A.
985 Panet, H. deL., O.B.E., Brig., R.E.
- 665 Rhodes, Sir G. D., C.B.E., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen.
413 Ridout, J. Y. H., D.S.O., Colonel, R.A.
1033 Robertson, W. D., D.S.O. Lt.-Col., R.E.
400 Rogers, G. H., Colonel
1997 Rogers, R. T. L., Capt., R.E.
1202 Ross, R. D., Major, R.E.
- 1020 Scott, J. H., Colonel, R.A.S.C.
1759 Smith, H. C., Capt., R.E.
1612 Smith, G. N. C., Major, R.A.
715 Spain, G. A. R., Major, R.A.
350 Stephen, C. M., C.M.G., Brig., R.A.O.C.
2354 Stethem, H. W. C., Major, R. Sigs.
2300 Stevens, K. H., Major, R.E.
1708 Sutherland, J. B., D.S.O., Major, R.E.
2489 Sweeny, S. B.-I., Capt., R.E.
2251 Symons, J. W. D., Major, R.A.
- 1061 Talbot, W. E. H., Capt., I.A.
2425 Thompstone, R. E., Lieut., R.E.
1053 Torrance, K. S., C.B.E., M.C., Brig., G.S.
530 Tyrrell, W. G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.E.
- 791 Van Straubenzie, A. B., M.C., Brig., R.A.
- 758 Wheeler, E. O., M.C., Colonel, R.E.
1204 Whitehead, P. S., Capt., R.A.
2256 Witherspoon, R. B., Capt., R.E.

Royal Air Force

1952 Best, G. L., S/L	490 Maynard, F. H., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., W/C
2452 Fleming, J. B. A., F/L	1590 Ross, I. G., F/L
1684 Griffiths, J. F., D.F.C., W/C	2367 Thom, D. S., F/L
997 Hadrill, G. C. T.	992 Townesend, E. J. D., W/C
2015 Keddie, D. G., W/C	2496 Waterton, W. A., F/L
1738 Keddie, W. M., W/C	2070 Wilson, A. F. M., F/L
2043 Kennedy, A. J., W/C	

Miscellaneous

1631 Barry, J. C., Asst. Sup. Straits Settlement Police
638 Greenlees, F. H., C.S.M., O.V.C.
2411 Millar, A. R., A/Supt. C.P.S., Gold Coast
2063 Ward, S. H., Capt., R.A.A. Malaya
1107 Winter, W. V. R., Capt., Bermuda Service Corps

Recapitulation

Roll of Honour	29	R.C.N.	25	British & Indian Army..	103
Missing	6	R.C.N.V.R.	33	R.A.F.	13
Prisoners of War	2	R.C.A.F.	127	Miscellaneous	5
Canadian Army (A.F.)...	791	R.N.	1		
R.C.M.P.	9	R.N.V.R. (F.A.A.)	4	Grand Total	1148

EX-CADETS ENGAGED ON SPECIAL WAR WORK

The following is a very incomplete list of Ex-Cadets who are engaged in special war work. The Editor will be most grateful for additions and corrections.

- No. 701, Lt.-Col. R. J. S. Langford, C.I., Osgoode Hall, C.O.T.C.
- No. 845, Major A. P. Holt, Ministry of Supply, London, Eng.
- No. 870, Major E. H. deL. Greenwood, Adj. McGill C.O.T.C.
- No. 897, Capt. R. L. Smythe, Insp. Bd. of U.K. and Canada.
- No. 1003, Capt. A. M. Mitchell, Unemployment Insurance Commission.
- No. 1141, W. H. O'Reilly, Esq., Admr. Wartime Prices & Trade Board.
- No. 1170, J. C. Patterson, Esq., Director General of Supply Service.
- No. 1211, Capt. H. M. Skelton, Industr. Security Insp., Dept. of M. & S.
- No. 1334, A. V. Preston, Esq., Insp. Bd. of U.K. and Canada.
- No. 1379, H. A. Mackenzie, Esq., Wartime Prices and Trade Board.
- No. 1402, R. C. P. Webster, Esq., Chief of Guns and Armament Div.
- No. 1515, A. H. Zimmerman, Esq., Dir. of Small Arms Production.
- No. 1581, W. S. Kirkpatrick, Esq., Munitions.
- No. 1595, J. G. Breckenridge, Esq., Research Work.
- No. 1651, J. T. Langley, Esq., Insp. Bd. of U.K. and Canada.
- No. 1681, W. L. Gordon, Esq.
- No. 1728, Major H. L. Eberts.
- No. 1731, A. T. Fell, Esq., Explosives Branch C.I.L.
- No. 2018, H. M. Allan, Esq., Insp. Bd. of U.K. and Canada.
- No. 2183, J. E. Pepall, Esq.
- No. 2218, I. M. Drum, Esq., Research Work.
- No. 2254, A. K. Wickson, Esq., Research Work.





Heroism

Big guns like these a year ago broke the silence of a Mediterranean dawn. Heavy British ships, sheltered by light craft, were pumping over 300 tons of shells into Genoa. To do so, they disregarded enemy mines, subs, planes, shore batteries and the enemy fleet in a nearby port. Total British losses, one Swordfish plane.



Player's Please

MILD OR MEDIUM

Plain End or Cork Tip

"IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS"

**PLAYER'S NAVY CUT
CIGARETTES**

DEPENDABILITY

We give Careful Personal
Attention to all our Customers.

The City Steam Laundry

KINDLY DIAL 6621

KINGSTON

- - -

ONTARIO

PRINTING

DANCE PRINTING, YEAR BOOKS
ALL KINDS OF COMMERCIAL PRINTING,
ENGRAVED AND PRINTED CARDS,
SOCIETY STATIONERY,
CHRISTMAS CARDS



Write for Samples and Prices

THE JACKSON PRESS

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

MacLachlan Lumber and Woodworking Company

LUMBER FOR ALL PURPOSES

MILLWORK OF ALL KINDS

128-132 Ontario Street

KINGSTON, ONT.

Dial 8681

Say it with *Flowers*

Fresh from our greenhouses Every Day

WELLER'S - FLORISTS

Flowers to all parts of the world

334 Princess Street

Dial 6604

SOWARDS KEEPS COAL

AND

COAL KEEPS SOWARDS

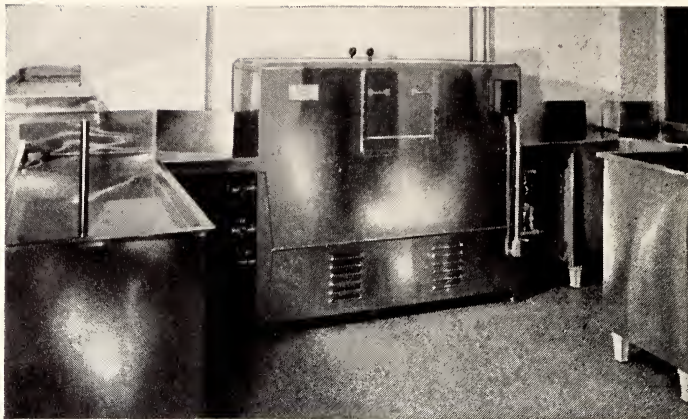
DIAL 8811

CANDY SUPPLY CO.

WHOLESALE

94 GORE STREET

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

BLAKESLEE*VICTOR
DISHWASHERS**are***"ON THE JOB"***Everywhere*

BLAKESLEE Kitchen Machines are "on the job" to see to it that the highest possible degree of efficiency, economy and sanitation is attained in washing and sterilizing the dishes in the kitchen of The Royal Military College. Blakeslee Kitchen Machines are also doing noteworthy work in defense installations throughout the continent.

If you, too, want the kind of dishwasher service that means an end to breakdowns and repairs, a Blakeslee will give it to you because all Blakeslee Kitchen Machines are engineered from the ground up to stand up under the toughest conditions of service.

Write today for complete details of the Blakeslee line. There is a Blakeslee Kitchen Machine especially designed for your requirements.

G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO. LTD.

CHICAGO

1379 Bloor St. W., Toronto 9, Ontario

NEW YORK

The Leading Kingston Laundry*The Highest Quality Work and Unexcelled Service*

WE SPECIALIZE

in laundering Dress Shirts, Curtains, Mats, Rugs, and
Eiderdown Comforters.

MENDING DONE FREE OF CHARGE**KINGSTON IMPERIAL LAUNDRY**

DIAL 7161

Cor. BARRIE & PRINCESS STS.

KINGSTON, ONT.

Travel by Motor Coach

LARGE, HEATED, COMFORTABLE COACHES

Rates for Special Coaches on Request

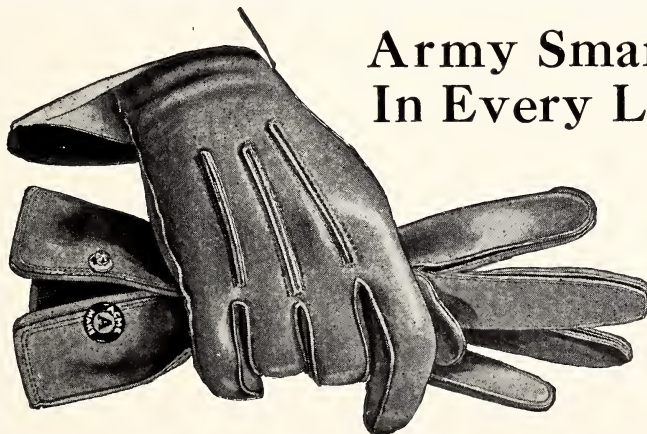
Colonial Coach Lines Limited

and

Kingston City Coach Company, Limited

Office and Terminal Situated at
201 Princess Street
KINGSTON

———— Dial 3306 ————



Army Smartness In Every Line . . .

Superb Gloves
for Military Men

Smart in every detail, excellently made, durable as any man could desire his gloves to be — that's

ACME, the first choice of discerning military men. For years ACME have led the glove parade in good appearance and fine wearing quality. Your dealer carries a full line of ACME gloves. Always look for the ACME trademark — the password to genuine glove satisfaction.



ACME GLOVE WORKS LIMITED

MONTREAL

—BABCOCK—

A completely Canadian organization founded in Galt eighty-three years ago by the late John Goldie and Hugh McCulloch. A steam engine built during the first ten years of their business is still in daily operation.

Backed by more than eighty years continuous experience we are today building the most modern complete power plant equipment for all types of industry, including huge war supplies plants, and marine boilers for mine-sweepers and corvettes as well as small engines for driving generators for lighting sets on the same boats.

BABCOCK-WILCOX & GOLDIE-McCULLOCH
GALT LIMITED CANADA
 Branch Offices Montreal Toronto Winnipeg Vancouver

MANUFACTURERS OF
MILITARY, NAVAL and AIR FORCE OFFICERS'
UNIFORMS and ACCOUTREMENTS



William Scully
 LIMITED
 1202 University Street
 MONTREAL